The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
for
1998
The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
for 1998

Our 49th year

PUBLISHER AND EDITOR.................................Ervin J. Bell, AIA, Architect
ASSISTANT EDITOR........................................Mary Ellen Bell
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT...............................William Matheson
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT...............................Rebecca Bevirt
CIRCULATION MANAGER.................................Mary Ellen Bell
AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the general building type and crossfiled under "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER" and under location, state or foreign country. Under some headings, subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not necessarily by title. The person's name after "by" is that of the author of the article. The name in italics is that of the architect or designer. NEWS, BOOKS REVIEWED, and NEW PRODUCTS are not indexed. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT includes speculative and builder houses.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT
Example Entry:

MUSEUM
Modern Art Museum (Title or Description); Stockholm, Sweden (Location); Jose Rafael Moneo (Architect or Designer's Name); ph. pl. (Type of Illustrations: photos, plan); p. 36-41 (Page Numbers); Nov 98 (Date of the Magazine), ARev (Abbreviation of the Magazine)

PERIODICALS INDEXED

A - ARCHITECTURE; Reed Kroloff, editor; Stephen B. Donohue, publisher; monthly January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.

AR - ARCHITECTURAL RECORD; Robert Ivy, editor; Elaine Shusterman, publisher; monthly January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.

ARev - ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW; Peter Davey, editor; Neil Williams, publisher; monthly January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.

B - BUILDER; Boyce Thompson, editor; Warren P. Nesbitt, publisher; monthly January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.

BD&C - BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION; John Gregerson, editor; Bill Kinross, publisher; monthly January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.


ID - INTERIOR DESIGN; Mayer Rus, editor; Mark Strauss, publisher; monthly January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.


JAE - JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; Diane Ghirardo, editor; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, publisher; quarterly November 1997 to September 1998, inclusive.


Subscription 303 - 449 - 7031 Fax 303 - 449 - 3748 Editorial 303 - 449 - 3748
Web site address is www.archindex.com

© Copyright 1999 by The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, P. O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, Trade Mark). No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.
## ACOUSTICS

**Illinois, Chicago:** Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 104-108, Feb 98, A

**Texas, Mesquite:** Performing Arts Center; Mesquite Arts Center, Acoustical Canopy; Milton Powell; by Hugh Cook; ph.; p. sec.; p. 50-54, Jan 98, BD&C

## AIR CONDITIONING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY

## AIRPORT

**Airport Design and Market Outlook:** by Christopher Klein; ph.; p. 21-26, Dec 98, TCS

**AIRPORT (Cont'd)**

**Airport Extension:** France, Roissy, Critique; Aéroports de Paris; by Ernest Jones; ph. sec.; p. 72-75, Sept 98, AR

**California, San Diego:** Critique, Imitation of Dulles; Gensler Associates; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 67; June 98, A

**China, Hong Kong:** Chek Lap Kok, Roof, Lighting and Other Details; Foster Partners and Mott Consortium; ph.; pl. sec.; ill.; elev. pers.; p. 50-63, 97, Sept 98, AR

**International Air Terminal:** Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; Kisho Kurokawa; by Phoebe Chow; sec.; ph.; pl. pers.; p. 67-71, 49, Sept 98, AR

**International Airport, SFO:** California, San Francisco; Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof; Joint Venture Architects; by Lisa Findley; ph. ill.; sec.; det.; pers.; dia.; p. 102-106, 99; Dec 98, A

**International Airport:** China, Hong Kong; Includes Lightweight Steel Roof Details, Regional Infrastructure; Foster Partners; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; pl. sec.; det.; m. map.; p. 92-103, Nov 98, AR

**International Terminal:** Massachusetts, Boston; Logan Airport, Construction Phase Plans; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; ph.; p. 240-244, May 98, AR
ALABAMA

Airport, Residential Development; Residence. Avon I. Smith, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p. 93. Dec. 98, B.

ALASKA

Anchorage, Civic; Primary Care Center, Koprice & Miller, by Kurt Fellow, ph. p. 56-59. Feb. 98. INT.

APARTMENT BUILDING

Contemporary Residences on Sea-Going Ships; by Karl L. Goudsblom, ph. pl. p. 22x. Sept. 98. AR.

Historic Office and Industrial Buildings; Converted to Residential Examples; by Michael Mayborn, ph. p. 112-116. Dec. 98, A.

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT; Golden Nugget Awards; By Susan Jenkins, ph. p. 64-68. Aug. 98, B.

HIGH RISE


Georgia, Atlanta; The Metropolitan Menefee & Wolff, by. p. 92-95 Nov. 98, B.

INTERIORS


California, Los Angeles; Designers' Apartment, Abby Verhaest, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 132-137. Oct. 98. ID.

California, Palo Alto; Condominium Renovation, Abby Verhaest, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 170-173. Mar. 98, ID.

California, San Francisco; Penthouse Apartment, Craig Devor and Stephen Wexman, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 156-159. June 98, ID.

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Model Apartment, RIBA Award Winner, Robert M. Youngman, by Monica Geran, ph. p. 154-155. Nov. 98, ID.

Colorado, Denver; Loft Apartment, Studio Scheldt, by Abby Bussel, ph. p. 118-123. Oct. 98, ID.

Florida, Miami Beach; Apartment, Plante & Pea, by Kristin Richards, ph. p. 94-97. Mar. 98, INT.


APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

Illinois, Chicago; AIA Honor Award, Tigerman & McCurry, ph. pl. p. 119. May 98, AR.


Illinois, Chicago; Apartment, Shidler; Owings & Merrill, Interior Design by Gary Lee, by Monica Geran, ph. p. 130-135. June 98, ID.


Italy, Milan; Architect's Apartment, Antonio Citterio and Terry Dwan, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 138-143. Aug. 98, ID.


New York, New York; Apartment Loft, Winka Dubboldam, by Henry Urbach, ph. p. 22x-231. Apr. 98, ID.


New York, New York; Apartment for Art Collection, Mark Kaminski, by David Rimanelli, ph. p. 196-203. Sept. 98, ID.


New York, New York; Apartment, Pasanella & Klein, by Abby Bussel, ph. p. 256-261. Sept. 98, ID.


New York, New York; Designer's Loft Apartment Chinese Influences, Han Feng, by Judith Nasatir, ph. p. 204-209. Apr. 98, ID.


New York, New York; Model Apartment, Trump Tower, Michael De Santis, by John Bower, ph. p. 135-136. May 98, ID.

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont’d)

INTERIORS (Cont’d)

New York, New York; Penthouse Apartment; AIA Honor Award; Shelton & Mindel, ph. sec., p.118, May 98, AR

Shelton & Mindel. ph sec p 118, June 98, ID

Texas, Houston; Apartment for Antique Dealer; CM Interiors, by Judith Davidson, ph. pl., p.174-179, July 98, ID

LOW RISE

California, San Francisco; Loft Apartments in Former Warehouse; Fisher & Friedman; by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec., p.84-89, Feb 98, A

California, San Francisco; Remodeled Warehouse; Project Award; Fisher & Friedman, ph. p.164, Oct 98, B

Germany, Freiburg; Low Energy Use; Thomas Spiegelhalter, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec., p.80-81, Apr 98, ARev

New York, Austerlitz; Arts Colony, Millay Colony Universally Accessible Environment, Michael Singer, by Rck Schwolsky, ph. pl. p 170-171, Jan 98, B

Wisconsin, Madison; Franklin Street Condominiums, Project Award, Simonson, Germany & Nenomaker, by Tod Davidovich, ph. pl. p.124, Oct 98, B

MIDDLE RISE

Australia, Sydney; Critique. Blocks View of Opera House; Peddie, Thorp & Walker, by Alastair Best, ph. p.27, Feb 98, ARev

California, San Francisco; Lofts, 161 Gilbert Street; Stemberg & Benjamin, ph. pl. p.136-137, Sept 98, B

Colorado, Denver; Converted Flour Mill Building; Cuthbertson & De Sousa, ph. pl. p.114-115, Dec 98, A

France, Paris; Glass Wall with Applied Images, Francis Soler, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec. det., p.63-65, May 98, ARev


Illinois, Springfield; Loadbearing Masonry Construction, Other Examples; Nagle & Hartray, by Renee Young, ph. pl. det. iso., p.56-60, Apr 96, BD&C

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, TOWNHOUSE, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP)

LOW RISE

Arizona, Phoenix; The MET; Whitneybell Architects, ph. pl., p.202-203, Jan 98, B

APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP) (Cont’d)

LOW RISE

California, Escondido; Affordable Housing; AIA Honor Award; Studio E, ph. pl. axon., p.114-115, May 98, AR

Florida, Tampa; Tampa Palms, Project Award; Humphreys Partners, ph. pl., p.122, Oct 98, B

France, Paris; Mixed Use Redevelopment, Residential Above Retail, Zone d’Aménagement at Bercy; Georges Maurois and Francis Nordemann, by Tom Old, ph. pl., p.70-73, Jan 98, B

Germany, Atlanta; Post Gardens. Project Award; Gary Coursey, ph. pl., p.116-119, Oct 98, B

Germany, Gelsenkirchen; Szyszkwotz & Kowalski, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. p.46-50, Apr 98, B

North Carolina, Cary; Cornerstone, Cline & Davis, ph. pl. p.204-205, Jan 98, B

Ohio, Cleveland; Redesign of Depressing Public Housing Landscape, Defensible Space, Michael Benjamin, Landscape Design by Behrke Associates, by Jo Kellum, ph. pl. dia., p.26-31, Aug 98, LA

Washington, Redmond; Town Center. Lions Gate, High Density Housing Development, GGLO, ph. pl. p.124-127, Mar 98, AR

MIDDLE RISE


Washington, Woodinville; Hawthorne; Hackworth Architecture, ph. pl. p.188, Jan 98, B

North Carolina, Cary; Cornerstone, Cline & Davis, ph. pl. p.204-205, Jan 98, B

France, Paris; Mixed Use Redevelopment. Residential Above Retail, Zone d’Aménagement at Bercy; Georges Maurois and Francis Nordemann, by Tom Old, ph. pl., p.70-73, Jan 98, B

See APARTMENT BUILDING also

AQUARIUM

John G. Shedd Aquarium Gift Store; Illinois, Chicago, IIDA Award Winner, Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis and Schwartz Architects, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p.144-147, Nov 98, B

Oceans Pavilion at the World’s Fair; Portugal, Lisbon, Cambridge Seven and Promontoria, by Robert Ivy, ph. pl. sec., p.106-111, Aug 98, AR

ARBORETUM

See GARDEN, BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER

A+ DESIGN

Medical Offices; Rehabilitation Center, New York, New York, by Andrea Loukin, ph. pl., p.92-97, Feb 98, B

AREP

Railroad Station; St. Denis France, dia. ph. pl. sec., p.76-78, Sept 98, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ASD
Office Building; Interiors, Nations Bank Direct Banking Center; Interior Design, Wichita, Kansas; Spangenberg & Philips, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p. 108-111, June 98, INT

ALTHO, ALVAR
Aalto’s Centenary: New Book Exhibitions; by Peter MacKeith and Peter Davey; ph ill, p. 13-17, June 98, Rev
Architects’ Work on Exhibit; New York, New York; by Michael Trencher, ph.; p. 166-173, Oct 98, A
Library; Need for Repair, Viluppi, Russia; by Eric Adams, ph., p. 158-169, Oct 98, A

ABBOTT, CARL
Parish Hall and Courtyard; St. Thomas More Catholic Church, Sarasota, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph axon., p. 92-95, July 98, A

ABBE, CALVIN
International Flight Training Facility; Landscape Design, Japanese Influences, Landscape Design, Bakersfield, California; Nadel Partnership; by Eddie Nickens, ph., p. 60-67, 82, Jan 98, A

ABOUSEDA, HASSAN
Furniture Showroom, HAF; New York, New York; ph.; p. 48, Mar 98, ID

ACTON, JOHNSON & OSTRY
Har-EI Synagogue and Community Center; British Columbia, West Vancouver, Canada; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl.; p. 74-79, Aug 98, A

ADAMSTEIN & DEMETRIOU
Interiors; Employment Agency Offices, Award Winner, Reston, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 96-97, Oct 98, A

ADLER, DAVID
Executive Dining Club, ABN-AMRO North America; Interiors, Original Design, Chicago, Illinois; VOA, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 132-135, Feb 98, ID

AEROSTUDIOS
Bathroom Store, Waterworks; New York, New York; by Andrea Loukin; ph.; p. 84, Sept 98, ID

AEROPORTS DE PARIS
Airport Extension; Critique, Roissy, France; by Ernest Jones, ph. sec. pers. ill.; p. 72-75, Sept 98, A

ALLEGRETTI ARCHITECTS
Beachfront House; New Buffalo, Michigan; by Susan Jenkins, ph.; p. 126-127, June 98, B

ALLEN, CHARLES and LISA KALBSLEISCH
Furniture Showroom, Corzine; New York, New York; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 90, May 98, ID

ALLFORD, HALL, MONAGHAN & MORRIS
Gymnasium; Broadgate Club West, London, England; by Penny McGuire, ph.; p. 79, Aug 98, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ALLISON & ALLISON
Classroom; Royce Hall, 1929, Restored; University of California at Los Angeles, Includes Earthquake Damage Repair, Original Design, Los Angeles, California; Anshen & Allen and Barton Phelps, by Thomas Hine, pers. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 82-91, 198, Nov 98, AR

ALTON, STEPHEN
Shoe Store, Sacco; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 242-243, Apr 98, ID

ANDERSON ARCHITECTS
Interiors; Web Site Offices, Barnes & Noble, New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 210-217, Sept 98, A

ANDERSON, KEVIN JAMES
Residence; Used Structural Insulated Panels, Minnetrista, Minnesota; by Marie Tupol Stock; ph. pl.; p. 44-47, Jan/Feb 98, CB

ANDO, TADAO
Modern Art Museum; Across Street from Kimbell, Fort Worth, Texas; il.; pl. m.; elev. pers.; p. 72-73, Feb 98, A

ANDROPOGON ASSOCIATES
City’s Park System Revised Plan; Louisville, Kentucky, Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Paul Bennett, ph.; p. 52-57, June 98, LA

ANGELINI ASSOCIATES
Living-Learning Communities Study; PA Award, axon. pl.; p. 101, Apr 98, A

ANSHEN & ALLEN and BARTON PHELPS
Classroom; Royce Hall, 1929, Restored; University of California at Los Angeles, Includes Earthquake Damage Repair, Los Angeles, California; Original Design by Allison & Allison; by Thomas Hine; pers. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 82-91, 198, Nov 98, AR

APPENALM, RALPH
Museum of Natural History; Hall of Biodiversity’s Dioramas, New York, New York; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 62-63, Sept 98, ID

ARAT, KAISER & KAISER
German National Library; Frankfurt am Main, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ill.; pl. sec.; p. 59-63, June 98, A

ARCHITEC TENBUREA U
Elderly Housing; Toonladder; Almere, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; ph.; p. 112-113, Jan 98, A

ARCHITECTS CONSORTIUM
Apartment Building; High Rise, The Grande on Sand Key, Clearwater, Florida; by Susan Jenkins; ph.; p. 174-175, Jan 98, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN and RESTORATION
Farallon, Pat Kuleto Restaurant; San Francisco, California. Interior Design by Pat Kuleto; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 50-55, Feb 98, INT

ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE + FURNITURE
Outpatient Facility, Montefiore Medical Center; New York, Bronx, New York. by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 100-103, Feb 98; ID

ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH OFFICE
Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen; New York, New York, by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 82-84, July 98, ID

ARCHITECTURE STUDIO
Church; Local Parish Church; Paris, France; by Paul Joubert; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55, Oct 98, ARev
Elderly Housing; Apartment Building; Paris, France; by Paul Joubert; ph. pl. elev.; p. 50-52, Nov 98, ARev

ARCHITECTURE PROJECT
Interiors; Loft Apartment; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 162-167, Nov 98; ID

ARCHITECTON
Car Wash, Dolphin; Mesa, Arizona; by L. R. Findley; ph.; p. 132-135, May 98, A

AREA
Animation Studio, Nickelodeon; Burbank, California; ph. pl.; p. 76-79, Sept 98, INT
Interiors; Law Offices, Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 155-159, Oct 98; ID

ARMSTRONG ASSOCIATES
Japanese Cultural Center; Paris, France; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69, May 98, ARev

ARQUITECTONICA
Basketball Arena; American Airlines Arena; Miami, Florida. m. pl. p. 128, Nov 98, A

ASTORIA HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Summer Heights; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Meghan Druding; ph. pl.; p. 98, Nov 98, B

ATKINS, W. S.
Jumeirah Beach Hotel Conference Center; Dubai, United Arab Emirates. Interior Design by Leo A. Daly; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 104-107, Oct 98, INT
Jumeirah Beach Hotel; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; by Emma James; ph. pl.; p. 50-51, Mar 98, ARev

B FIVE STUDIO
Fashion Clothing Company Offices; Design Studios and Showroom, EMANUEL/Emanuel Ungaro; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 218-223, Apr 98, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

B FIVE STUDIO (Cont’d)
Shoe Company Showroom and Headquarters; Brown Shoe Company; New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 118-123, Jan 98, ID

BBG and DAHLIN GROUP
Residential Development; Residence; Silver Creek; San Jose, California; by Catherine O’Keefe; ph. pl.; p. 100, Jan 98; B

BOORA
Quick Food Restaurant, Auto Bistro; Drive Through Only, by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p. 63, May 98, A

BWY and WIMBERLY, ALLISON, TONG & GOO
Hotel; Caesars Palace Tower, Las Vegas, Nevada. Interior Design by Wilson Associates; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 82-87, Nov 98, INT

BACON, HENRY
Bathhouse and Pool, Renovation; Original Design; New York, Brooklyn, New York. by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-166, June 98, A

BADRAN, RASEM
Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Winning Entry; Doha. Qatar; sec. pl. pers.; p. 27-29 Mar 98, ARev

BAHR, VERMEER & HAECKER and WISS, JANNEY & ELSTNER
State Capitol; Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Masonry Restoration Project; Lincoln, Nebraska; Original Design by Bertram Goodhue; by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth; elev. ph. cea. tables; p. 133-138, 192-194; Nov 98, AR

BAIXAS, JUAN IGNACIO and ENRIQUE DEL RIO
Office Building; Low Rise; Prolam Building; Advertising Company’s Offices; Santiago, Chile; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92, Sept 98, AR

BALDWIN & FRANKLIN
Kitchen; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 100-101, Oct 98, ID

BALLINGER
Johnson & Johnson Building; Lighting; Skylights; Skillman, New Jersey. Lighting Design by The Lighting Practice; by Nayana Currinbhoj; ph.; p. 191-193, Feb 98, AR

BALSAMO & OLSON
Residential Development; Residence; Southwind; Huntley, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 90, Dec 98, B

BALSEY & WEINTRAUB and DI DOMENICO
Redevelopment of Derelict Waterfronts; Hunters Point, Gantry Plaza; Landscape Design; Long Island City, New York; by Beyer, Bender & Belle and Gruzen & Samton; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. pers.; p. 38-43, Jan 98, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BAN, SHIGERU
Residence; Wall-Less Case Study House —, Japan: ph, pl sec axon, p 73-76, Nov 98, ARev

BARANY, SCHMITT & WEAVER
Public Works Facility; Addition and Renovation; Fort Myers, Florida, by Hugh Cook, ph, pl costs, p 46-50, Aug 98, BD&C

BARKOW & LEIBINGER and DOUGLAS GAUTHIER
Kindergarten and Youth Center; In Housing Complex; PA Award, Berlin, Germany, m pl axon, p 90-91, Apr 98, A

BARLEY & PFEIFFER
Residence; Austin, Texas; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph, p 40-44, Nov/Dec 98, CB

BASSAM, CRAIG
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph, p 204-209, Sept 98, ID

BASSENIAN & LAGONI
Residential Development; Residence, Canterbury, Also Viejo, California; by Susan Jenkins, ph, p 118-119, Mar 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, Canyon Oaks, Show Winner, Las Vegas, Nevada; ph, p 216-217, Jan 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, Destinations, Asian-American Buyers Influence the Design, Sacramento, Near, California; ph, p 158-159, May 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, San Rafael, Las Vegas, Nevada; by Meghan Druehing, ph, p 106, June 98, B

BASSETT, JIM and KEN BASSETT
Brothers Pursue Different Directions as Landscape Architects; Their Careers, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph, p 72-77, 86, Sept 98, LA

BAUHS, DRING & MAIN
Residence; Renovation, CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Elburn, Illinois; by Daria Gionta, ph, p 80-85, Mar/Apr 98, CB

BAUSMAN, KAREN
Performance Theater for Music, Film and Television; Built Over Parking Garage, PA Award, Los Angeles, California, pl elev m sec; p 82-85, Apr 98, A

BECK, WALTER and ESTER COLLINS
Innisfree Garden; Dutchess County, New York; by Paul Bennett; ph, p 12-14, Dec 98, LA

BEELEER, GUEST & OWENS
Apartment Building; Low Rise, Bellaire Ranch, Project Award, Fort Worth, Texas; ph, p 128-129, Oct 98, B

BEHNISCH, BEHNISCH & PARTNER
Bank, Landesgirokasse Administration Building, Stuttgart, Germany, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph, pl sec, p 60-65, Jan 98, ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BEHNISCH, BEHNISCH & PARTNER (Cont'd)
Concert Hall; Bristol, England; by Peter Blundell Jones, ph, pl m ill sec elev, p 41-45, Dec 98, ARev

BEHNEKE ASSOCIATES
Redesign of Depressing Public Housing Landscape; Defensible Space; Landscape Design, Cleveland, Ohio, by Jo Kellum, ph, p 28-31, Aug 98, LA

BELLAUSCHI, PIETRO
Art Museum; Portland, Oregon; ph, p 23-30, Nov 98, TCS

BELZBERG, HAGY
Pagani Restaurant; West Hollywood, California; by Michael Webb, ph, p 98-101, Nov 98, INT

BENEDICT GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, Quail West Country Club, Naples, Florida; ph, p 118-119, Nov 98, B

BENJAMIN, MICHAEL
Redesign of Depressing Public Housing Landscape; by Behnke Associates; by Jo Kellum, ph, pl dia, p 26-31, Aug 98, LA

BENTHEIM
Rock and Mineral Gallery, Natural History Museum; London, England; ph, p 93, Sept 98, B

BERGER, RUSS
Interiors; Corporate Headquarters, ION Storm, Dallas, Texas; by Karin Tetro, ph, p 54-59, July 98, INT

BERGMAN, WALLS & YOUNGBLOOD
Hotel, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area; Caesars Palace Expansion, Las Vegas, Nevada, by Renee Young; ph, p 48-51, May 98, BD&C

BERKE, DEBORAH
Fashion Clothing and Accessories Store; Calvin Klein ck Shops, Milan, Italy; by Abby Bussel; ph, p 224-227, Apr 98, ID
Interiors; Artist's Apartment and Studio, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph, p 186-195, Sept 98, ID

BERKSHIRE DESIGN GROUP et al.
Chattahoochee River Greenway Plan; Demonstration Plans Using Computer Graphics by Various Designers, Atlanta, Georgia; by Mark S. Lindhult and J. William Thompson, ph, pers ill ref, p 38-43, Feb 98, LA

BERKUS DESIGN STUDIO and CSA
Residential Development; Residence, Positano, Scottsdale, Arizona; by Roberta Maynard; ph, p 176-177, Jan 98, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE and GRUZEN & SAMTON

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE
Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Restoration and Rebuilding of the Apollo and the Lync Theaters. New York, New York, by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec., p.146-150. Mar 98, A


BICKFORD, R. S.
Residence: CUSTOM BUILDER Award. Kansas City, Missouri, by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl., p.66-70. Mar/Apr 98, CB

BIRD & HOUK
Interiors: Software and Management Company Offices, Sterling Commerce; Dublin, Ohio. Interior Design by Design Collective. by Karin Tettlow; ph. pl. p.54-57. Apr 98, INT

BIRKERTS, GUNNAR
Mobile Phone Mast; Ann Arbor, Michigan, ph. elev., p.32-33. Oct 98, ARev

BLAMONT, EMMANUEL and LOU CAROSO NEIVA
Performing Arts Theater; Valenciennes, France, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec., p.42-46. Nov 98, ARev

BLOODGOOD, SHARP & BUSTER
Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign; by Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl. axon., p.236. Oct 98, B

Residential Development; Redesign of Floor Plan; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl., p.142. Mar 98, B


Residential Development; Residence, Laguna West; Sacramento, California, ph. pl. p.112, June 98, B


Residential Development; Townhouse, Hanbury, Aurora, Illinois, ph. pl. p.54. May 98, B

BOBROW & THOMAS
Otis College of Art and Design; Remodeled Office Building, Los Angeles, California; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. axon., p.122-125. Feb 98, AR

BOCOOK, B. H.

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BOGDANOW PARTNERS

BOHIGAS, ORIOL
Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry. Doha, Qatar, m. pl. p.32. Mar 98. ARev

BOHIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON and PIERRE ZOELLY

BOHIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON
Child Care Center; Children’s Pavilion, Silver Bay, New York, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-105. Feb 98, AR

BOHN, LAURA and JOSEPH LEMBO
Hall of Fame Inductees, Their Work; ph. pl. S12-S15. Dec 98, ID

BOLLES, WILSON & PARTNERS
Quayside Structures, Bridge Control Center; Rotterdam, Netherlands by Connie Van Cleef; elev. ph. pl. axon. sec.; p.60-62. Dec 98, ARev

BOOTH & HANSEN
Hotel Allegro, Renovated; Chicago, Illinois, Interior Design by Cheryl Rowley; by Karin Tettlow; ph. pl. p.94-97. Nov 98, INT

BOTSCHI & VARGAS

BOTTOM & DUVIVIER
Manufacturing Facility, Sun Microsystems; Newark, California, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. det. elev. pl. p.42-47. July 98, INT

BOVER, PERE NICOLAU
Public Spaces on the Seafront Around Cathedral; Majorca, Palma, Spain, by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. pers.; p.46-48. Jan 98, ARev

BRADFIELD, GEOFFREY
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York, by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.165-183. July 98, ID

BRAVURA
Linear Park Visitor Service Center; Louisville, Kentucky, by Edward Keegan; ph. sec.; p.64-67. July 98, A

BRENNAN & COMPANY
Remodeled House, Victorian; Project Award. Washington, District of Columbia; ph. p.158. Oct 98, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BRININSTOOL & LYNCH
Residence; Chicago, Illinois, by Edie Cohen; ph, pi; p.168-173; July 98, ID

BROWN, ARTHUR
Opera House, 1932, Restoration; Lighting Design; Original Design: San Francisco, California; San Francisco Department of Public Works and Auerbach & Glasow; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.151-153; Nov 98, AR

War Memorial Opera House; Seismic Renovation; Original Design, San Francisco, California; San Francisco Department of Public Works; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs. p.38-41; Dec 98, BD&C

BROWN, RANDY
Architect’s Studio/Residence; Omaha, Nebraska, by Kristen Richards; ph, pi. p.42-47; Apr 98, INT

Interiors; Real Estate Developer's Offices; IIDA Award Winner, Omaha, Nebraska, by Abby Bussel; ph. pi; p.128-131; Nov 98, ID

BROWN, ENRIQUE and MARIO PEREZ DE ARCE
Chapel of Villa Maria School; Santiago, Chile; ph sec, p.93, Sept 98, AR

BROWSON, JACQUES
Landscape Plan, Auraria Higher Education Center; Original Design, Denver, Colorado; Civitas; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.72-77; 97-99; Mar 98, LA

BRU ARCHITECTS
Printing Company Headquarters; Santiago, Chile; ph. pl. m.; p.90-91; Sept 98, AR

BRUDE, WILLIAM P.
County Library; Jackson, Wyoming; by Effie C. MacDonald, sec ph.; p.69-71; June 98, ARev

Rafting Center, Boat House; Jackson, Wyoming; by Effie C. MacDonald; ph. pi.; p.66-67; Oct 98, ARev

BRUNER & COTT
Apartments for Homeless Elderly; Renovated Former Bread Factory; Boston, Massachusetts, by Hugh Cook; elev. ph. pl. costs. p.36-39; Mar 98, BD&C

Bruzessi, TONY
Bathroom; Bergen County, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p.54-55; July/Aug 98; GB

BRYNDESEN, PER CHRISTIAN and JAN OLAV JENSEN
Lepers Hospital; Aga Khan Award Winner, Chopda Taluka, India; ph. p.70; Nov 98, AR

Lepers Hospital; Aga Khan Award Winner, Chopda India; ph. pi. sec.; p.66-67; Nov 98, ARev

Lepers Hospital; Aga Khan Award, Chopda Taluka, India; ph. pl.; p.60-67; 80-82; Dec 98, LA

BUCHAN, WILLIAM E.
Residential Development; Residence, Mill Creek, Mill Creek, Washington, by Sharon O'Malley; ph. pl. p.132; Feb 98, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BURKE, SMITH & FONG
Residential Development; Townhouse, Fredericksburg, Tennessee, by Meghan Drueing; ph. pi.; p.124; July 98, B

BURKE-KENNEDY & DOYLE
Merrion Hotel; Dublin, Ireland; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.122-125; June 98, INT

BURKHALTER & SUMI
Kindergarten; Lustenau, Austria, by Steven Spier; ph. pi. sec.; p.58-60; Nov 98, ARev

BURLESON DESIGN GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, The Remington, Indianapolis, Indiana; ph.; p.42; Feb 98, B

BURNHAM, DANIEL
Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation; Original Design; Chicago, Illinois; Skidmore, Owings & Merril; by Eric Adams; ph. pi.; p.104-108, Feb 98, A

BURT, HILL, KOSAR & RITTELLENN
Energy Efficient and Construction Efficient Structures; PA Award; ph.; p.102; Apr 98, A

Office Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Department Store for Blue Cross/Blue Shield Offices, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p.50-54; Apr 98, BD&C

C&J
Interiors; NASDAQ Market Site, New York, New York; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.194-197; May 98, INT

C&R/RIZVI
History and Art Museum, Restoration; Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, Massachusetts, by Michael Maynard; ph. sec. det.; p.168-172, Nov 98, A

CBPD FACULTY, ZOELLY and BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON
Carnegie Mellon University; Demonstration Building Controls Intelligent Workshop; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl. pers. sec. iso.; p.202-206; May 98, A

CBT/CHILD, BETTMAN & TSEKEARES
Elderly Housing; Goddard House, Assisted-Living, Brookline, Massachusetts; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.114-116; Jan 98, AR

Residence; Project Award, Martha’s Vineyard, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p.148; Oct 98; B

CESWAY FUSION et al.
Lighting Installation of Sulfur Lamps; Lighting Design, Hill Air Force Base, Utah; by David Simon Morton; ph. dia.; p.165-166; Nov 98, AR

CHK
Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign; ph.; p.122; Aug 98, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

CM INTERIORS
Interiors; Apartment for Antique Dealer, Houston, Texas, by Judith Davidsen, ph. pl. p.174-179, July 98; ID

CSL ASSOCIATES
Residence; Vernacular Style; Aga Khan Award Winner, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.71, Nov 98, ARev

CZWG
London Docklands; Dundee, Batson’s and Regent’s Wharves, London, England, ph. pl. elev.; p.54-57, Dec 98; ARev

CALATRAVA, SANTIAGO
Pedestrian Bridge Over River; Bilbao, Spain; by Catherine Siessor, ph. pl. elev.; p.74-76, Jan 98; ARev
Transport Interchange, Expo 98; Oriente Station, Lisbon, Portugal; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-35, July 98; ARev

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE RESEARCHERS
Energy Efficient Resource Recovery Facility; PA Award; pl. axon.; p.100, Apr 98, A

CALLISON ARCHITECTURE
TV Studios, KCQ; Seattle, Washington, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. p.64-67, Feb 98, INT

CAMBRIDGE SEVEN and PROMONTORIO
Aquarium; Oceans Pavilion at the World’s Fair, Lisbon, Portugal; by Robert Ivy, ph. pl. sec.; p.106-111, Aug 98, AR

CARBONE & SMOLAN
Furniture Showroom, ICF; San Francisco, California, by Kate Sloane, ph., p.82-83, May 98; ID

CARDASIS, DEAN
Pedestrian Walk; University of Massachusetts, Commemorative Walkway, Amherst, Massachusetts, pers. pl.; p.24, Sept 98; LA

CARLILE, COATS WORTH & SHANKWEILER
Interiors; Photographer’s Offices and Studio, Irvine, California, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p.64-67, Dec 98; INT

CARLSON & CHASE
Beach House; Interior Design; Southern, California; Andy Neumann, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p.68-71, Apr 98; INT

CARPENTER & GRODZINS
Kitchen; Berkeley, California, ph.; p.94-95, Mar 98; ID

CARPENTER, ED
Grasshopper Pedestrian Bridge; Phoenix, Arizona; ph.; p.113, June 98; AR

CARPENTER, JAMES
Glass Lantern, Fifty-Six Feet Tall; Hong Kong, China, by Philip Arcidi, ph. det.; p.136-139, Sept 98, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

CASE GROUP
Residential Development; Residence; Brookfield, San Diego, California, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p.181, May 98; B
Residential Development; Residence, The Nickelodeon, Corona, California, ph. pl., p.56, Jan 98; B

CASS ASSOCIATES
Residence; Washington, District of Columbia, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. p.226-229, May 98; INT

CAUTILLI, MORGANTI & MORGANTI
Archaeological Museum and Visitor Center; Medieval Castle Renovated, Trevi, Italy, by Anna Mantini, ph. pl. axon.; p.78-79, Nov 98, ARev

CAVAGNERO, MARK

CAVALLARO, DEAN

CENTERBROOK
Architectural Firm of the Year, AIA Award; Their Work, ph. m. pers.; p.128-129, May 98; AR
Sixteen Keys to Success Offered by Principals of AIA Firm Award; by William Grover and James Childress, ph.; p.28, June 98; AR

CENTEX HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Cameron Grove, Orlando, Florida, by Meghan Draudt, ph. pl.; p.48, Sept 98; B

CENTRAL PARK CONSERVANCY, CITY OF N.Y. and VOLLMER ASSOCIATES
Central Park, Great Lawn Restoration; ASLA Award, New York, New York, ph.; p.42, Nov 98; LA

CHAMPALIMAUD, ALEXANDRA
Algonquin Hotel Restored; New York, New York, by Sarah Pettit, ph.; p.66, Sept 98; ID

CHANG, ADELE
Luxury Bathrooms; Carlsbad, California, ph.; p.272-273, Dec 98; B

CHAPMAN ASSOCIATES
Cafe Spice; New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. sec.; p.174-177, Oct 98; ID

CHASSAIS, JEAN-LUC
Social and Residential Facilities; For African Migrant Workers, Courtyard Structures, Paris, France, sec; ph. pl. iso.; p.22-23, Feb 98; ARev

CHATTERTON, CHRISTINE
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CHEMETOV & HUIDOBRO
Mediatheque; Library and Auditorium; Evreux, France; by Paul Joubert; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65; Feb 98; ARev

CHENG DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
Residence; Del Mar, California, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 89-97; Apr 98, AR

CHHADA, SIEMBIEA & REMEDIOS
Hotel; L'Ermitage Beverly Hills, Renovation; Interior Design; Beverly Hills, California; Three Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 102-105; Nov 98; INT
L'Ermitage Hotel, Interiors; Beverly Hills, California; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 239-240; Oct 98; ID

CHIPPERFIELD, DAVID
Men's Clothing Shop; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79; Feb 98 ARev

CHRISTO-FOROUX, ANDREAS
Park on Top of Car Park; Parc Hector Malot, Paris, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pers.; p. 28-29; Jan 98; ARev

CIRCLE WEST
Retail Office Park; Edwards Business Center; Edwards, Colorado; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p. 136-138; Mar 98, AR

CITTERIO, ANTONIO and TERRY DWAN
Interiors; Architect's Apartment, Milan, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-143; Aug 98; ID

CIVITAS
Landscape Plan, Auraria Higher Education Center; Denver, Colorado; Original Design by Jacques Brownson; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 72-77, 97-99; Mar 98, LA

CLAESSON, KOIVISTO & RUNE
Office Building; Interiors, Paper Company Offices; Vienna, Austria; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. iso. ill. axon.; p. 93-95, May 98; ARev
Sushi Restaurant; Stockholm, Sweden; ph. iso. ill.; p. 84-85; Aug 98; ARev

CLARKE, BRIAN
Stained Glass Projects; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 114; Sept 98; ID

CLEMENS, KAREN
AIDS Hospice Building; Student Project; sec. m.; p. 194-195; Feb 98; JAE

CLINE & DAVIS
Apartment Development; Low Rise, Cornerstone; Cary, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p. 204-205; Jan 98; B

CLODAGH and JON GREENBERG
Spa, Elizabeth Arden's Red Door and Spa; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 178-181; Oct 98; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CLODAGH
Plasterwork Studio Showroom; New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 76; Dec 98; ID

COGAN & CRAWFORD
Fabs Showroom, Bergamo; New York, New York; ph.; p. 56; Mar 98, ID

COHEN, PRESTON SCOTT
Residence; PA Award, Montague, New Jersey; m. dia. axon. elev pl.; p. 74-77, Apr 98; A

COLE, YEE & SCHUBERT
Office Building; Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses; Structural Design; Sacramento, California; B. H. Bocek; by John Gregerson; ph.; p. 50-51; Dec 98; BD&C

COLEMAN, DAVID
Coleman Pavilion, Beach Site; Seaside, Florida; ph.; p. 114-115; June 98; AR

CONAN, MICHEL
Director of Dumbarton Oaks Landscape Architecture Program; His Career and His Philosophies; Sociologist, Landscape Architect and Scholar; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. ill ref.; p. 70-75, 92-95; Aug 98; LA

CONKLIN, SANDRA
Residence; Used Recycled Materials; New Milford, Pennsylvania; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 38-43; Jan/Feb 98; CB

CONTINENTAL HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Chapel Trail; Pembroke Pines, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph.; p. 88; Dec 98; B

CONWAY & SHULTE
Interstate Rest Stop Storytelling Devices; 180, Mile 180, Iowa; pers. ill.; p. 24; Feb 98; LA

COOP HIMMELBLAU
Cinema Palace; Eight Movie Theaters; Dresden, Germany; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-61; Aug 98; A
Movie Theater, Multiple; Dresden, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ill. ph. pl. m. sec. pers.; p. 54-58; July 98; ARev

COOPER & CARRY and BEATTY, HARVEY & FILLAT
Hotel Overwhelms Inner Harbor Plan; Baltimore, Maryland; by Edward Gunts; m. pers.; p. 77; Mar 98, A

COOPER, MARVE
Str Crazy Restaurant; INTERIORS Award; Interior Design; Northbrook, Illinois; Torchia Architects; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Jan 98; INT

COPONEN ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Residence; Tractors Point Village; South Lyon, Michigan; by Meghan Druding and Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 110; Mar 98; B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

COPONEN ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)
Residential Development; Townhouse; Pierce Lake Village, Chelsea, Michigan; ph. pl.; p.126. July 98, B

CORDREY, ADRIENNE
Teen Shelter/Bookstore; Student Project; m.; p.196-197. Feb 98; JAE

CORREA, CHARLES
Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; Doha, Qatar; pl. pers. elev.; p.30. Mar 98, ARev
National Assembly Building; Vidhan Bhavan, Aga Khan Award; Bhopal, India; ph. p.60-67, 60-82; Dec 98, LA
State Assembly Building; Aga Khan Award Winner; Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, India; ph. pl. sec.; p.65. Nov 98. ARev

COTELO, VICTOR LOPEZ
Cultural Center; Brunete, Spain; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec.; p.68-69. Aug 98; ARev

COURSEY, GARY
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Post Gardens, Project Award; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p.116-119. Oct 98, B

COURT, PIERRE
Palace Tower Suites Interiors; New York, New York; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p.228-229, 252. Oct 98; ID

COUTO, GUILHERME PARIS
Restaurant; Dockside Site, Oporto, Portugal; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-59. Dec 98, ARev

CREASER & O'BRIEN
Residential Development; Residence, New Colony, Ashburn, Virginia; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl.; p.82. Aug 98; B

CREPAIN, JO
Residence; Remodeled Water Tower; Brasschaat, Belgium; by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p.68-71. Dec 98; ARev

CURTS, GAINES & HALL
Residential Development; Townhouse; Harborside, Project Award; Boca Bay, Florida; ph. pl.; p.106. Oct 98; B

CUTHBERTSON & DE SOUSA
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Converted Flour Mill Building; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl.; p.114-115. Dec 98, A

DEGW
Office Building; Interiors, Architects' Offices; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.87-89. May 98; ARev
Office Building; Middle Rise; Company Headquarters, APICORP Al Khobar, Saudi Arabia; m. elev. pl. sec. axon. pers.; p.34-39. Mar 98, ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DMJM KEATING
Office Building; High Rise; Houston Industries; Remodeled and Expanded; Houston, Texas; by Gerald Moorhead; ph. pl. axon.; p.110-115. Mar 98; AR

DMJM ROTTET
Animation Studio, Walt Disney; Remodeled; Burbank, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.80-83. Sept 98; INT
Fabric Showroom, Bernhardt; Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p.64. Aug 98; ID

DNC and GHK
U.S. Department of Agriculture Headquarters; Beltsville, Maryland; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.52-56. Sept 98. BD&C

DA GRACA, JOAO LUIS CARRILHO

DADA, NAYYAR ALI
Performing Arts Center; Arts Council, Aga Khan Award Winner; Lahore, Pakistan; ph. pl. sec.; p.70. Nov 98, ARev

DAFT, MCEUNE & WALKER
Continuing Care Retirement Community; Oakcrest Village, Landscape Plan; Baltimore, Maryland; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.50-55. Mar 98; LA

DAGGETT, DOLAN
Residence; Student Project; m. sec.; p.200-201. Feb 98, JAE

DAHLIN GROUP
Residential Development; Evergreen Hills, San Jose, California; ph. pl.; p.186-187. May 98; B
Residential Development; Madison Lane, Project of the Award; Newport Beach, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.96-100. Oct 98; B
Residential Development; Residence, Madison Lane, Project Award; Newport Beach, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.100. Oct 98; B
Residential Development; Residence, Palomares Hills, Castro Valley, California; ph. pl.; p.120-121. June 98; B
Residential Development; Residence, The Dover and The Del Mar, Grand Award; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p.104-105. Aug 98; B
Residential Development; Ventana, Tucson, Arizona; ph. pl.; p.190-191. May 98; B

DALTON, MORAN & ROBINSON
Parking Structure, Mint Street; Charlotte, North Carolina; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.58-62. Jan 98; BD&C

DLY, LEO A.
Jumeirah Beach Hotel Conference Center; Interior Design; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; W. S. Atkins; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.104-107. Oct 98; INT

DANIELIAN ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign for Large Garage; ph. pl.; p.94. Dec 98. B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

DANIELIAN ASSOCIATES (Cont’d)
Residential Development; Residence; Ryland Traditions; San Jose, California; ph. pl.; p.100; Nov 98, B
Residential Development; Residence; Sonoran Hills, Scottsdale, Arizona; ph. pl.; p.116-117; Nov 98, B

DATTNER, RICHARD
Children’s Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden; New York, New York; Landscape Design by McClellan & Williams; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.70-77, 98-101; July 98, LA

DAVIS & BRODY
Automobile Electric Parts Plant; Valeo Company; San Luis Potosi, Mexico; by Mildred Schmertz; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.214-218; May 98, AR

DE MENIL, FRANCOIS and JAMES MOUSTAFELLOS
Residence; Houston, Texas; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.; p.124-131; Oct 98; ID

DE MENIL, FRANCOIS
Chapel Museum with Byzantine Frescoes; Glass Panel Junction Detail; Houston, Texas; by Catherine Slessor; ill. ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p.62-85; May 98, ARev
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Wells BBDO; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. iso.; p.250-255; May 98; ID

DE MOURA, EDUARDO SOUTO
Hotel; Converted Medieval Monastery; Braga, Santa Maria Do Boro, Portugal; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.40-44; July 98, ARev

DE SANTIS, MICHAEL
Interiors; Model Apartment, Trump Tower; New York, New York; by John Bowe; ph.; p.135-136; May 98; ID

DE STEFANO PARTNERS and EDGE
School; Elementary, Prototype Study; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p.11-12; Sept 98, BD&C

DE STEFANO PARTNERS
Art Museum; Contains Mies Van Der Rohe House; Elmhurst, Illinois; Original Design by Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.122-126; Aug 98, AR

DEES, BRUCE
Public Park Master Plan, Converted Mill Site; Tacoma, Washington; ph. pers. sec.; p.24; Aug 98; LA

DEL CUETO, PANTEL & GARCIA
Preservation and Conservation Manual; PA Award; ph. det.; p.103; Apr 98; A

DEL SOL, GERMAN
Explora Resort Hotel, Desert Site; San Pedro De Atacama, Chile; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-117; Nov 98, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

DEPARDON, GILLES
Bar 89; New York, New York; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-77; July 98, AReV

DEREK LOVEJOY PARTNERSHIP
Master Plan; Regional Health Center, Greenbelt Site, Edinburgh, Scotland; by Vernon Mays; pers. pl.; p.32-37; Sept 98, LA

DESIGN COLLECTIVE
Interiors; Software and Management Company Offices, Sterling Commerce; Interior Design; Dublin, Ohio; Bird & Houk; by Kann Tellow; ph. pl.; p.54-57; Apr 98; INT

DESIGN CONCEPTS and THE RESTORATION GROUP
School; Elementary, The Habitat, an Outdoor Learning Center at Crestview School; Boulder, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.46-51; July 98, LA

DESIGN WORKSHOP
Designing Towns to Lure Tourists; Review of Architect’s Work in U.S. and Abroad; by Paul Bennett; pers. ph.; p.44-49; Feb 98, LA
Preserving County’s Agriculture; Development Options; Delta County, Colorado; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. map.; p.32-37; Aug 98, LA

DEVELOPMENT INNOVATORS
Residential Development; Residence; Cornerstone, Showhome, Sustainable, Denver, Colorado; by Rita Zenzen Heck; ph. pl.; p.36-39; Nov/Dec 98; CB

DEVEREAUX ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Cedar Lakes; Fairfax, Virginia; ph. pl.; p.188-189; May 98, B
Residential Development; Modifying Floor Plan; ph. pl.; p.162; Feb 98; B

DI MAIO, MICHAEL
Residence; Estate Size; ---; Ohio; by Dana Gionta; ph. pl.; p.58-63; May/June 98, CB

DIAZ-ACUY, ORLANDO
Opera House Lounge; San Francisco, California; by Meredith Johnson; ph.; p.128; May 98, ID

DILLER, ELIZABETH and RICARDO SCOFIDIO
Exhibition; The American Lawn; Canadian Center for Architecture, Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Christian Zapatka; ph.; p.27-29; Aug 98, A

DONOVAN & GREEN
Lipton Teahouse; Pasadena, California; by Kristin Richards; ph. pl.; p.208-211; May 98, INT

DOUGLAS, JOHN
Entry Garden for Tree Farm for the Desert; Arid Zone Tree Farm, Maricopa County, Arizona; Landscape Design by Steve Marino; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.60-67, 86-90; June 98, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**DRANIAS, JAYNE**

**DREWES, FRANK F.**
Residence and Office, Herzebrock, Germany, by Abby Bussel, ph pi.; p. 288-293, May 98, ID

**DU BOSE ASSOCIATES**
Remodeled House, Project Award; Connecticut, ph., p. 180, Oct 98, B

**DUBBELDAM, WINKA**

**DUNLOP & FARROW and W. M. SALTER**
Police Headquarters; Includes Atnum Section. Ontano, Ontario, Canada, by Beth Kapusta, ph pi sec.; p. 118-125, June 98, AR

**DUO DICKINSON**
Residential Development, Residence, Concrete Show Home, Indianapolis, Indiana; by Jeffrey C. Ward; ph. p. 42-45, July/Aug 98, CB

**DZIEWULSKI, MARK**
Shopping Center, Rocky Ridge Town Center, Roseville, California, by Shax Riegler, ph pl.; p. 132-135; Mar 98, AR

**EDAW and T'ING PEI**
Renovation and Redevelopment Plan, Ping Jiang District; EDAW Workshop Produced Plan. Suzhou, China; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 50-59, 80-82, Jan 98, LA

**EDAW**
Joe Brown Speaks About His Landscape Design Firm; Review of Their Work, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pers. sec. map; p. 68-73, 90-94, June 98, LA

**ECKERHOFF & SAUNDERS**
Two District Cooling Plants, Downtown Location; Chicago, Illinois, by Hugh Cook, sec. ph. axon.; p. 42-44, Mar 98, BD&C

**EHRlich, STEVEN**
Branch Library, Robertson, Los Angeles, California, by Bradford McKee, ph. pl. sec.; p. 126-131, May 98, A

**EINHORN, YAFFEE & PRESCOTT**
Lincoln Memorial Lighting Study; Washington, District of Columbia, by Charles Linn, ph. charts; p. 205-206, Feb 98, AR

**ELLENZWEIG ASSOCIATES**
Science Classroom and Laboratory Building, Bowdoin College; Stanley F. Druckenmiller Hall, Brunswick, Maine; by Elizabeth Kubary, ph. pl.; p. 158-161, Oct 98, INT

**ELLERBE & BECKET**
Office Building; Low Rise, Amtrak Operations Center, Remodeled Warehouse, Wilmington, Delaware, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 88-93, Nov 98, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ELLIOIT ASSOCIATES

Construction Company Office Building; Award Winner, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. ph, p. 101, Oct 98, AR.

Music Store; CD Warehouse, Norman, Oklahoma, by Elana Frankel, ph, pl., m., p. 120-123, Sept 98, AR.

Office Building; Low Rise, Contractor’s Offices. INTERIORS Award, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Kristen Richards, ph, pl., p. 42-45, Jan 98, INT.

Office Building; Low Rise, Precast Concrete Structure for Concrete Contractor, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by David Dillon, ph, pl. elev. sec., p. 72-77, July 98, AR.

ELLIS-MILLER, JONATHAN


ENDO, SHUHEI

Park, Public Lavatories and Apartment; Corrugated Metal Coils Become Abstract Sculpture, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, ph, pl., p. 49-51, Oct 98, ARev.

ENGSTROM DESIGN GROUP

Nordstrom Cafe; Seattle, Washington, by Kristen Richards, ph, pl., p. 112-113, Sept 98, INT.

Yoshi’s Restaurant and Jazz House; Interior Design, Oakland, California, by Momomoto Architects, ph, pl., p. 98-101, Mar 98, INT.

ENVIRONMENTS GROUP

Carpet Showroom, Prince Street, Bentley and Interface; IIDA Award Winner, Chicago, Illinois, by Edie Cohen, ph, pl., p. 132-137, Nov 98, ID.

ERICKSON, DON


ESHERICK, HOMSEY, DODGE & DAVIS and SCHWARTZ ARCHITECTS

John G. Shedd Aquarium Gift Store; IIDA Award Winner, Chicago, Illinois, by Monica Geran, ph, pl., p. 144-147, Nov 98, ID.

EVANS & VETTORI

Residence; Glass Extension to Remodeled Farmhouse, Cornwall, England, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph, pl. sec. axon., p. 32-33, May 98; ARev.

EVANS GROUP

Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Siesta Key, Florida, by Cathy Nelson Price, ph, pl., p. 58-63, Mar/Apr 98, CB.

FACE

Interiors; Website Design Firm’s Offices, Quokka Sports, San Francisco, California, by Monica Geran, ph, pl., p. 160-163, July 98, ID.

FFKR

Office Building; Middle Rise, Remodeled Warehouse, Salt Lake City, Utah, by Clifford Pearson, ph, pl. sec. elev., p. 126-129, Feb 98, AR.

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

FABOS, JUlius

Landscape Planner and Teacher; His Life, Career and Work, Examples of His Work, by J. William Thompson, ph, pl., p. 74-79, May 98, LA.

FARAHAT, ABDELMOHSEN M.

Residential Development; Residence, Beirout Alsharq, Arabian Domestic Patterns, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, by Erasmus Michelhausen, ph, pl. sec. pers., p. 45-49, Mar 98, ARev.

FAULDING, HEATHER

Bathroom; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph, p. 106, Oct 98, ID.

FELDMAN, STEVE

Zippo Case Factory Visitors Center Museum; Zippo Repair Center, Interior Design, Bradford, Pennsylvania, Preston & Abbey, by MJ Madigan, ph, pl., p. 218-221, May 98, INT.

FENG, HAN

Interiors; Designer’s Loft Apartment; Chinese Influences, New York, New York, by Judith Nasatir, ph, p. 204-209, Apr 98, ID.

FENTRESS & BRADBURN

Hotel; Downtown Denver Courtyard, Remodeled Department Store, Project Award, Denver, Colorado, by Renee Young, ph, pl. costs., p. 48-52, Oct 98, BD&C.

FERNANU & HARTMAN

Napa Valley Museum; Yountville, California, by Karen D. Stein, ph, pl. sec. elev., p. 102-109, Mar 98, AR.

Residence; Shepherdstown, West Virginia, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph, pl. axon., p. 84-91, Aug 98, A.

FERRIS ARCHITECTS

Low Rise; Remodeled Office Building, Project Award, Westport, Connecticut, ph, p. 156, Oct 98, B.

FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER and CAPLES & JEFFERSON

Early Learning Center; Remodeled Elementary School, Chelsea, Massachusetts, by John Gregerson, ph, pl., p. 40-43, Nov 98, BD&C.

FISHER & FRIEDMAN

Apartment Building; Loft Apartments in Former Warehouse, San Francisco, California, by Aaron Betsky, ph, pl. sec., p. 84-89, Feb 98, A.

Apartment Building; Low Rise, Remodeled Warehouse, Project Award, San Francisco, California, ph, p. 164, Oct 98, B.

City Hall; Project Award, Redwood City, California, ph, p. 166, Oct 98, B.

FISHER, ADRIAN

Maze Garden; ph, p. 28, Mar 98, LA.

FISHER, FREDERICK

Contemporary Art Center; Remodeled School Building, Long Island City, New York, by Andrea Truppi, ph, pl. axon., p. 116-121, Aug 98, AR.
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FISHER, MARANTZ, RENFRO & STONE
National Theater; Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers; Lighting Design; Tokyo, Japan; Takahiko Yanagisawa and TAK; by Charles D. Linn, ph.; p.275-280; May 98; AR

FISK III, PLINY
Green Research, Teaching and Building; Interview with Architect; ph. map; p.55-61; June 98, A

FITZGERALD ASSOCIATES
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; The Sexton, Loft Apartments; Chicago, Illinois; by Rick Schwolsky, ph. pl.; p.170-171; Jan 98; B

FLAD ASSOCIATES
Interiors; Product Development Center; Harley-Davidson, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.60-65; July 98, INT

Lilly Product Development Laboratories; Indianapolis, Indiana; by Gordon Wright, ph. pl.; p.52-58, Aug 98; BD&C

FLETCHER & THOMPSON
Theater; Adaptive Reuse of Bank Building, Polka Dot Playhouse, Bridgeport, Connecticut; by Bruce Heyl and Peter Visentin, ph. elev. sec.; p.33-37; Oct 98, TCS

Yalesville Elementary School; Team Award, Wallingford, Connecticut, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl.; costs: p.84-86; June 98, BD&C

FOCUS DESIGN
Residential Development; Residence, Lakeside; Buyers Influenced the Design, Stone Mountain, Georgia; ph.; p.160-161; May 98, B

FORD, POWELL & CARSON
Furniture Showroom, Texas Wilson; San Antonio, Texas, by Elsworth Toohey; ph.; p.68, May 98, ID

FOREMAN, KEN
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.180-185, Sept 98, ID

FOREST PARK MASTER PLAN COMMITTEE
Master Plan, Forest Park; The Design Process. St. Louis, Missouri, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers. ill.; p.26-31; Jan 98, LA

FOSTER PARTNERS and MOTT CONSORTIUM
Airport; Chek Lap Kok; Roof, Lighting and Other Details; Hong Kong, China; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. det. elev. pers.; p.50-63, 97; Sept 98; ARrev

FOSTER PARTNERS
American Air Museum; Collection of U.S. Military and Other Aircraft, Duxford, England, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.52-57; Feb 98; ARrev

Bank; Commerzbank, Reinvents the Skyscraper, Curtain Wall Details; Frankfurt, Germany; by Mary Pecchinici, ph. pl. sec. det. ill. axon. pers. elev.; p.68-79; Jan 98, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FOSTER PARTNERS (Cont'd)
International Airport; Includes Lightweight Steel Roof Details, Regional Infrastructure, Hong Kong, China; by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. sec. det. ill. map; p.92-103; Nov 98, AR

Naturally Ventilated Double Curtain Wall, Commerzbank; Frankfurt, Germany, det. iso.; p.77-78; Jan 98; AR

FOTHERINGHAM & PHILIPS
Union Square Competition, Winner; San Francisco, California, ph.; p.10, Jan 98, LA

FOUGERON ARCHITECTURE
Planned Parenthood Clinic; Oakland, California, by Kaan Tettlow, ph. pl.; p.48-53; Dec 98, INT

FRANCISCO COMPANY
Residential Development; Residence, La Fontaine, Williamsburg, Virginia; ph.; p.186, Jan 98, B

FRANK & FRISCH
Interiors; Music Publication Offices, Next Magazine, Santa Monica, California, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.316-319; May 98, ID

FRANK, NEIL
Furniture Showroom, Teknon; Original Space Design, New York, New York, by Kate Sloane, ph.; p.76; May 98, ID

FREEBAIRN & SMITH
Clothing Store, Polo Ralph Lauren; San Francisco, California, Interior Design by Pointe Design, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.138-141, Jan 98, ID

FREEMAN, MARK
Office Building; Low Rise, Lighting Design; Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation; Kingsport, Tennessee, Lighting Design by Pacific Lightworks; by Charles Linn, ph.; p.291-292; May 98, AR

FUKSAS, MASSIMILIANO
Maison des Arts, Michel de Montaigne University; Theater, Exhibition Space, Radio Station; Bordeaux, France, by Ann Rose; det. ph. pl. sec.; p.66-69, Feb 98, ARrev

FURMAN, DAVID
Recycling Company's Offices, Remodeled Warehouse; Project Award, Charlotte, North Carolina, ph.; p.162; Oct 98, B

FUTURE SYSTEMS

GGLO
Town Center; Lions Gate, High Density Housing Development; Redmond, Washington; ph.; p.124-127; Mar 98, AR

GRID 2 INTERNATIONAL
UPS Store; Ontario, Toronto, Canada, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.100-103; Oct 98, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GABELLINI ASSOCIATES
Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo; Dallas, Texas, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.195-203, Apr 98, ID
Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo; San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.196-203, Apr 98, ID

GALDI, BEATA
Bathroom; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 104, Oct 98, ID

GARRELL ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Windward, Alpharetta, Georgia, by Mary Petrusewicz, ph. pl., p. 190; Jan 98, B

GESSEL ASSOCIATES
Carpet Showroom, Bentley Mills; New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 92, Sept 98, ID

GLASS, TOM

GOLDBERG, LEON
Residence; CUSTOM Builder Award; Tampa, Florida, by Dana Gionta, ph. pl.; p. 52-56; Mar/Apr 98, CB

GOODHUE, BERTRAM
State Capitol; Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Masonry Restoration Project; Original Design; Lincoln, Nebraska, Bahr, Vermeer & Haakeer and Weiss, Janney & Eilstrer, by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth, elev. ph. cea. tables, p. 133-138, 192-194; Nov 98, AR

GOODMAN & CHARLTON
Bentley Hotel, Converted Office Building; New York, New York, by Andrea Loukin, ph., p. 71-72; Sept 98, ID

GOODWIN, LEON
Residence; CUSTOM Builder Award; Tampa, Florida, by Dana Gionta, ph. pl.; p. 52-56; Mar/Apr 98, CB

GOUIN & GUYER
Art Museum Expansion; Glass Shed, Winterthur, Switzerland, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec., p.88-90, Sept 98, ARev
Sports Center, Recreation Center; Davos, Switzerland, by Steven Spier, ph. pl. sec., p.59-61; July 98, ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GILL, LESLIE and BRYCE SANDERS
Residence; Remodeled Carnegie House, New York, Brooklyn, New York, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. axon. m., p. 124-129; Apr 98, AR

GLAVE FIRM
Hotel; The Homestead, INTERIORS Award Winner, Hot Springs, Virginia, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p. 50-53, Jan 98, INT

GLICKMAN, RICHARD
Fashion Clothing Store, Helmut Lang’s; New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 186-191; Apr 98, ID

GOODY & CLANCY
Cafeteria, Harvard University; Harvard Union, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Original Design by McKim, Mead & White, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. sec., p.196-200; May 98, A

GORLIN, ALEXANDER
Portable Garage Booths for Park, Four; Battery Park, New York, New York, by Andrea Truppin, ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 108-109, June 98, AR

GOULD, EVANS & GOODMAN
Jazz and Negro Leagues Baseball Museums; Kansas City, Missouri, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs. p. 38-42, Apr 98, BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GRANT, BILL
Carpet Showroom, Harbinger; Chicago, Illinois; ph.: p 70, Aug 98, ID

GRAVES, MICHAEL and SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL
Office Building; Middle Rise: International Finance Corporation Headquarters; Washington, District of Columbia; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p 212-217; May 98, INT

GRAY, FRANKLIN N.
Office Building; Middle Rise Remodeled Department Store, Lexington, Kentucky, by Lisa Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p 130-133, Feb 98, AR

GREENWELL & GOETZ
Flooring Showroom; Classic Floor Designs; Washington, District of Columbia; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p 94-97; Sept 98, INT

GREGOTTI ASSOCIATI
Cultural Center; Belen, Portugal; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p 54-59; Jan 98, ARev

FASHION CLOTHING STORES, TRUSSARDI; Milan, Italy, by Edie Cohen; ph. pi, p 178-185; Apr 98, ID

GROUP ONE and JONES & PHILLIPS
Restoration of the Gem Theater; Kansas City, Missouri; ph. pl.; p 42; Apr 98, BD&C

GROVES, S. RUSSELL
Fashion Clothing Store, Armani; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. sec.; p 144-149; Aug 98, ID

INTERIORS; Loft Apartment, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p 140-143; Feb 98, ID

GRUPPO DE DISENO URBANO
Golf Club Landscape; ASLA Award; Malinalco, Mexico; ph.; p 36; Nov 98, LA

State Park, Parque El Cedazo; ASLA Award; Aguascalientes, Mexico; ph.; p 30-33; Nov 98, LA

Two Parks; Parque Mexico, El Cedazo; Aguascalientes, Mexico; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p 104-113, 145-147; Oct 98, LA

GRUPPO MILANESE
A New Take on Terragni, Letter by One of the Group; Concorso del Palazzo Littorio Competition; by Jane D. Burns; pers. ph. pl. m. ref.; p 224-232; May 98, JAE

GUND, GRAHAM
Center for the Performing Arts; Skokie, Illinois; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p 110-113; Mar 98, A

Residence; Project Award; Nantucket, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p 132-135; Oct 98, B

GUTHRIE & BURESH and ROBERT MILLAR
Water Treatment Plant; PA Award; San Diego, California; pers. pl.; p 92-93; Apr 98, A

GUTMORGETH, ERIC
Kindergarten Addition; Kematen, Austria; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p 50-52; May 98; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GWATHMEY & SIEGEL
Science Classroom and Laboratory Building; Princeton University; James S. McDonnell Hall; Princeton, New Jersey; by Kira L. Gould; ph. pl. sec.; p 149-153; Oct 98, AR

HDO
Loft Apartments over Retail; City-Developer Partnership; Berkeley, California; ph. pl.; p 142-143; July 98, B

HDR
Pediatric Unit, Trinity Hospital; Chicago, Illinois; by Karr Tellow; ph. pl.; p 70-71; Aug 98, INT

TRAUMA CENTER ADDITION to Methodist Medical Center; Dallas, Texas; m. pl.; p 241-242; May 98, AR

HKS
Las Ventanas al Paraíso, Resort Hotel, Waterfront Site; Cabo San Lucas, Mexico; by Kira L. Gould; ph. pl.; p 118-119; Nov 98, AR

Performance Hall; Steel Structure Balcony, Fort Worth, Texas; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs; p 38-42; Sept 98, BD&C

HLW
Barbizon Hotel, Fitness Center; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p 142-147; July 98, ID

Carpet Showroom, Atlas Carpet; New York, New York; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. pl.; p 30-31; Jan 98, INT

Fashion Clothing Store, Tocca; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p 232-233; Apr 98, ID

INTERIORS; Real Estate Analysis Group Offices; Santa Monica, California; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p 60-63; Dec 98, INT

Skin Treatment and Mini-Spa, Galleria; Clarins; Houston, Texas; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p 128-133; Jan 98, ID

Waterfront Development, Master Plan; Kuwait City, Kuwait; m. pl. sec. pers.; p 42-45; Mar 98, ARev

HNTB
Main Street Bridge; Racine, Wisconsin; ph.; p 113; June 98, AR

Naval Air Systems Common Headquarters Building; Patuxent River, Maryland; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. costs; p 28-31; Dec 98; BD&C

HOK SPORTS
Football Stadium, Jack Kent Cooke; History of Construction; Landover, Near, Maryland; by John Gilmore; ph.; p 41-44; July 98; TCS

Sports Event and Musical Performance Arena; Nashville Arena; Nashville, Tennessee; by Gordon Wright; ph. axon. del. costs; p 36-40; Jan 98; BD&C

HACKWORTH ARCHITECTURE
Apartment Building; Low Rise, Hawthorne; Woodinville, Washington; ph. pl.; p 188; Jan 98, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HADID, ZAHA
Architect’s Projects on Exhibit; San Francisco, California; by L. R. Findley, ph.; p. 37, Feb 98, A
Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry, Doha, Qatar; pl. pers.: p. 31, Mar 98, AREv

HAGA & GROV and KNUT HJELTNES & IVAR EGGE
Studio; Nordic Artists’ Center, Fjaler, Norway; by Inger Helg Almas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63, Apr 98, A Rev

HAIG, PETER
Residence; Show Winner, West Yarmouth, Massachusetts, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 58, Oct 98, ID

HAIGH ARCHITECTS
Weekend Retreat House; East Hampton, New York; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p. 214-215, Jan 98; B

HALE, BOB
Fashion Clothing Store, Acacia; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 58, Oct 98, ID

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON
Art Museum, Plains; Remodeled Warehouse, Fargo, North Dakota; by L. R. Findley, ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-109, Mar 98, A
Zoological Gardens Amphitheater; Minneapolis, Near, Minnesota; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph., pl. p. 56-51, Mar 98, LA

HAMZAH & YEANG
Golf Club; Fabric Roof Structure, Selangor, Malaysia; by Harriet Grind, ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 56-59, Oct 98, ID
Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Inflatable Fabric Roofs, Guthrie Pavilion, Selangor, Malaysia; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. det.; p. 80-85, Aug 98, AR

HANGANU, DAN S.
Monastery Church, St. Benoît; Benedictrine, Quebec, St. Benoît, Canada; by Beth Kapusta, ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-143, Oct 98, AR

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER
Upper School, Private; Piedmont, North Carolina; by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec.; p. 98-101, Apr 98, AR
HARRIS DESIGN
American Airlines Admiral Club; IIDA Award Winner, Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas; by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 148-149, Nov 98, ID
HARRIS, STEVEN
Interiors; Film Company Offices, Lower East Side Films, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach, ph.; p. 162-165, Mar 98, ID

HARRISON, WALLACE K
HART, ROBERT LAMB
Kitchen and Bath; Greenwich, Connecticut; Interior Design by A. Define Veral; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 92-94, Oct 98, ID

HASSELL PTY
Railroad Station; Olympic Park Station, Sydney, Australia; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 64-66, Sept 98, AR

HAVENSON ARCHITECTURE
Automobile Showroom; Lighting, New York, New York; Lighting Design by Joe Kaplan; by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 195-197, Feb 98, AR
Restaurant; Lighting Design; Motown Cafe at New York, New York, Las Vegas, Nevada; Lighting Design by Joe Kaplan; by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 287-289, May 98, AR

HAYES ARCHITECTURE
Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Las Vegas, Nevada; by Jeffrey Ward, ph. pl.; p. 44-50, Mar/Apr 98, CB

HAYES, THAD
Residence; Landscape Plan; Long Island, East Hampton, New York; Landscape Design by Douglas Reed, by Thomas Vanderbilt, ph. pl.; p. 62-69, 90-91, Aug 98, LA
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HEATH & COMPANY
Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Jungle Site; Bali, Sayan, Indonesia; ph. pl. sec., p. 124-128, Nov 98, AR
Resort Hotel, Four Seasons; Bali, Indonesia; ph. p. 104, May 98, ID

HEALY, BRIAN and MICHAEL RYAN
Beach House; Long Beach Island, New Jersey, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-145, Sept 98, A

HEATHERWICK, THOMAS
Plywood Sculpture Rises Through Store Display Windows; London, England, by Catherine Slessor; ph. p. 50, Jan 98, A

HEALY. BRIAN and MICHAEL RYAN
Beach House; Long Beach Island, New Jersey, by Raul A Baneneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90, May 98, ID

HEATHERWICK. THOMAS
Plywood Sculpture Rises Through Store Display Windows; London, England, by Catherine Slessor; ph. p. 50, Jan 98, A

HEBRON REHABILITATION COMMITTEE
Old Town Conservation; Aga Khan Award Winner; Hebron, Israel; ph. pl., p. 54, Nov 98, A
Rehabilitation of Hebron Old Town; Aga Khan Award; Hebron, Israel; ph., p. 60-67, 80-82, Dec 98, A

HECKER, ZVI and RAFA SEGAL
History Museum; Tel Aviv, Israel, by Peter Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-123, Oct 98, A

HELEN & SIITONEN
Office Building; Middle Rise, Corporate Headquarters, McDonald’s, Helsinki, Finland; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73, Aug 98, A

HEINER, ZVI and RAFA SEGA
History Museum; Tel Aviv, Israel, by Peter Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-123, Oct 98, A

HEIKKINEN & KOMONEN
Office Building; Middle Rise, Corporate Headquarters, McDonald’s, Helsinki, Finland; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73, Aug 98, A

HELGESON, TOM
Residence; Show Winner, Billings, Montana, ph. pl. p. 218, Jan 98, B

HELIN & SIITONEN
Office Building; Middle Rise, Company Headquarters, Nokia, Espoo, Finland; ph. pl. sec.; p. 39-45, Apr 98, A

HELMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM
Boeing Interactive Management Development Center; St. Louis, Near, Missouri; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 268-273, May 98, ID
Inteiors; Nissan Executive Offices; Carson, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 222-225, May 98, INT
Inteiors; Software Firm’s Offices; Kinex; San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 164-167, July 98, ID
Police Complex, Administration and Holding Facility; Team Award, Santa Ana, California; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p. 76-80, June 98, BD&C
Urban Center, Fort Bonifacio Global City; Conversion of Military Base; Manila, Philippines; by Paul Bennett; pers. pl.; p. 40-45, May 98, LA

HENDERSON, JOEL
Inteiors; Designers’ Offices; San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 152-155, July 98, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HENRIKSEN, ARNE
Railroad Station; Eidsvoll, Norway; by Penny McGurie; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85-87, Sept 98, A
Railroad Station; Lilletrom, Norway; by Penny McGurie; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-84, Sept 98, A

HENRY, ROBERT D.
Spa and Beauty Salon; De Pasquale The Spa, Morris Plains, New Jersey; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 64-67, Aug 98, INT

HERBERT, LEWIS, KRUSE & BLUNCK
Art Objects Showroom, M. C. Ginsberg; INTERIORS Award; West Des Moines, Iowa; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 70-73, Jan 98, INT
Art and Jewelry Store, M. C. Ginsberg; West Des Moines, Iowa; by Linda Hallam; ph. axon. sec.; p. 132-134, Sept 98, AR
Distribution Center, Remodeled Warehouse; Praxair, Award Winner, Ankeny, Iowa; ph. pl.; p. 98, Oct 98, AR
Plaza/Free Speech Wall, University of Iowa; Iowa City, Iowa; ph. pl.; p. 117, June 98, AR

HERZOG & DE MEuron
Dominus Winery; Yountville, California; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 122-127, June 98, A
Winery, Napano Vineyard; Wall Sections, Steel Gabrons Filled with Rocks, Yountville, California; by Annette LeCuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 37, 44-48, Oct 98, AR

HERZOG, THOMAS
Design Studio, Siemens; Interior Transparent Membrane; Munich, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. sec.; p. 24-25, Aug 98, A
Motorway Service Station; Ventilation System, Lechweisen, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl.; p. 56-58, Apr 98, A

HEZMALHALCH, WILLIAM
Residential Development; Residence; Rose Lane, Modesto, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 138-140, June 98, B

HIDEY, ROBERT
Lanes End, Duplexes; Irvine, California; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl.; p. 232-233, Oct 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, Bellacere; San Juan Capistrano, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 162-163, Jan 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, Port Ivy, Project Award, Huntington Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 108, Oct 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, Tesoro Villas, Newport Coast, California; ph. pl.; p. 114-115, Nov 98, B

HIGHLAND HOMES et al.
Residential Development; Residence, Suncreek; Piano/Allen, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 122, Sept 98, B

HINE, HARVEY and DESIGN CONCEPTS
Landscape Architects’ Firm Moves to a Smaller Town; Lafayette, Colorado; by Paul Bennett; ph. p. 36-39, Dec 98, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HIRSCH & BEDNER
Hotel Europa and Regina, Interiors; Interior Design, Venice, Italy, Studio di Architettura e Tecnologia, by Karin Tettlow, ph., p.94-99, Oct 98, INT

HIRSCH, ROGER and DREW SOUSA
Paper Goods Store; New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.70; Dec 98, ID

HITCHCOCK DESIGN GROUP
Public Center, Library and Shopping; Schaumburg, Illinois, ph.pl; p.126, Mar 98, AR

HODGETTS & FUNG
Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, California, pl elev sec, p.42-45, Dec 98, A

HOLEY ASSOCIATES
Interiors; Publication Offices, Wired Digital; San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen; ph.pl, p.324-327, May 98, ID

Office Building; Interiors, Monsanto Company Leadership Prototype Project, St. Louis, Missouri, by MJ Madigan; ph.pl., p.102-107, June 98, INT

HOLL, STEVEN and JUHANI PALLASMAA
Contemporary Art Museum; Kiasma Museum; Helsinki, Finland, by Karen D Stein; ph.pl dia ill, p.86-99, Aug 98, AR

HOLL, STEVEN
Contemporary Art Museum; Kiasma Museum; Helsinki, Finland, by Richard Ingersoll; pers ph, p.76-81; Jan 98, A

Museum of Contemporary Art; Helsinki, Finland, by Roberta Lord, ph., p.27; June 98, A

National Museum of Contemporary Art; Helsinki, Finland, by Annette Lecuyer; ph.pl sec, p.48-53, Aug 98, ARev

HOLMEBAKK, CARL-VIGGO
Residence; Vacation House, Risor, Norway, by Henry Miles; ph.pl, p.69-71; July 98, ARev

HOO, RAYMOND and JOHN MEAD HOWELLS
Tribune Tower, Review of History; Essay, Chicago, Illinois, by Andrei Codrescu, ph., p.178; Sept 98, A

HOUGH, STANSBURY & WOODLAND
City's Greenbelt to Contain Urban Growth; Master Planning, Ontario, Ottawa, Canada, by Michael Lecese, ph. map, p.34-39, June 98, LA

HOVE DESIGN ALLIANCE
Bathroom; Carlsbad, California, ph.pl, p.134, Mar 98, B

HOVERSTEN, MARK and JACK ZUNINO
Mojave Desert Preserve; Las Vegas, Nevada, by Paul Bennett, ph.pl, p.38-43, Mar 98, LA

HOWELL, DAVID
Hair Salon, Space Salon; New York, New York, by Edie Cohen; ph.pl, p.124-127, Jan 98, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HUBNER, PETER
Nursery School and Care for Older Children After School; Grass Roof, Bremer, Germany, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph.pl axon ill, p.51-55, Apr 98, ARev

Sports Hall for Private School; Environmental Control Strategies, Oberhambach, Germany, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph sec. axon dia, p.62-65, July 98, ARev

HUDSON HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Horseshoe Bay, Texas, by Meghan Drudeing, ph.pl, p.146-147; Feb 98, B

HUDSON, ALLEN L.
Residential Development; Residence, Tannin, Alabama, by Susan Jenkins, ph., p.93; Dec 98, B

HUMPHREYS PARTNERS
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Tampa Palms, Project Award, Tampa, Florida, ph.pl, p.122; Oct 98, B

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Tampa Palms, Tampa, Florida, by Susan Jenkins, ph.pl, p.200-201; Jan 98, B

HUTT, ANTONIA
Interiors; Film Production Company's Offices, Fountainbridge Films, Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen; ph.pl, p.150-155; Mar 98, ID

HUTTON, ADDISON
School; High; Creative and Performing Arts Highschool, Remodeled 1878 Ridgway Library/Lighting, Orginal Design, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Kise, Straw & Kolodner, by K Schiffman, ph., p.150-153; Aug 96, AR

II BY IV DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Night Club; Fusion; Ontario, Toronto, Canada, by Kristen Richards; ph.pl p.84-87; Mar 98, INT

ISI
Office Building; Interiors, Sony Video Production Division, Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen; ph.pl, p.147-149; June 98, ID

IJIMA, NAOKI
Cosmetics Products Store, SS; Shiseido, New York, New York, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.pl, p.102-105, Sept 98, INT

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN CORPORATION
Microelectronics Fabrication Facility; Fujitsu, Team Award, Gresham, Oregon, by Gordon Wright; ph. chart, costs, p.90-94, June 98, BD&C

INTERIM OFFICE OF ARCHITECTURE
Eos, a Neighborhood Restaurant; San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen; ph.pl, p.156-159; July 98, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

INTERIOR ARCHITECTS

Furniture Showroom, Geiger Brickel; San Francisco, California, by Kate Sloane, ph. p. 98; May 98; ID

Office Building; Interiors; Sony West Coast Design Center, Studios; San Francisco, California, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 60-63, Feb 98, INT

INTERLOOP ARCHITECTS

Architects’ Office and Workshop; Houston, Texas; by Ned Cramer, m sec.; p. 47; Jan 98; A

INTERNATIONAL ARCHITECTS ATELIER

Drive-Thru Bank; Overland Park, Kansas; by Bradford McKee, ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-121; May 98; A

INTERNATIONAL DESIGN GROUP

Wine Store; Bulk Wine, Bottle Your Own, Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p. 110-111, Sept 98, INT

IRWIN, ROBERT

Getty Center, Center Garden; Controversy of Garden Design, Landscape Design, Los Angeles, California, Richard Meier; by John Beardsley, ph. p. 188, 187, Oct 98, LA

ISRAEL, CALLAS, CHU & SHORTRIDGE

Hospital; Breast Center, Revlon/UCLA, Los Angeles, California; by Michael Webb, ph. pl. p. 50-53, Aug 98, INT

IU & LEWIS

Interiors; British Petroleum Office, New York, New York; by MJ Madigan, ph. pl. p. 48-53, Apr 98, INT

J-P DESIGN GROUP and KEN SMITH

Northern Edge of Central Park; Series of Plazas Facing Harlem, New York, New York; pers. m.; p. 26, June 98; LA

JBZ DORIUS

Residential Development; Residence; Stonecrest Village, San Diego, California, by Meghan Drueing, ph. pl.; p. 172-173, Jan 98; B

JBZ

Residence; Architect’s House, Project Award, Laguna Beach, California; by Loretta Williams, ph. pl.; p. 146; Oct 98; B

JAEGGER COMPANY

Freedom Parkway Landscape Plan; Four Distinct Planting Zones, Atlanta, Georgia; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p. 50-55, Feb 98; LA

JAMES & SNOW

Plastics Factory; QMR Plastics, Award Winner, River Falls, Wisconsin, ph.; p. 99, Oct 98, AR

JAMES, VINCENT

Residence; Landscape Includes Modern Sculpture; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Landscape Design by Hargreaves Associates; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph., p. 92-99, 118-120, Oct 98, LA

Residence; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Joseph Giovanni, ph. pl.; p. 92-99, July 98; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

JEANNETTE, BRION S.

Residence; Project Award; Laguna Beach, California; by Cathenne O'Keefe, ph. pl. p. 136-139, Oct 98, B

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

Master Plan; University of Virginia, Original Design, Charlottesville, Virginia; University of Virginia Architects Office, by Paul Bennett, map, ph. pers.; p. 74-81, Oct 98, LA

JENKS, CHARLES and MAGGIE KESWICK

Physics Garden; Science Inspired Southern Scotland, by John Beardsley, ph. pl.; p.64-71, 92-97, Mar 98, LA

JENNINGS, JIM

Mausoleum; Colma, California; by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. pl. axon.; p. 134-137, June 98; A

Residence; San Francisco, California; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-109, Apr 98, AR

Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, California; pl. elec.; p. 42-45, Dec 98; A

JERDE PARTNERSHIP, DE ARCHITEKTEN CIE

and T + T DESIGN

Mixed-Use Project Connects Two Market Districts; AIA Honor Award, Rotterdam, Netherlands; ph. pl.; p. 124, May 98, AR

JERSEY DEVIL

Custom Builder of the Month; Jersey Devil, Their Design-Build Houses, by Rita Zenzen Heck, ph.; p. 22-27, Nov/Dec 98, CB

Two Florida Houses; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 22-27, Nov/Dec 98, CB

JESTICO & WHILES

City Council Offices; First Public Zero-Energy Building in England, Hyndburn, England; ph. sec.; axon.; p. 77-79, Apr 98; ARev

Office Building; Interiors; Record Company Offices in Remodeled Drill Hall, London, England; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; axon.; p. 90-92, May 98; ARev

JIRICNA, EVA

Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work; ph.; p. S16-S18, Dec 98; ID

JOHNSON, CAROL R.

Charles River Greenway Plan; Boston, Massachusetts; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p. 50-55, Sept 98, LA

JOINT VENTURE ARCHITECTS

International Airport, SFO; Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof, San Francisco, California; by Lisa Findley, ph. ill. sec.; det. pers.; p. 102-109, 99; Dec 98; A

JONES & JONES

Historic Horse-Country Road Plan; ASLA Award, Paris to Lexington, Kentucky; ph. ill.; p. 61; Nov 98, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

JONES PARTNERS
Visitor Center, Guadalupe River Park; San Jose, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.82-85, July 98; A

JONES, KEN
Video-Production Studio; Remodeled Warehouse; Cincinnati, Ohio; by Edward Keegan; sec. ph. pl., p.74-77, Feb 98; A

JONES, STEPHEN F.
Spago Restaurant; Beverly Hills, California; Interior Design by Barbara Lazaroff; ph. pl.; p.66-71; July 98; INT

JOURDA & PERRAUDIN
Law Courts; Melun, France; by Cathenne Slessor; ph. pl. sec; p.65-67, Aug 98, ARev

JOY, RICK
Residence; Rammed Earth Walls; Tucson, Arizona; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det; p.90-97; Dec 98; A

Residential Development; Studio Houses, Three; Tucson, Arizona; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p.47-49; Nov 98; ARev

KASAL ARCHITECTURE
Residential Development; Residence; Woodfield Estates, Jamison, Pennsylvania; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.90; Aug 98; B

KCF/SHG
National Conservation Training Center; Rural Retreat Site; Shepherdstown, West Virginia; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p.68-75; July 98; A

Office Building; Interiors; The Brookings Institution Remodeled; INTERIORS Award; Washington, District of Columbia; Interior Design by Gensler Associates; by Kann Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.54-57; Jan 98; INT

KPMB
Interiors; Investment Firm Offices; Toronto, Ontario, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.150-155; Aug 98; ID

KTGY GROUP
Residential Development; Residence; Champion Village; Las Vegas, Nevada; ph. pl.; p.42; June 98; B

Residential Development; Residence; Clearwater Canyon Estates; Henderson, Nevada; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.192, Jan 98; B

Residential Development; Residence; Tropical Breeze; Las Vegas, Nevada; ph.; p.80-81; Nov 98; B

Residential Development; Residence; Washington Park; Project Award; Yountville, California; ph. pl.; p.108; Oct 98; B

KABE ARKITETEK
Swedish Royal Library Extension; Remodeled and Addition; Stockholm, Sweden; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-86; June 98; ARev

KADA, KLAUS
Concert Hall; St. Polten, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.41-49; May 98; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

KAHN, ALBERT and GRESHAM & SMITH
Automobile Assembly Plant; Mercedes-Benz; Tuscaloosa County, Alabama; by Philip Morris; ph. pl. sec.; p.208-213; May 98; AR

KAHN, ALBERT
Library, Media Union; University of Michigan; Computer Facilities, Ann Arbor, Michigan; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p.44-47; Jan 98; BD&C

KAHN, LOUIS I.
Art Museum; Kimbell Museum; AIA 25-Year Award; Fort Worth, Texas; ph.; p.130-131; May 98; AR

KAIRA, LAHELDA & MAHLAMAKI
Folk Art Center; Kaustinen, Finland; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-53; July 98; ARev

KALLMANN, McKINNELL & WOOD
Laboratories, Office Building; Becton Dickinson; AIA Honor Award; Franklin Lakes, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p.109; May 98; AR

Library, University of Kentucky; Lexington, Kentucky; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; Dec 98; BD&C

KAMINSKI, MARK
Interiors; Apartment for Art Collection; New York, New York; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.196-203; Sept 98; ID

KANNER ARCHITECTS
Fast Food Restaurant, In-N-Out Burger; Los Angeles, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p.108-111+; May 98; A

Vertical Auto Mall; Los Angeles, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; pers. pl.; p.67, May 98; A

KAPELL & KOSTOW
Interiors; Ad Agency Offices; M&C Saatchi; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.150-155; Oct 98; ID

KAPLAN, JOE
Automobile Showroom; Lighting; Lighting Design; New York, New York; Haverson Architecture; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.195-197; Feb 98; AR

Restaurant; Lighting Design; Motown Cafe at New York, New York; Lighting Design; Las Vegas, Nevada; Haverson Architecture; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.287-289; May 98; AR

KAPLAN, McLAUGHLIN & DIAZ
Correctional Facility; Crossroads; New York, New York; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. pl.; p.82-84; Dec 98; AR

Juvenile Detention Center, Crossroads; New York, New York; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.44-46; Nov 98; BD&C

KARLSBERGER HEALTHCARE GROUP
Pediatric Ambulatory Clinic; Children’s Medical Center of Northwest Ohio; Columbus, Ohio; by Kann Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.112-117; June 98; INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KAUFMAN & BROAD
Residential Development; Residence, Alton Park, Arapahoe County, Colorado, ph. pl., p.114, Mar 98, B

KAUFMAN & MEEKS
House Plan Reduced and Redesigned; pl., p.198, May 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, Avalon Summit, Fremont, California, ph. pl., p.154-155, Feb 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, Clayton Park, Project Award, Houston, Texas, ph. pl., p.186, Oct 98, B
Residential Development; Residence, North Miami Beach, Florida, ph. pl., p.158, Feb 98, B

KEENEN & RILEY
Apartment Library; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph., p.152-155, Feb 98, ID
Interiors; Television Company Offices, Cisneros, South Beach, Florida, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p.260-267, May 98, ID

KELHAM, GEORGE
Powell Library Addition and Renovation; University of California, AIA Honor Award, Original Design, Los Angeles, California; Moore, Ruble & Yudell, ph. sec., p.116, May 98, AR

KHEPHART ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Residence, Ogden Falls, Oswego, Illinois, ph. pl., p.176, May 98, B

KHALLI, NADER
Building Houses with Materials from the Earth; by Ted Katauskas, ph., p.206, Aug 98, AR

KILEY, DAN
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial; Landscape Plan Revisited, St. Louis, Missouri, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph., p.58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA
Office Building; Fountain Place Plaza, Revisited, Dallas, Texas, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph., p.58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA
Residence; Garden Revisited, Columbus, Indiana, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph., p.58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA

KIM, MIKYOUNG
LG Research Corporation, Entrance Corridor; ASLA Award, Daeduk, South Korea, ph. ill., p.52, Nov 98, LA

KIM, TAI SOO
Art Museum, Remodeled; Wadsworth Atheneum, AIA Honor Award, Hartford, Connecticut, ph. sec., p.122, May 98, AR

KIPP, FLORES & FOLLMER
Adding a Shop and Three-Car Garage to House Plan, ph. pl., p.206, Jan 98, B
Townhouse; Infill Project, Tonkawa Bluff City Homes, Austin, Texas, ph. pl., p.144-145, July 98, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

KISE, STRAW & KOLODNER

KLEINBERG, MILO

KLINGER, DON WAYNE
Residence; Estate Size Cornwall, Pennsylvania, Interior Design by Powers & Smith, by Jeffrey Ward, ph. pl., p.46-51, May/June 98, CB

KNORR, MICHAEL
Residential Development; Residence, Country Club Ridge, Castle Pines, Colorado, ph. pl., p.132-133, June 98, B

KNUDSON & GLOSS
Floor Plan Redesign; ph., p.144, June 98, B

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX
Department Store; Bloomingdales, Aventura, Florida, by Sarah Amelar, ph. sec., p.112-117, May 98, A
Rodin Museum and Plaza; Seoul, South Korea, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. sec. det., p.148-155, Nov 98, A

KOLATAN, SULAN and BILL MACDONALD
Residence; Amorphous Addition, Sherman, Connecticut, ph. pers. sec., p.59, Sept 98, A

KONIG & EIZENBERG and KELLY WEARSTLER
Avalon Hotel, Interiors; Beverly Hills, California, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.216-218, Oct 98, ID

KOONCE & PFEFFER
Clinic; Primary Care Center, Anchorage, Alaska, by Karin Tettlow, ph. pl., p.55-59, Feb 98, INT

KOSREMMELI, SIMONE
Residence; Mountain House, Faqra, Lebanon, by Erasmus Michelhausen, ph. pl. iso., p.66-67, Mar 98, AR
Rev

KRUECK & SEXTON
Furniture Showroom, Herman Miller; Chicago, Illinois, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec. det., p.107-113, Sept 98, AR

KULETO, PAT

KURAMATA, SHIRO
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

KUROKAWA, KISHO
International Air Terminal; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; by Phoebe Chow; sec. ph. pl. pers.; p. 67-71; Sep 98, ARev

KUSNICK, JOSEPH and TRACY BROWN
Interiors; Construction Company Offices, A.E. Greyson; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 256-259; May 98, ID

KUWABARA, PAYNE, McKENNA & BLUMBERG
Correctional Facility; Grand Valley Institution for Women, Ontario, Kitchener, Canada, by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Dec 98, AR

LANDSCAPES et al.
Colonial Parkway Report; ASLA Award, York and James City Counties, Virginia; ph. p. 68, Nov 98; LA

LMN and WIMBERLY, ALLISON, TONG & GOO
Convention Center; Supertruss System, Honolulu, Hawaii, by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-37; Nov 98, BD&C

LOT/EK
TV-Tank; Individual Lounge Modules for Television Viewing; New York; New York; by Anthony Iannacci; ph.; p. 66-67; Dec 98, ID

LPA
Fashion Clothing Store; Mossimo Workshop, Irvine, California, by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Sep 98, INT

LANGDON & WILSON
Office Building; Low Rise, Headquarters, Oakland, Critique, foothills, California; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 55; July 98; A

LAPIUS, MORRIS
Hotel; El Conquistador Hotel, Renovation and Addition, Original Design; Fajardo, Puerto Rico; Edward D. Stone, Jr.; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 74-82, 94-97; June 98; LA

LARSEN, HENNING
Public Library Extension; Maimo, Sweden; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 52-58; June 98, ARev

LARSEN, JACK LENOR
Textile Designer, Influences; ph.; p. 122; Sept 98; INT

LAZAROFF, BARBARA
Spago Restaurant; Interior Design; Beverly Hills, California, Stephen F. Jones; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; July 98, INT

LE CORBUSIER
Chandigarh Revisited; Critique; Compared to Lutyens’ New Delhi, Chandigarh, India; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Feb 98, AR

LEAVITT, CRAIG and STEPHEN WEAVER
Interiors; Penthouse Apartment, San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 106-113; June 98, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

LEDBETTER, LEE and HOLDEN & DUPUY
Fashion Clothing Store; Weinstein’s; New Orleans, Louisiana; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 244; Apr 98; ID

LEDINGHAM, ROBERT M.
Interiors; Model Apartment, IIDA Award Winner, British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 154-155; Nov 98, ID

LEE, GARY
Interiors; Apartment, Interior Design, Chicago, Illinois; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; June 98, ID

LEESER, THOMAS
Restaurant, Bottino; New York, New York; by Nina Rappaport; ph.; p. 170-173; Oct 98, ID

LEITERSDORF, JONATHAN
Penthouse Apartment’s Outdoor Uses; New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p. 78-79; Sept 98; ID

LEPLASTRIER, RICHARD
Residence; Queensland, Mapleton, Australia; by Rory Spence; ill. ph. pl. elev. ref.; p. 69-72; Apr 98; ARev

LESSARD ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Residential Development; Townhouse, Old Town Village, Project Award, Alexandria, Virginia; by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p. 140-141; July 98, B

LEPLASTRIER, RICHARD
Two Houses; Tasmania, Queensland, Australia; by Rory Spence; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 69-76; Apr 98; ARev

LIAW, CHAN and YUH-CHANG LE
Residential Development; Townhouse; New York, New York; by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p. 140-141; July 98, B

LAMBERT, STEPHEN
Residential Development; Old Town Village, Alexandria, Virginia; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 102-105; Oct 98, B

LERNER, ANDRE
Residence; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, AIA Honor Award, Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 123; May 98; ID

LERNER, ANDRE
School of Architecture and Planning; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; INTERIORS Award, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Karin Tetlow; ph. axon; p. 58-61; Jan 98, INT

LERNER, ANDRE
Visitors Center United States Olympic Training Center; Colorado Springs, Colorado; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 98, INT

LEITERSDORF, JONATHAN
Penthouse Apartment’s Outdoor Uses; New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p. 78-79; Sept 98; ID

LEPLASTRIER, RICHARD
Residence; Queensland, Mapleton, Australia; by Rory Spence; ill. ph. pl. elev. ref.; p. 69-72; Apr 98; ARev

LEITERSDORF, JONATHAN
Penthouse Apartment’s Outdoor Uses; New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p. 78-79; Sept 98; ID

LEPLASTRIER, RICHARD
Two Houses; Tasmania, Queensland, Australia; by Rory Spence; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 69-76; Apr 98; ARev

LESSARD ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Residential Development; Townhouse, Old Town Village, Project Award, Alexandria, Virginia; by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p. 140-141; July 98, B

LEITERSDORF, JONATHAN
Penthouse Apartment’s Outdoor Uses; New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p. 78-79; Sept 98; ID

LEPLASTRIER, RICHARD
Two Houses; Tasmania, Queensland, Australia; by Rory Spence; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 69-76; Apr 98; ARev

LESSARD ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
Residential Development; Townhouse, Old Town Village, Project Award, Alexandria, Virginia; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 140-141; July 98, B

Townhouse; Ford’s Landing, Alexandria, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 178, Jan 98, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LEWIS HOMES

Residential Development; Residence: Jubilee; Minority Buyers Influenced the Design; Fontana, California; ph. p. 162-163, May 98, B

LIAGRE, CHRISTIAN

Hotel Lancaster, Interiors; Paris, France; by Julia Lewis; ph. p. 222-224, Oct 98, ID

LIANG, ANDREW

Architectural Bookstore and Gallery, Form Zero; Santa Monica, California, by Henry Urbach, ph., p. 274-277, May 98, ID

LIBESKIND, DANIEL

Felix Nussbaum Art Museum; Osnabruck, Germany; by Richard Ingersoll, ph, pl sec, p. 108-117, Sept 98, A

Garden of Love and Fire; Public Garden with Sculptural Forms, Almere, Netherlands; by Cathenne Slessor, ph pl axon, p. 120-123, Sept 98, A

Jewish Museum; Berlin, Germany; by Aaron Betsky, ph., p-101-107, Sept 98, A

Outside Line, Large Sculptural Form; Red Metal Broken Line with Observation Tower, Uozu, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p.118-119, Sept 98, A

Provocative Theories of Architect; His Building Designs, by Aaron Betsky, ph., p.101-107, Sept 98, A

LIFSCHUTZ & DAVIDSON

Swimming Pool, Floating on River Thames; London, England; ph. pl sec pers axon, p.63-65, Dec 98, AR

LIGHTING DESIGN GROUP

Restaurant; Lighting Design: Zydeco Grille; Lighting Design: Boston, Massachusetts; George Schnee, by Charles Linn, ph. p. 283-284, May 98, AR

LIM, JIMMY C. S.

Residence; Aga Khan Award Winner: Selangor, Malaysia; ph. sec, p.70, 72, Nov 98, AR

LIMINALITY

Interiors; Offices, Airbus Industries, Herndon, Virginia; by Monica Geron, ph. pl, p.158-161, Jan 98, ID

LIN, MAYA

Landscape, Wave Field; Interview with Architect; ph., p.56, Sept 98, AR

LINEROTH, TERRY

Residential Development; Residence; Lincoln Place; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Meghan Druehing; ph. pl., p.174; May 98, B

LING, DAVID

Fashion Clothing Store, Alberta Ferretti; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p.142-149, Oct 98, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LING, DAVID (Cont'd)

Interiors; Editing Company, Cabana, New York, New York; by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p.278-283, May 98, ID

LITTLE ASSOCIATES and HOK

Correctional Facility; Mecklenberg County Jail Central, Charlotte, North Carolina, by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon, p. 78-81, Dec 98, AR

LIVADIOTTI, MARCO

Residence; Restoration of Three-Story Traditional House, Sana'a, Yemen; by Enid Spicer, ph. pl. sec., p.61-63, Mar 98, AR

LOEBL, SCHLOSSMAN & HACKL

Clinic; Rehabilitation Institute, Renovation INTERIORS Award. Chicago, Illinois, Interior Design by Eva Maddox, by Karen Tetlow, ph. pl., p.78-81, Jan 98, INT

LOGAN, JIM

Residence; Healthy Construction, Marin County, California; by Matthew Power, ph. pl., p.48-52, Jan/Feb 98, CB

LOHAN ASSOCIATES

Interiors; Blue Cross & Blue Shield Offices, Chicago, Illinois, Interior Design by VOA, by Monica Geron, ph. pl., pl.180-185, Nov 98, ID

Office Building; High Rise, Blue Cross Blue Shield's Headquarters, Glass Enclosed Elevator, Chicago, Illinois, by Renee Young, ph., p.62-65, Oct 98, BD&C

LOOM

Women's Suffrage Memorial Garden; PA Award; St. Paul, Minnesota; pers. pl sec, iso., p.70-73, Apr 98, A

LOONEY, RICKS & KISS

Residence; Memphis, Tennessee; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p.118-121, June 98, INT

Residential Development; Residence; Cordova the Town, Cordova, Tennessee, ph. pl., p.192-193, May 98, B

LORD, AEC & SARGENT

Public Health Laboratory; Sunscreen Detail, Decatur, Georgia; by John Gregerson, ph. pl, sec, costs, p.38-42, Aug 98, BD&C

LORENC DESIGN

Trade Show Booth; Lifetime/Lifetime Movie Network, Anaheim, California; by Karin Tetlow; ph. ill., p.90-93, Sept 98, INT

LUCCHETTI, ROBERT

Builder's House; Coyote Valley, California; by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl., pl.32-36, Jan/Feb 98, CB

LUSCHER, RODOLPHE

Local Government Offices; Morges, Switzerland; by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec. axon., p.74-78, May 98, AR

25
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

M. R. ARCHITECTURE
Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Catering; New York, New York; by Andrea Loukin, ph., p.136-137, June 98, ID
Interiors; Catalogue Producer's Offices, Ambrosi Associates, New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph., pl., p.218-223, Sept 98, ID

MSM
Jewelry Store, H. Stern; New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit, ph., p.100, Sept 98, ID

MVRDV
Dutch Pavilion, Expo 2000; Hannover, Germany; by Aaron Betsky, pers sec ill, p.56-59; Oct 98

MaccORMAC, JAMIESON & PRICHARD
Ruskin Library, Lancaster University; Critique, Lancaster, England; by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec, p.33, 64-68, June 98, ARev

MACARY, ZUBLENA, REGBMBAL & CONSTANTINI
Stadium, Football; Stade de France; St. Denis, France, ph. pl. sec, p.45-49; July 98, ARev

MACHADO & SILVETTI
Fast Food Restaurant, Sonic 2000 Prototype; Richardson, Texas; by Richard Ingersoll, ph. pl. sec, p.104-107; May 98
Park; Robert F. Wagner, Jr. Park, Battery Park City, AIA Honor Award; New York, New York, ph. pl. p.125; May 98, A

MACK ARCHITECTS
Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo; Saratoga, California, ph. pers. sec., p.42-45; Dec 98

MADDIX, EVA
Clinic; Rehabilitation Institute, Renovation, INTERIORS Award; Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois, Laeb!, Schlossman & Hacki, by Karen Telow, ph. pl. p.78-81; Jan 98, INT
Hospital; Galler Medical Pavilion; IDA Award Winner, Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois, O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p.156-159; Nov 98, ID
Interiors; Advertising Agency's Offices, Ogilvy & Mather; Chicago, Illinois, by Karin Tellow, ph. pl. p.190-193; May 98, INT

MAHLUM ARCHITECTS
Interiors; Architects Offices, IDA Award, Portland, Oregon, by Abby Busssel, ph. pl. p.138-141; Nov 98, ID

MAIOZZI, OSVALDO
Restaurant, Vincenti; Los Angeles, California. by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p.166-169; Oct 98

MAKI ASSOCIATES
Crematorium; Kaze-no-Oka, Architect's Career Profile; Nakatsu, Japan; by Naomi R. Pollock, ph. pl. iso. ill.; p.92-99; Feb 98, AR

MALTZAN, MICHAEL
Center for the Arts, Harvard-Westlake School; Los Angeles, California; by Philip Arcidi, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.142-147; Nov 98, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

Mancini & DUFFY
Interiors; Investment Firm's Offices; New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.300-305; May 98, ID

MARCII, PETER
Residence; Erlenbach, Switzerland; by Steven Spier, sec ph. pl., p.56-57; Nov 98, ARev
Sculpture Museum; Concrete Pavilion, Giornico, Switzerland; by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec, p.70-71; Feb 98, ARev

MARTINO, STEVE
Entry Garden for Tree Farm for the Desert; Arid Zone Tree Farm, Landscape Design; Maricopa County, Arizona; John Douglas, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl., p.60-67, 88-90; June 98, LA
Residence; Landscape Plan, Phoenix, Arizona; by Tom Vanderbilt, ph. pl. p.18-23, Dec 98, LA

MASAK, RUDLIS, RUDIS, TVRDIKOVA, VYDROVA
Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Entry; Jury Report, Prague, Czech Republic, ph. pl., p.49, 53; Jan 98, ARev

Matsuyama International Corporation
Cosmetics Store, Shu Uemura; New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.192-195, Apr 98, ID

Mattingly & Kuehn
Golf Course Design, Country Club; Brookfield, Wisconsin; by Michael Leccese, ph. pl., p.26-31, Apr 98, LA

Mauros, Georges and Francis NordeMann
Mixed Use Redevelopment; Residential Above Retail; Zone d'Amenagement at Bercy, Paris, France; by Tom Old, ph. pl., p.70-73, Jan 98, ARev

McAslan, John
Bank; Operations Center; Yapi Kredi Bank, Gebze, Turkey; by Fred Harvey, m, ph. pl. sec. pers., p.18-26; Mar 98, ARev

McDonough, William and Gensler Associates
Office Building; Gap, Inc.; Award Winner, San Bruno, California; ph. sec, p.94-95; Oct 98, AR

McKim, Mead & White
Cafeteria, Harvard University; Harvard Union Original Design, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Goody & Clancy; by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. sec., p.196-200, May 98, A

McLarand & Vasquez
Residential Development; Residence, Crooked Oaks; Coto de Caza, California; by Susan Jenkins and Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p.108-109; Nov 98, B

McLaughlin, Niall
Studio; Photographer's Studio and Nature Retreat House, Northamptonshire, England, ph. pl. pers., p.36-38, Sept 98, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

McLEAN & QUINLAN

Residence; Remodeled Edwardian House; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p 82-84; Oct 98; ARev

MECANOO ARCHITECTS

Elderly Housing; Villa Oudroze, Amsterdam Netherlands; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell, m. pl.; p 112-113; Jan 98, AR

Library, Technical University; Delft, Netherlands; by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. det.; p 124-133; Oct 98, A

MEIEI, RICHARD

Art Museum, Getty Center Complex: Architect’s Statements; Building History; Critique, Los Angeles, California; by Ivor Richards and Michael Brawne; ph. pl. sec. elev. m. axon. pers. ill.; p 29-51; Feb 98, ARev

Church; Catholic Parish, Church of the Year 2000, Competition Winner; Rome, Italy; by Eleanor Curtis, m. pl.; p 17, Sept 98, ARev

Getty Center Complex, Construction Elements; Roof and Waterproofing, Los Angeles, California; ph.; p 31-36; Nov 98, TCS

Getty Center, Center Garden; Controversy of Garden Design, Los Angeles, California; Landscape Design by Robert Irwin; by John Beardsley; ph.; p 188, 187; Oct 98, LA

MEILI & PETER, AXEL FICKERT and KASCHKA KNAPKIEWICZ

Railroad Station; Zurich, Switzerland; by Steven Spier, ph. sec.; p 79-81; Sept 98, ARev

MENEFEE & WINER

Apartment Building; High Rise: The Metropolitan; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p 82-83; Nov 98, B

MESSANA & O’RORKE and PHILIP MESSANA

Clothing Showroom; 525 Made in America, Los Angeles, California; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p 134-137; Jan 98, ID

MESSERVY, JULIE MOIR and YO-YO MA

Music Garden; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph.; p 28-29; Mar 98, LA

MEYER, SCHEER & ROCKCASTLE

Pedestrian Bridge; Chanhasen, Minnesota; ph.; p 111; Feb 98, AR

MICELI, KULIK & WILLIAMS

Children's Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden; Landscape Design; New York, New York; Richard Dattner; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p 70-77, 98-101; July 98, LA

MICELI, SIMONE

Residence; Interiors; Florence, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p 156-161; Aug 98, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

MILLER & HULL

Port of Entry Structures; Border Station; Point Roberts, Washington; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec.; p 140-143; May 98, A

Residence; Wooded Site, Mercer Island, Washington; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec. det.; p 84-88; Dec 98, A

MILLER, IRIS

Landscape Plan for Residence, Arts and Craft Style; —, Maryland; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p 48-55, 72-76; Dec 98, LA

MILLER, TRICIA

Residence; Interior Design; Manhattan Beach, California, Rockefeller & Hricak, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p 174-176; Mar 98, ID

MILLS, EDWARD J. and PERKINS & EASTMAN

Religious Building; Synagogue; Temple Beth Shalom, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p 88-91; July 98, AR

MITCHELL & GIURGOLA and MARTIN PURYEAR

Vera List Courtyard; New School for Social Research, Collaboration with Sculptor, Martin Puryear; New York, New York; Landscape Design by Michael Van Valkenburgh; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; p 49-55, Oct 98, LA

MITCHELL & GIURGOLA

Master Plan and Classroom Building, Southampton College; Long Island University, Chancellors Hall, the First Phase, Southampton, New York; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p 164-166; Oct 98, A

MITHUN PARTNERS

Residential Development; Canyon Creek Meadows, Project Award, Wilsonville, Oregon; ph. pl.; p 126; Oct 98, B

Residential Development; Residence, Canyon Creek Meadows, Wilsonville, Oregon; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p 148-149; July 98, B

MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL

Modern Art Museum; Stockholm, Sweden; by Edith Ericsson; ph. pl. sec; ill.; p 36-41; Nov 98; ARev

Modern Museum with Architecture Gallery; Stockholm, Sweden; by Cathenne Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p 114-121; June 98, A

MONONA TERRACE DESIGN VENTURE

Conference Center; Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Critique: Is This Really Wright?; Madison, Wisconsin; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by David Dillon; ph. pl. ill.; p 88-101; Mar 98, A

Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Project History, 1938-1997; Madison, Wisconsin; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill sec. elev. map, pers.; p 88-101; Mar 98, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCHERS

Computer Use in Translating Designs to Built Form; PA Award, ph. p 98, Apr 98, A

MOORE, IACOFANO & GOLTSMAN

Flood Protection and Watershed Management Plan; ASLA Award; Napa County, California, ph. p 57, Nov 98, LA

MOORE, RUBLE & YUDELL

Powell Library Addition and Renovation; University of California AIA Honor Award: Los Angeles, California; Original Design by George Kelham; ph. sec. p 116, May 98, AR

MORGAN, ROGER

Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Reconstruction. Interior Design. New York, New York; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; by MJ Madigan, ph. pl det., p 88-93, Mar 98, INT

MORI, TOSHIKO


MORIMOTO ARCHITECTS

Yoshi's Restaurant and Jazz House; Oakland, California; Interior Design by Engstrom Design Group; by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p 98-101, Mar 98, INT

MORPHOSIS

Design Center, Visitors' Center; Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe, Taipei, Taiwan, by Abby Bussel, axon. ph. pl. m., p 130-137, Aug 98, ID

High Rise; Sun Tower, Retail and Office Building; Seoul, South Korea; by Aaron Betsky, ph. p 84-97, Jan 98, A

Mixed-Use Development, Visitor's Center; Hsichih, Taiwan; by Reed Kroloff, axon. ph. pl., p 98-105, Jan 98, A

MOSS, ERIC OWEN

Entertainment Media Company Offices; Metfor; Remodeled Warehouse, Culver City, California; by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p 156-161, Mar 98, ID

Office Building; Low Rise; Multimedia Digital Communications Company, Pittard Sullivan, Culver City, California; ph. p 84-85, Sept 98; INT

MUIR, PRESCOTT

Performing Arts Center, Rose Wagner; Salt Lake City, Utah; by L. R. Findley, ph. pl. p 114-117, Mar 98, A

MULFINGER, SUSANKA & MAHADY

Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign; pl. p 150, July 98, B

MUNDAY, DICK

Residence, Lake Tahoe Basin; by Daria Gionta, ph. pl. p 30-34, July/Aug 98, CB

MURCUTT, GLENN

Review of Work; Interview with Architect; --- Australia, ph. p 63-67; Oct 98, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MYERBERG, HENRY

Library Addition, Bryn Mawr College; Rhys Carpenter Library, Project Timeline; Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec. ill. pers., p 82-91, Feb 98, AR

MYERS, BARTON

Performing Arts Center; Newark, New Jersey; by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec., p 42-45, Feb 98, BD&C

Performing Arts Center; Newark, New Jersey; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec., p 118-127, Mar 98, A

NBBJ SPORTS

LG Twins Dome; Seoul, South Korea; by Sara Hart, m. pers., p 49, June 98, A

NBBJ

Correctional Facility; Federal Detention Center; SeaTac, Washington; by Barbara A. Nadel, ph. pl. sec., p 76-77, Dec 98, AR

Master Plan; Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, by Vernon Mays; pl. p 28-33, July 98, LA

Office Building; Low Rise; Reebok World Headquarters, Canton, Massachusetts, by Sara Hart, sec. pers., p 48, June 98, A

Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital; Cleveland, Ohio; by Karin Tettow, ph. pl., p 62-67, Apr 98, INT

Westin Grand Hotel Interiors; Interior Design; Washington, District of Columbia, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Eddie Cohen, ph. p 170-173, Feb 98, ID

NOX & OOSTERHUIS

Water Exhibition Pavilion; Neeltje Jans, Netherlands, by Connie Van Clieff, sec. pers. ph. pl. m., p 46-48, Dec 98, AREv

NADEL PARTNERSHIP

International Flight Training Facility; Landscape Design, Japanese Influences; Bakersfield, California, Landscape Design by Calvin Abe, by Eddie Nickens, ph. pl., p 60-67, 82, Jan 98, LA

NAGLE & HARTRAY

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Loadbearing Masonry Construction. Other Examples; Springfield, Illinois, by Renee Young; ph. pl. det. iso., p 56-60, Apr 98, BD&C

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Cultural Landscapes Inventory; ASLA Award for Landscape Management, ph. p 60, Nov 98, LA

NEUMANN, ANDY

Beach House; Southern, California, Interior Design by Carlson & Chase, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p 68-71, Apr 98, INT

NEUMANN, MICHAEL

Fashion Clothing Store, Laundry; New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. p 234-235, Apr 98, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

NEUTRA, RICHARD
Residence: Extension of Classic 1938 House; Original Design, Santa Monica, California. Steven Ehrlich, ph. Ill., p.77-79, Oct 98; ARev

NEVUS, JOSEPH
Preserving Open Land: Forest Preserve District in Cook County, Cook County, Illinois, by Alicia Rodrigue: ph. map, p.40-45, July 98, LA

NICHOLSON, DAN
Interiors: Designer’s Apartment Loft, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl, p.92-99, June 98, ID

NORDENSON, GUY J. P.
Cable-Stayed Bridge; San Juan, Puerto Rico. sec det, p.160, Nov 98, A
Loft Stair Details; Glass Supported; New York, New York; pers sec det; p.161, Nov 98, A
Structural Design Career and Work; by Sara Hart; ph sec det pers; p.158-162, Nov 98, A

NOURISSAT, PATRICE
Interiors: Designer's Apartment Paris, France; by Abby Bussel; ph; p.144-151, Feb 98, ID

NOUNEL, JEAN
Performing Arts Center; Lakeside Site, Lucerne, Switzerland, by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl sec, p.38-43, Oct 98, ARev

NUNNERLEY, SANDRA
Interiors: Penthouse Apartment; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl, p.114-117; June 98, ID

O'BRIEN, C.
Redesigned Plan, Kitchen; pl, p.146, Sept 98, B

O'DONNELL, WICKLUND, PIGOZZI & PETERSON
Hospital; Galter Medical Pavilion; IIDA Award Winner, Chicago, Illinois, Interior Design by Eva Maddox; by Monica Geran; ph; p.156-159, Nov 98; ID

O'HERLIHY, LORCAN
Delicatessen R&B; Santa Monica, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl, p.106-109, Sept 98, INT

OEHEM & VAN SWEDEN
Landscape Study for Mixed Use Development; Georgetown, Washington, District of Columbia; elev, p.18, Dec 98, LA
Residence; Garden with Marc Chagall Mosaic Mural; Washington, District of Columbia; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl; p.22-27, July 98, LA

OFFICE DA
Interfaith Chapel; Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts; by Joseph Giovanni ; ph. pl axon; p.130-135; Sept 98, A
Residence; PA Award; Weston, Massachusetts; elev pl m ph sec; p.66-69, Apr 98, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

OFFICE FOR GLOBAL ARCHITECTURE
Bowling Alley; Bowlmor Lanes, New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl, p.106-111, Nov 98; INT

OFFICE FOR METROPOLITAN ARCHITECTURE
Educatorium, University of Utrecht; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl sec axon; p.136-143, Mar 98, A
Residence; Bordeaux, France; by Colin Davies; ph. pl axon sec det; p.72-83, Dec 98, A

OLIVER & RAY and DEISS ASSOCIATES
Auto Dealership Prototype, Acura; by Raul A. Barreche; pers. pl; p.65; May 98, A

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW
City’s Park System Revised Plan; Original Design, Louisville, Kentucky, Andropogon Associates; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl; p.52-57, June 98, LA
Fairsted Historic Site Report; ASLA Award, Brookline, Massachusetts; by Cynthia Zaitzevsky; ph. pl; p.67; Nov 98, LA

OLSON & SUNDBERG
Art Museum; Renovation, Seattle, Washington; by Alyson Thake; ph. pl sec, p.80-82, Aug 98; ARev
St. Mark’s Cathedral, Expansion and Renovation; Seattle, Washington; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl sec.; p.102-104, July 98, AR

OMNI GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, Clifton Mill; Bordentown, New Jersey; by Alyson Thake; ph. pl, p.112; Mar 98, B

OSTERHUIS ASSOCIATES
Waste Transfer Station; Award Winner, Zenderen, Netherlands; ph. elev.; p.102-103, Oct 98, AR

ORCUTT & WINSLOW and CHRISTINE TEN EYCK
Good Samaritan Therapeutic Gardens; Phoenix, Arizona; ph. pl, p.66-73, 89-92, Apr 98, LA

ORSINI, SUSAN
Executive Office, Chanel; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.246; Apr 98, ID

OSLER, ROBIN ELMSLIE
Interiors; Apartment and Workplace; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl, p.138-141, Oct 98; ID

OTTØ, FRIE, BURO HAPPOLD and OMARJIA
Diplomatic Club; Agh Khan Award Winner, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; ph. pl; p.68-69; Nov 98; ARev
Tuwaiq Palace, Agh Khan Award; Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; ph. pl; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98, LA

PBR HAWAII
Clean-up of Ballistic Testing Site; Preparation for a Cultural Preserve, Kaho'olawe, Hawaii; by Paul Bennett; ph. p.32-37; Apr 98, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PACIFIC LIGHTWORKS
Office Building; Low Rise, Lighting Design.
Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation. Lighting Design. Kingsport, Tennessee; Mark Freeman; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.291-292; May 98, AR

PALLASMAA, JUHANI
Museum and Visitor Center; Inan, Finland; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl sec.; p.106-111; Oct 98; A

PALMER, JAMES F.
Perception of Clear Cutting Study; ASLA Award; White Mountains National Forest, New Hampshire; ph.; p.68; Nov 98, LA

PARADIGM and ANTHONY GUZZARDO
Residential Development; Residence: Grant Ranch, Denver Area, Colorado; ph. pl.; p.168-169; Jan 98; B

PARIKH, HIMANSHU
Urban Revitalization; Aga Khan Award Winner; Indore, India; ph. pl. map.; p.62-63; Nov 98; ARev

Infrastructure Plan for Slum Neighborhoods; Aga Khan Award, Indore, India; ph.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98, LA

PARK SQUARE HOMES
Residential Development; Residence: Phillips Landing, Orlando, Florida; ph. pl.; p.110; June 98; B

PARSONS & FERNANDEZ-CASTELEIRO
Park Redeveloped along Canal, Boyd Park; New Brunswick, New Jersey; by Michael Chotiner; ph. pl. axon.; p.112-115; Aug 98, AR

PASANELLA & KLEIN and STOLTZMAN & BERG
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.256-251; Sept 98; ID

PASCAL ARQUITECTOS
Synagogue; Ritual Bath, Mikhvah Ramat Shalom; IIDA Award Winner; Mexico City, Near Mexico; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.142-143; Nov 98, ID

PAYETTE ASSOCIATES
Research Facility, Harvard School of Public Health; Francois-Xavier Bagnoud Building, Wall Waterproofing Detail. Boston, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs.; p.44-48; Apr 98; BD&C

PEDDLE, THORP & WALKER
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Critique; Blocks View of Opera House; Sydney, Australia; by Alastair Best; ph.; p.27; Feb 98, ARev

PEI, COBB & FREED and ELLERBE & BECKET
Federal Office Building and International Trade Center; Ronald Reagan Building. History of Completion of Federal Triangle; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p.98-71; July 98, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PEI, I. M.
Art Museum, Miho Museum; Artefacts from Middle and Far East. Shiga Prefecture, Japan; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. pers.; p.58-62; Feb 98; ARev

Art Museum, Miho Museum; Shiga Prefecture, Japan; by James S. Russell; ph.; p.43; Aug 98, AR

Art Museum, Miho Museum; Shiga Prefecture, Japan; by So-Chung Shin; ph.; p.80-84; Dec 98, ID

Art Museum, Miho Museum; Skylight Study. Shiga Prefecture, Japan; by Deborah Dietz and Eric Adams; ph. pl. det.; p.82-93, 116-120; Jan 98; A

PEI, LI CHUNG and CHIEN CHUNG PEI
Interview with I. M. Pei's Sons; ph. m.; p.53-55; Jan 98, A

PENTAGRAM and EIGHT
Interiors; Designers' Offices; San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.148-151; July 98, ID

PENTAGRAM and ZWECK-BRONNER
The Globe, Cafeteria; New York, New York; by Nasrat Michael and Judith; ph. pl.; p.136-139; Feb 98, ID

PEREZ, ADOLFO
Bathroom; Renovation; Boston Area, Massachusetts; ph.; p.105-106; Mar 98, ID

PERKINS & EASTMAN and DUBOSE ASSOCIATES
Campus; University of Connecticut, Remodeled Department Store Building, Stamford, Connecticut; by Philip Langdon; ph. pl. axon.; p.154-157; Oct 98, AR

PERKINS & EASTMAN and UDA ARCHITECTS
Elderly Housing; Weinberg Terrace. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.103, 108-111; Jan 98, AR

PERKINS & EASTMAN
Elderly Housing; Projects for Alzheimer's Patients, Other Projects; Sykesville, Maryland; ph. pl.; p.103-107; Jan 98, AR

Hospital; Cancer Center, Memorial Sloan Kettering, New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.56-59; Aug 98, INT

PERKINS & WILL and GARY WHEELER
Health Center for HIV and AIDS, Park House; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by John Bowe; ph.; p.119-120; May 98, ID

PERRAULT, DOMINIQUE
French National Library; Paris, France; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.77-81; June 98, ARev

PERRIAND, CHARLOTTE
Retrospective Exhibit of Designer's Furniture Designs; Rediscovered at Age 94; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.36-39; Jan 98, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

PETER ERSKIN STUDIO

Shopping Center; Puente Hill Mall. Diffracted Sunshine Lighting, Lighting Design; City of Industry, California. Stoutenborough Architects; by Charles Linn, ph sec. p 201-203, Feb 98, AR

PHILLIPS GROUP

Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Siegel & Gale, New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph pi; p. 152-157, 1998, ID

PIANO, RENZO

Cultural Center; Noumea, New Caledonia: by Sheila McIntrye, ph p 69-105, 1898, A

Double-Shelled Structure; Cultural Center; Noumea, New Caledonia: by L. R. Findley and Sara Hart, ph pi sec ill det iso dia, p 152-156, Oct 98, A

Jean-Marie Tijbaou Cultural Center; Study of Structure, Noumea, New Caledonia: by L. R. Findley and Sara Hart, ph pi sec ill det iso dia, p 96-105, 152-156, Oct 98, A

Mixed-Use Development; Potsdamer Platz Development, Office Building, Retail, Theater; Berlin, Germany, by James S. Russell, ph pi sec ill det, p 4-5, 34-43, Jan 98, A

Modern Art Museum; Beyeler Museum; Pritzker Prize Winner; Roof, Solar Shade Details; Basel, Switzerland, by James S. Russell, ph pi sec det, p 160-169, 15, May 98, AR

Office Building; High Rise, Debris Tower, Curtain Wall Details; Berlin, Germany, by James S. Russell, ph pi sec det ill, p 124-135, Oct 98, A

Pritzker Architecture Prize 1998, Laureate; His Work, by Ellsworth Toohey, ph p 54, 56, May 98, ID

Pritzker Prize Winner; Interview, by Soren Larson, ph p 75, May 98, A

Pritzker Prize Winner; Review of Projects, by Richarid Ingersoll, ph p 39, May 98, A

PIERCE & ALLEN

Interiors; Financial Firm Offices, T.H. Lee Capital, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph pi, p 312-315, 98, ID

PIERCE, GOODWIN, ALEXANDER & LINVILLE and GARY HOYT

Public Library; Critique, Sarasota, Florida, by Paul Kariouk, ph p 47, Dec 98, A

PISANI ASSOCIATES

Office Building; Bose Corporate Center; Ventilation System, Framingham, Massachusetts, by Gordon Wright, ph pi costs, p 34-38, Feb 96, BD&C

PLANT

Farm Landscape Organized; Quebec, Sutton, Canada; by James P. Deene, ph pi ill, p 20-21, July 98; A

Residence; Sweet Farm, a Rural Retreat, Quebec, Eastern Township, Canada, by Philip Arcidi, ph pi, p 57-63, July 98, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

PLASKOFF, MATT

Kitchen; Los Angeles, California, ph pi, p 52-53, July/Aug 98, CB

PLESKOT, VAVRIN, LAMPA, SVOBODOVA, STROBL, RYDLO, TITTELBACH and LACKO

Park in Prague Castle; Pheasantry, Competition Second Place; Jury Report, Prague, Czech Republic, ph pi pers, p 49, 51, Jan 98, AR

POINTE DESIGN

Clothing Store, Polo/Ralph Lauren; Interior Design, San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen, ph pi, p 138-141, Jan 98, ID

POLLACK, RICHARD

Interiors; Print and Online Publisher’s Office, CMP Media, San Francisco, California; by Kate Hensler, ph pi, p 58-61, Apr 98, INT

POLSHEK PARTNERS


Printing Plant Building; New York Times, Award Winner, College Point, New York, ph p 100, Oct 98, AR

POWELL & KLEINSCHMIDT

Interiors; Apartment, Chicago, Illinois, by Stanley Abercrombie, ph pi, p 284-287, May 98, ID

Remodeled House, Interiors; East Coast Florida, by Edie Cohen, ph pi, p 168-173, Nov 98, ID

POWELL, MILTON

Performing Arts Center, Mesquite Arts Center, Acoustical Canopy, Mesquite, Texas, by Hugh Cook, ph pi sec elev costs, p 50-54, Jan 98, BD&C

POWERS & SMITH

Residence; Estate Size, Interior Design, Cornwall, Pennsylvania, Don Wayne Klinger, Jeffrey Ward, ph pi, p 46-51, May/June 98, CB

PREDOCK, ANTOINE and HOK SPORT

Baseball Stadium; San Diego, California, ph pi, p 129, Nov 98, A

PREDOCK, ANTOINE

Dance Studio; University of California at San Diego, San Diego, California, by Aaron Betzky, Jeffrey Ward, ph pi, p 62-67, Aug 98, A

Performing Arts Theatre; Spencer Theater, Ruidoso, New Mexico, by Karen D. Stein, ph pi, p 152-159, May 98, AR

PRELLWITZ & CHILINSKI

Fire & Ice Restaurant; Lighting, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Russell Fortmeyer, ph pi, p 147-149, Aug 98, A

PRENDERGAST, DAVID

Interiors; Dental Supply Firm Offices, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph pi, p 320-323, May 98, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PRENTISS ARCHITECTS
Residence; Waterfront Site, San Juan Island, Oregon, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl., p.36-40, July/Aug 98, CB

PRESSMAN, ANDY
Vacation House; Eliot, Maine, ph. pl., p.128-129; June 98; B

PRESTON & ABBEY
Zippo Case Factory Visitors Center Museum; Zippo Repair Center, Bradford, Pennsylvania; Interior Design by Steve Feldman; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl., p.218-221, May 98, INT

PUENTE & PILA
Interiors; Apartment, Miami Beach, Florida; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p.94-97, Mar 98, INT

PUGH & SCARPA and MARGARET HELFAND
Interiors; Stoney Road Production Offices; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p.306-311; May 98, ID

PUGH & SCARPA
Reactor Films' Production Facility Offices; Santa Monica, California; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl., p.132-139; Mar 98, ID

PULTE HOME
Residential Development; Residence, The Hampton, Newtown, Pennsylvania; ph. pl., p.46; Mar 98, B

PYATOK ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Townhouse, Highland Gardens, Project Award, Issaquah, Washington; ph. pl., p.170; Oct 98, B

QUENNELL & ROTHCHILD
Children's Zoo, Tisch; Renovation, In Central Park, New York; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; pers. p.34-39; May 98, LA

Hudson River Park Master Plan; ASLA Award, New York, New York; pers. p.63; Nov 98, LA

QUINN & EVANS and HARTMAN & COX
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; Renovation of The Kennedy Center, Washington, District of Columbia, by Larry Barr and Paul Scarbrough; ph. p.63-68; May 98, TCS

RESOLUTION 4: ARCHITECTURE
Interiors; Advertising Offices, McCann-Erickson, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p.232-239; Sept 98, ID

RHODESIDE & HARWELL
Arlington National Cemetery; New Master Plan, Original Plan 1902; Arlington, Virginia; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl., p.56-63; Oct 98, LA

RICCIOTTI, RUDY
Nautical Center, Sailing School; Bandol, France; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl., p.66-68; July 98, ARev

RIOS ASSOCIATES
Gateway to Universal Film Studios; Universal City, California; by Morris Newman; ph. pl., p.119-119; May 98, A

Hughes Communications Offices, Satellite Dishes in Landscape Plan; Landscape Design, Long Beach, California; WWCOT; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl., p.80-85, 88-88; Apr 98, LA

Remodeled House; Hollywood Hills, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p.180-183; Mar 98; ID

RITCHIE, IAN
Greenhouse and Park, Terrasson Lavilledieu; Dordogne, France; by A. Ude; ph. pl. sec det. pers. p.79-81; May 98, ARev

ROTO
Harbor Warehouse and Pedestrian Promenade; Dragon Promenade, Nagasaki, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p.68-73; Aug 98, A

Residence; Remodeled Power Station, Los Angeles, California; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. dia.; p.64-73; Feb 98; A

Warehouse; Nagasaki, Japan; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev. sec., p.38-40; Dec 98, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ROCHESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
School; Elementary; Lighting; Lighting Design; Rochester, New York; SWBR, by Paula A. Rodgers; ph. sec. pers.; p. 159-164; Aug 98, AR

ROCKEFELLER & HRICAK
Residence; Manhattan Beach, California; Interior Design by Tricia Miller, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 174-179, Mar 98, ID

ROCKHILL ASSOCIATES
Residence; Lawrence, Kansas; by Philip Arcli; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 60-65; Dec 98, A

ROCKWELL GROUP
Baang Restaurant; Aspen, Colorado; ph.; p. 108-109; Jan 98, INT
Cafe Citron, Saks Fifth Avenue; Houston, Texas; ph.; p. 112; Jan 98, INT
Coca-Cola Rooftop Food Stands; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p. 113; Jan 98; INT
Football Stadium, Entertainment and Retail Center; The Hacienda, Los Angeles, California; sec. pers.; p. 131; Nov 98, A
Restaurant; Next Door Nobu, New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 44-47, Dec 98, INT
Restaurant; Payard Patisserie and Bistro; New York, New York; ph.; p. 106-107; Jan 98, INT
Two Sony Restaurants; ph.; p. 110-111; Jan 98, INT

ROCKWELL, DAVID
INTERIORS Designer of the Year Award; His Office and Work, Recent Projects, by MJ Madigan; ph.; p. 94-119; Jan 98, INT

ROGERS & MARVEL
Art Gallery; Bonakdar Jancou Gallery; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 248-251; Sept 98, ID
Clothing Accessories Store, Kate Spade; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 239-240; Apr 98, ID

ROGERS, RICHARD
Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry, Doha, Qatar; m. pl. sec. pers.; p. 32-33, Mar 98, AR

ROMA
Mid-Embarcadero Plaza at the Ferry Building; San Francisco, California; m. axon.; p. 32; May 98, LA

ROMERO, JORGE
Interiors; Designer’s Apartment, Chicago, Illinois; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p. 168-171, Jan 98, ID

ROSE, PETER
Residence; Mountainside Retreat, Stone, Vermont; by Nancy Levinson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-123, Apr 98, AR

ROSEN, MIKE
Residential Development; Residence; Northampton Crossing, Richboro, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 102, Nov 98, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ROSS DESIGN GROUP
Residence; Show Winner, Casa Bella; Orlando, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 212-213, Jan 98, B

ROSSI, ALDO
In Memory of Aldo Rossi; 1931-1997, by Diane Ghiarardo; m. pers. ph. ill.; p. 146-147; Feb 98, JAE

ROTH & MOORE
Center for Jewish Life, Yale University; New Haven, Connecticut; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl.; p. 96-101; July 98, AR
Observatory; Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York; by Charles Linn; ph. sec.; p. 112-113, Feb 98, AR

ROTHSCCHILD ASSOCIATES
Museum of Art, Landscape Plan; Landscape Design; Raleigh, North Carolina; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; by Eddie Nokens; ph.; p. 32-37; Mar 98, LA

ROWEN, DANIEL and
AMBROSINO, DE PINTO & SCHMIEDER
Interiors; Publisher’s Offices, Osho Award Winner; New York, New York; ph. axon.; p. 92-93, Oct 98, AR

ROWLEY, CHERYL
Hotel Allegro, Renovated; Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; Booth & Hansen; by Karen Tettel; ph.; p. 94-97; Nov 98, INT

ROYSTON, HANAMOTO, ALLEY & ABEY
Beachfront Town Plan; Santo Domingo, Chile; pers. pl.; p. 20; July 98, LA

RUBIN, MICHAEL
Office Building; Interiors, Entertainment and Hospitality Center, Berlin, Germany; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 294-299; May 98, ID

RUTT OF CHICAGO
Test Kitchen, Charlie Trotter’s; Chicago, Illinois; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 102-103; Mar 98, ID

RYALL & PORTER
Sanctuary Spa for Women, Health Club; New York, New York; ph.; p. 42; Jan 98, ID

RYLAND HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; The Richmond, Atlanta Area, Georgia; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl.; p. 42; Nov 98, B

SITE and TOUBBIER & WALMSLEY
Museum of Islamic Arts; Landscape Plan; Doha, Qatar; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; pers. pl. elev. ill. axon. ph. ill.; p. 60-89, 109-111; May 98, LA

SMP/SHG
Mt. Zion Cancer Research Center, University of California; San Francisco, California; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl.; p. 32-35; Dec 98, BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SASA & WALKER
Landscape; Weyerhauser Corporate Headquarters. ASLA Award, Landscape Design, Tacoma, Washington; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, ph. pl.; p. 34-35, Nov 98, LA

SAUCER & RABOTTE
Film Center, Cinemas, Film School; Quebec, Montreal, Canada, by Brian Carter; ph. pl.; p. 74-77, Aug 98, AR

SCHNEE, GEORGE
Restaurant; Lighting Design; Zydeco Grille, Boston, Massachusetts, Lighting Design by Lighting Design Group, by Charles Lin, ph.; p. 283-284, May 98, AR

SCHWARZ, DAVID M.
Basketball and Hockey Arena; Dallas, Texas, pers.; p. 130, Nov 98, A

SCHWEGER PARTNERS
Center for Art and Media Technology; Karlsruhe, Germany, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl.; p. 64-68, Apr 98, ARev

SCOGIN, ELAM & BRAY
Residence; Architect's House, Atlanta, Georgia, by Karen D. Sten; ph. pl.; p. 130-138, Apr 98, AR

SEAGAL, JONATHAN
Townhouse; Kettner Row, San Diego, California, by Sharon O'Malley; ph. pl.; p. 74-79, Nov 98, B

SEJIMA, KAZUYO
Art Museum and Community Building; Nakahechi, Japan, by Violet Gore; ph. pl.; p. 70-73, May 98, ARev

SEMPLE, BROWN & ROBERTS
Parking Structure and Retail; Denver, Colorado, by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 56-62, Jan 98, BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SHAPINS ASSOCIATES
Lower Roaring Fork Open Lands Heritage Program; Regional Plan for Land Conservation; Garfield County, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; map, ph.; p.24-29; Dec 98, LA

SHARPLES, HOLDEN & PASQUARELLI
Clothing Store, Costume National; Lighting; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.94-96; Apr 98, ID

SHAUGHNESSY, FICKEL & SCOTT
Swimming Pool Complex; Liberty Park; Sedalia, Missouri; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p.110-111; June 98, AR

SHAWMUT DESIGN and ONDRAS ASSOCIATES
Renovation of Dormitory, Senior House; Massachusetts Institute of Technolgy; Construction in 11 Weeks, Design-Build; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. dia.; p.56-60; Feb 98, BD&C

SHELTON & MINDEL and REED MORRISON
Interiors; Apartment, INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.66-69; Jan 98, INT

SHELTON & MINDEL
Cruise Ship, Mercury; Restaurant Interiors; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.128-135; June 98, ID

SHELTON & MINDEL
Interiors; Penthouse Apartment; AIA Honor Award; New York, New York; ph.; sec.; p.118; May 98, AR

Office Building; Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Fila, INTERIORS Award, Sparks, Maryland; by Kate Hensler; ph.; pl.; p.46-49; Jan 98, INT

SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON & ABBOTT and TIPPETT & CLEPPER
Center for Library and Information Resources; Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia; by Mia Keilor; ph. pl.; sec.; p.162-163; Oct 98, AR

SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON & ABBOTT
Music Library, Yale University; Courtyard Site; Neo-Gothic Trusses; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. sec. pers.; p.239-244; May 98; AR

Women's and Children's Services, Memorial Hospital; East Building Addition; Team Award; Worcester, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p.58-62; June 98, BD&C

SHEPPARD, DAVID
Residence; Rammed-Earth Construction, Devon, England; by Anne MacEvoy; ph. sec. axon.; p.82-83; Apr 98, ARev

SIMONSON, GERMANY & NONEMAKER
Apartment Building; Low Rise; Franklin Street Condominiums; Project Award; Madison, Wisconsin; by Tad Davidovich; ph. pl.; p.124; Oct 98, B

SING, MICHAEL, STERLING McMURRIN and KAROL KAWAKY
Arts Colony; Millay Colony, Universally Accessible Environment, Austerlitz, New York; by Peter Slatin; ph. pl.; p.78-83; July 98, AR

SING, RYAN
Museum of Installation Art; Student Project; m.; p.198-199; Feb 98, JAE

SIZA, ALVARO
Church; Marco de Canaveses, Portugal; by Robert Levitt; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.60-64; Aug 98; ARev

Portuguese Pavilion, Expo 98; Lisbon, Portugal; ph. pl. sec. ill. elev.; p.28-30; July 98, ARev

Santa Maria Church; Marco de Canaveses, Portugal; by Cathenne Slessor; ph. pl. ill.; p.112-117; Oct 98, A

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL and REGINO & CRUZ
Arena: Utopia Pavilion, Expo 98; Lisbon, Portugal; ph. pl. sec.; p.31-33; July 98, ARev

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL and WONG & OUYANG
Convention Center; Convention and Exhibition Center, Landfill Extension Includes Roof and Wall Details, Hong Kong, China; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. det. dia. sec. iso.; p.90-101; June 98, AR

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL
Critique of Columbus Circle Project; New York, New York; by Peter Blake; pers. ph.; p.95; Nov 98, A

Interiors; Apartment, Chicago, Illinois; Interior Design by Gary Lee; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.100-105; June 98, ID

Interiors; Law Offices, Washington, District of Columbia; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.174-179; Nov 98, ID

International Terminal; Logan Airport; Construction Phase Plans; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p.240-244; May 98, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL (Cont'd)

Landscape; Weyerhauser Corporate Headquarters; Tacoma, Washington; Landscape Design by Sasaki & Walker; ph. pl.; p.34-35, Nov 98, A

Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation; Chicago, Illinois; Original Design by Daniel Burnham; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-108, Feb 98, A

Orchestra Hall, Renovation and Expansion; Team Award; Chicago, Illinois; by Renee Young; ph. pl costs; p.66-70, June 98. BD&C

Police College Campus; Kuwait; by Raoul A. Barreneche; elev. pl. dia.; p.40-41; July 98, A

Residence; Interiors, Bethesda, Maryland; by Monica Garan; ph. pl.; p. 86-91, June 98, ID

Swiss Bank Center; Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail; Stamford, Connecticut; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 142-147, June 98, AR

Swiss Bank Trading Area, Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area; Stamford, Connecticut; Structural Design by Thornton & Tomasetti; by Hugh Cook, ph. sec.; p. 46-48, Dec 98, BD&C

U.S. Court of Appeals, 1995; Renovation, AIA Honor Award; San Francisco, California; ph. sec.; p. 117, May 98, AR

Westin Grand Hotel Interiors; Washington, D.C.; Interior Design by NBBJ; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 170-173, Feb 98, ID

SLOANE, COURTNEY

Clothing Showroom, BET Design Studio; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 240-245, Sept 98, ID

SMITH & EDWARDS

Old State House, 1756; Restoration; Historical Research, Hartford, Connecticut; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 170-175, May 98, AR

SMITH, ALISA

A&M Records Studio; Charlie Chaplin’s Studio Remodeled; Hollywood, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 140-145, Mar 98, ID

SMITH, KEN and JIM CONTI

Topiary Lanterns in Liberty Plaza; New York, New York; ph.; p. 82, Dec 98, ARev

SMITH-MILLER & HAWKINSON

Ferry Terminal; Pier 11 Terminal; New York, New York, m. ph.; p. 38-43; Jan 98, A

Glass Center, Corning, Additions; Glass in Architecture, Theater, Star Section; Corning, New York; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 124-131, Sept 98, AR

Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York; by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 68-71, Feb 98, INT

Museum of Art, Landscape Plan; Raleigh, North Carolina; Landscape Design by Rothschild Associates; by Eddie Nickens, ph.; p. 32-37, Mar 98, LA

SNOHETTA and HAMZA ASSOCIATES

Library; Alexandria, Egypt; m. elev. sec.; p. 139-141; Nov 98, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SNOHETTA

Fishing Museum; Karmsøy, Norway; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-141; Nov 98, A

SNOW, JULIE VANDENBERG

Police Headquarters; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. pers.; p. 83-83; Aug 98, A

SOLER, FRANCIS

Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Glass Wall with Applied Images; Paris, France; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 83-85; May 98; AR

SOLOMON

Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo; Saratoga, California; pl. elev.; p. 42-45; Dec 98, A

SOLOMON, DANIEL and GARY STRANG

Funerary Chapel; Beth Israel Memorial Garden; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-133, June 98, A

SOLOMONOFF, GALIA

Architect’s Kitchen and Bath; Los Angeles, California; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 86-88, Oct 98, ID

SOUTO MOURA

Hotel; Pousada de Santa Maria do Borna, Remodeled, Ruined Monastery, Braga, Portugal; by David Cohn; sec. ph. pl.; p. 120-123; Nov 98, AR

SPANGENBERG & PHILLIPS

Office Building; Interiors; Nations Bank, Direct Banking Center, Wichita, Kansas; Interior Design by ASD; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; June 98, INT

SPECHT & HARPMAN

Interiors; Film Production Company’s Offices; Good Machine; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 146-149; Mar 98, ID

Interiors; Offices, OXO, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 160-165, Oct 98, ID

SPECK, LAWRENCE W.

Rough Creek Hunting Lodge and Retreat Center; Chalk Mountain, Texas; by Sarah Arnelar; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; July 98, A

SPEIGHT STUDIO

Remodeled House, Project Award; Annapolis, Maryland; ph.; p. 152, Oct 98, B

SPIEGELHALTER, THOMAS

Apartment Building; Low Rise, Low Energy Use; Freiburg, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 99, ARev

SQUIRES HOMES

Residential Development; Residence; Homestead Park, Apex, North Carolina; by Meghan Druding; ph. pl.; p. 116, Sept 98, B

Residential Development; Residence; Raleigh, North Carolina; by Meghan Druding; ph. pl.; p. 56, Oct 98, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STARCK ARCHITECTURE
Residential Development; Aviara, Grand Award; Carlsbad, California; ph. pl.; p.102. Aug 98; B

STASTNY & BRUN
Resident Artist Studio, Villa Montalvo; Saratoga, California. by Michael J. O'Connor; pl. pers. elev. sec.; p.42-45. Dec 98, A

STEIN, SETH
Residence; Tiny Mews House. Remodeled; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-86; Jan 98; ARev

STEFNORS, PALI & FEKETE
Music Chain Megastore, Virgin; Orlando, Florida; by Shax Riegter; ph. pl. p.128-131; Mar 98. AR

STERN, ROBERT A. M.
Yale's New Dean of Architecture; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; ph. p.11; Oct 98; A

STERNBERG & BENJAMIN
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Lofts; San Francisco, California; ph. pl. p.138-137; Sept 98; B

STEVENS & WILKINSON
Interiors; Georgia-Pacific Building Products Sales Center; Denver, Colorado; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p.198-201; May 98; INT

STIMSON, STEPHEN and MARK HUTKER
Boldwater Farm Landscape; ASLA Award; Edgartown, Massachusetts; ph. pl. p.54; Nov 98; LA

STONE, JR., EDWARD D.
Resort Hotel; El Conquistador Hotel, Renovation and Addition; Fajardo, Puerto Rico; Original Design by Morris Lapidus, by Vernon Mays; ph. p.74-82, 94-97; June 98; LA

STOUTENBOROUGH ARCHITECTS
Shopping Center; Puente Hill Mall; Diffraeted Sunshine Lighting; City of Industry, California; Lighting Design by Peter Enskiu Studio; by Charles Linn, ph. sec.; p.201-203; Feb 98. AR

STUDIO E
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Affordable Housing; AIA Honor Award; Escondido, California; ph. pl. axon.; p.114-115; May 98; AR

STUDIO GRANDA
Law Courts; Reykjavik, Iceland; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-59; Aug 98; ARev

STUDIO GROUP
Wallcovering Showroom, JM Lynne; Chicago, Illinois; by Kate Sloane; ph. p.62; May 98; ID

STUDIO SOFIELD
Fashion Clothing Store, Gucci; London, England; by Judith Nasail; ph. p.170-177; Apr 98; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

STUDIO WORKS
Master Plan for Redevelopment of Santa Monica Boulevard; PA Award; West Hollywood, California; ph. elev. dia.; p.86-87; Apr 98; A

STUDIO DI ARCHITETTURA E TECHNOLOGIA
Hotel Europa and Regina, Interiors; Venice, Italy; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner; by Karin Tietlow; ph. p.94-99; Oct 98; INT

STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE
Low Rise; FORE Computer Company Headquarters, Warrendale, Pennsylvania; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. p.144-151; May 98; A

Office Building; Silicon Graphics Office Master Plan, Landscape Plan; North Charleston, California; Landscape Design by SWA Group; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. p.26-31; Feb 98; LA

Shoe Showroom and Offices, Nike; New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.148-151; Jan 98; ID

Silicon Graphics Amphitheater Technology Center; Mountain View, California; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. p.154-158; June 98; AR

Television Headquarters Discovery Channel; Interiors; Miami, Florida; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.186-191; Nov 98; ID

STYCZYNSKI & WALKER
Residence; Estate Size, CUSTOM BUILDER Show Home; Lincolnshire, Illinois; Interior Design by Jayne Dranias; by Matthew Power; ph. pl. p.34-42; May/June 98; CB

SUCHECKA, RYSIA
Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work; ph. p.S20-S22; Dec 98; ID

SUNAGA, OLIVER A. and A. MONROY NORIEGA
Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Entry; Jury Report; Prague, Czech Republic; pl. pers.; p.49, 52; Jan 98; ARev

SULLIVAN, GRAY & BRUCK
Residential Development; Residence. Heron Bay; Columbus, Near, Ohio; ph. pl. p.156-157; Feb 98; B

SULLIVAN, STEVENS & HENRY
Residential Development; Residence; The Rockport, Sugar Land, Texas; ph. pl. p.34, Aug 98; B

SUTTON & SUZUKI
Remodeled House, Project Award; Laytonville, California; ph. p.154; Oct 98; B

SUTTON & YANTIS
Residence; Chevy Chase, Maryland; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl. p.138-139; July 98; B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SVERDRUP FACILITIES and HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM
County Jail Facility, St. Louis County Justice Center, St. Louis, Missouri; by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. sec. costs, p. 30-34, Apr 98; BD&C

SVERDRUP FACILITIES
Multimodal Transit Center, St. Louis, Missouri; by Ned Cramer, ph. sec. ill. m.; p. 78-79, Nov 98; A

SWABACK, VERNON
Residence; Project Award, Paradise Valley, Arizona, ph. pl., p. 144-145, Oct 98; B

SWANKE, HAYDEN & CONNELL and KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX
Office Building, Low Rise, IBM Corporate Headquarters, Armonk, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p. 88-93, Oct 98; INT

SYNDES
Residence; Venice, California; by Jennifer Fogler, ph. pl., p. 30-35, Nov-Dec 98; CB

SZYSZKOWITZ & KOWALSKI
Apartment Development, Low Rise, Geisenkirchen, Germany; by Peter Blunden Jones, ph. pl. sec., p. 46-50, Apr 98; ARev

TAMS, WALLACE & FLOYD and STULL & LEE
Ventilation Building for Tunnel, Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl. sec., p. 100-103, Feb 98; AR

TAMS
Residence; Project Award, Massachusetts; ph. pl., p. 140-143, Oct 98; B

TRO/THE RITCHIE ORGANIZATION
Offsite Multi-Service Medical Facility, Phoebe Northwest Hospital; Project Award, Albany, Georgia; by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. costs, p. 54-58, Oct 98; BD&C

TAGLIAVENTI ASSOCIATES
Town Hall; Outrage, Critique, Bologna, Italy; ph., p. 35, Apr 98; ARev

TAM, VIVIENNE
Fashion Clothing Store, Vivienne Tam's, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 236-237, Apr 98; ID

TANIGUCHI ASSOCIATES
Museum of Art; Landscape Plan, Toyota City, Japan; Landscape Design by Walker and Johnson; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl., p. 66-73, 102-107, May 98; LA

TANIGUCHI, YOSHIO
Museum of Modern Art; Expansion Building, Critique, New York, New York; by Allan Schwartzman, ph. pl. m. sec., p. 102-107, June 98; A

Museum of Modern Art; Expansion Building, Critique and Response, New York, New York; by Joseph Giovanni and Terence Riley, ph. pl. m. sec., p. 102-107, June 98; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TAYLOR ASSOCIATES
Child Care Center; Harry and Grace Steel Children's Center, Orange Coast College; Newport Beach, California; by Kann Tietlow, ph. pl., p. 72-73, Aug 98; INT

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS
Survey of Deteriorating Neighborhood; PA Award, North Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph., p. 96, Apr 98; A

TENG ASSOCIATES
Subway Station, Wells/Lake; Chicago, Illinois; by Linda Hallam, ph., p. 112, June 98; AR

TESORO, ANDREW
John's Pizzeria, New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph., p. 104, Sept 98; ID

THANHAUSER & ESTERSON
Community Health Center, Callen-Audre Lorde, New York, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p. 50-55, Aug 98; INT

Gay Men's Health Crisis Center, New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit, ph., p. 124-126, Sept 98; ID

THE LIGHTING PRACTICE
Johnson & Johnson Building; Lighting, Skylights, Lighting Design, Skillman, New Jersey, Balingar, by Nayana Curnmbhoy, ph., p. 191-193, Feb 98; AR

THOMAS & DENZINGER
Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Kiawah Island, South Carolina; by Matthew Power, ph. pl., p. 36-42, Mar/Apr 98; CB

THOMPSON & ROSE
Equipment Building for Farm, San Juan Island, Washington; by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. axon, p. 102-107, June 98; AR

THOMPSON, VENTULETT & STAINBACK
Flooring Systems Plant, Ray C. Anderson, West Point, Georgia; by Karin Tietlow, ph. pl., p. 48-53, July 98; INT

THORNTON & TOMASETTI
Swiss Bank Trading Area, Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area; Structural Design, Stamford, Connecticut, Skidmore, Owings & Merill, by Hugh Cook, ph. sec., p. 46-48, Dec 98; BD&C

THORUP, TORSTEN
Residence; Mansion by Sea, Safat, Kuwait; by Violet Gore, ph. pl., p. 68-69, Mar 98; ARev

THREE ARCHITECTURE
Hotel; L'Ermitage Beverly Hills, Renovation, Beverly Hills, California, Interior Design by Chhada, Steinbieda & Remedios; by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 102-105, Nov 98; INT

TIGERMAN & McCURRY
Apartment Building, Interiors, AIA Honor Award, Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl., p. 119, May 98; AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TORCHIA ARCHITECTS
Stir Crazy Restaurant; INTERIORS Award; Northbrook, Illinois; Interior Design by Marve Cooper; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.62-65, Jan 98; INT

TORO, OSVALDO and MIGUEL FERRER
Proposed La Concha Hotel to Replace a Modern Icon; Protest, San Juan, Puerto Rico; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph.; p.77, Sept 98; A

TORP, NIELS and RHWL
Office Building; Low Rise, Corporate Headquarters, British Airways; Critique; Harmondsworth, England; by Peter Davey and Francis Duffy, ph. pl. sec.; p.35-45, 5; Aug 98; AR

TSAO & MCKOWN
Interiors; Designer's Apartment and Others; New York, New York; by Karen D. Stein; ph. sec.; p.114-119, Sept 98, AR

Survey of Recent Interiors; by Karen D. Stern. ph. sec.; p.107, 114-119, Sept 98, AR

TSCHUMI, BERNARD
National Studio for Contemporary Arts, Le Fresnoy; Remodeled Entertainment Complex; Tourcoing, France; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. ill. sec. pers.; p.86-95, Jan 98, AR

Three Projects on the Boards; Transportation Interface; Student Center, School of Architecture; by Jessica Barrow Dawson; pers. sec.; p.45-47; Apr 98, A

TSOI & KOBUS
Hospital; Proton Therapy Center; Boston, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p.46-49; Sept 98, BD&C

TUCK & HINTON
Railroad Bridge; Nashville, Tennessee; by Linda Hallam, ph.; p.110, Feb 98, AR

TUERAN, JAFAR
City Hall; Amman, Jordan; by Kamel Khadra; ph. pl. sec.; p.40-41; Mar 98; AR

TUNNELL, II, SPENCER
1928 Garden Preserved and Restored; Atlanta, Georgia; Original Design by Philip Trammell Shute; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p.68-75, 84-85; Jan 98, LA

TURETT COLLABORATIVE
Interiors; Record Company Offices, Tommy Boy; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p.224-231, Sept 98; ID

U OF GEORGIA SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
Protection of Water Quality, Land Development Provisions; ASLA Award; —, Georgia; ph.; p.58; Nov 98, LA

U. S. HOME
Residential Development; Residence, Centennial Point; Howell, New Jersey; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p.26, Dec 98, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON STUDENTS and
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON STUDENTS
Student Design-Build Projects; by Paul Bennett. ph. pl.; p.46-51, Apr 98; LA

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA RESEARCHERS
Study of Zuni Design and Construction; PA Award; m. ph.; p.99; Apr 98; A

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA ARCHITECTS OFFICE
Master Plan; University of Virginia: Charlottesville, Virginia; Original Design by Thomas Jefferson; by Paul Bennett; map. ph. pers.; p.74-81; Oct 98; LA

URBAN RESOURCE GROUP
Redesign of Venetian Way Causeway; Miami Beach, Florida; by Paul Bennett, ph. sec. ill.; p.32-37, Feb 98, LA

VIA ARCHITECTURE STUDIO
Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.88-89, July 98, ID

VOA
Child Life Center, Children's Memorial Hospital; Chicago, Illinois; by Kann Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.68-69, Aug 98, INT

Executive Dining Club, ABN-AMRO North America; Interiors; Chicago, Illinois; Original Design by David Adler; by Monica Geran, ph.; p.132-135, Feb 98; ID

Interiors; Blue Cross & Blue Shield Offices; Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; Lohan Associates; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.180-185, Nov 98; ID

VALUS & CARPENTER
Rail Station and Parking Garage; Norwalk, Connecticut; by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p.58-62, Jan 98; BD&C

VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG MIES
Art Museum; Contains Mies Van Der Rohe House; Original Design; Elmhurst, Illinois; De Stefano Partners; by Craig Kelson; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.122-126; Aug 98; AR

VAN EGERTAAT, ERICK
School of Fashion and Graphic Design, Technical College; Wall Detail; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.53-55; May 98, AR

VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL and MITCHELL & GIURGOLA
Vera List Courtyard, New School for Social Research; ASLA Award; New York, New York; ph.; p.48, Nov 98, LA

VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL
Review of Landscape Architect's Projects and Philosophy; His Career; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.66-73, 86-90, Feb 98; LA

39
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL (Cont'd)
Vera List Courtyard; New School for Social Research; Collaboration with Sculptor. Martin Puryear; Landscape Design. New York, New York, Mitchell & Giurgola and Martin Puryear; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph; p.48-55; Oct 98, LA

VAN VELEN, KOEN
Movie Theater, Multiple; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Catherine Slessor; ph; pl sec; p.58-62; May 98, REV

VAN YAHRES ASSOCIATES
Outdoor Performance Stage on the Beach Boardwalk; Virginia Beach, Virginia, by Vernon Mays; ph; pl; p.20-25, Jan 98, LA

VANDERBYL DESIGN
Carpet Showroom, Shaw's; Chicago, Illinois; ph; p.60, Aug 98, ID
Furniture Showroom, Keilhauer; Chicago, Illinois; ph; p.66, Aug 98, ID

VARISS ARQUITECTES
Communication Sciences Building, Barcelona University; Barcelona, Spain; ph; pl sec; p.66-69, Jan 98, REV

VENTURI & SCOTT BROWN
Resort; Nikko Kinrin, Japan; ph; p.64-66, Feb 98, ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
Survey of Firm's Recent Work; Postmodernists Against Modernist Revival. Interview with Architects, by James S Russell; ph; pl m ill elev pers dia; p.58-67, 252, Feb 98, ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

VERAL, A. DEFINE

VERHOUSTRAETEN, AXEL
Interiors; Apartment, Brussels, Belgium, by Abby Bussel; ph; p.122-129, Aug 98, ID

VIAK, ASPLAN and DEREK LOVEJOY
National Resources Protection Plan for West Bank; West Bank, Israel; ph; p.64-65, Mar 98, ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

VINOLY, RAFAEL
Football Stadium and Race Track, Princeton University; Princeton, New Jersey, by Mark Alden Branch; ph; pl sec; p.118-123, Nov 98, A MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS
Night Club; Lot 16, New York, New York, by Abby Bussel; ph; pl; p.136-141, June 98, ID
Roger Williams Hotel, Remodeled; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph; pl; p.126-131, Feb 98, ID

VON BUSSE, HANS BUSSO and EBERHARD CARL KLAPP
Music and Film Institute Building; Remodeled Manor Houses; Witten, Germany, by Jane Street; ph; pl sec; p.90-93, Apr 98, ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

VON GERKAN & MARG
Trade Exhibition Hall; Hanover, Germany; by Harriet Grind; ph; pl sec elev; p.60-62, Oct 98, ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

WWCOT
Hughes Communications Offices, Satellite Dishes in Landscape Plan; Long Beach, California; Landscape Design by Rios Associates; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph; p.60-65, 86-88, Apr 98, LA

WAGNER, H. KEITH and TRUEX & CULLINS
Hilltop Residence, Landscape; ASLA Award. Burlington, Vermont; ph; p.53; Nov 98, LA

WAGNER, H. KEITH
Landscape Plan; Stowe, Vermont, by Paul Bennett; ph; p.26-31, Sept 98, ID

WAIFSROD, ILAN
Cafeteria; New York, New York, by Edie Cohen; ph; p.252-255, Sept 98, ID

WALKER and JOHNSON
Museum of Art; Landscape Plan. Landscape Design. Toyota City, Japan, Taniguchi Associates; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph; pl; p.66-73, 102-107, May 98, LA

WALKER, PETER and ARATA ISOZAKI
Center for Advanced Science and Technology, Landscape; ASLA Award. Hyogo Prefecture, Japan; ph; p.50, Nov 98, LA

WALKER, PETER and MURPHY & JAHN
Hotel Kempinski, Landscape; ASLA Award. Munich, Germany; ph; p.49, Nov 98, LA
Landscape; Principal Group Corporate Office Extension, ASLA Award. Des Moines, Iowa; ph; p.38, Nov 98, LA

WALKER, PETER and NBBJ
Landscape; McConnell Foundation's Headquarters on a Ranch Site, ASLA Award. Redding, California; ph; p.39, Nov 98, LA

WALKER, PETER
Library Walk, University of California at San Diego; ASLA Award. San Diego, California; ph; p.41, Nov 98, LA
Martin Luther King Promenade. Children's Park and Pond; ASLA Award. San Diego, California; ph; pl; p.51; Nov 98, LA
Urban Park from Railway Yard; ASLA Award. Asahikawa, Japan; pers; pl; p.55, Nov 98, LA

WALLACE, McHARG, ROBERTS & TODD
Genuine New Town Starting in 1970's; Recent Observations. The Woodlands, Texas; by Grady Clay; ph; p.132, 131, Sept 98, LA

WALLACE, ROBERTS & TODD
J. Graham Brown Park Redesigned; St Matthews, Kentucky; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph; pl; p.28-33, June 98, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WANZER & MUNIZZA
Outdoor Goods Store, REI; INTERIORS Award; Bellevue, Washington, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.74-77; Jan 98, INT

WARD & HALE
Interiors; Media Company Offices; Discovery Communications; Bethesda, Maryland; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 78-83, Mar 98, INT

WATANABE, MAKOTO SEI
Retreat Pavilion over Lake, Experimental; Other Similar Buildings; —, China; elev. pl. m., p.24-25, Dec 98, ARev

WEARSTLER, KELLY
Interiors; Designer's Apartment; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.132-137, Oct 98, ID

WEEKLEY, DAVID
Residential Development; Residence, The Chestnut; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl.; p.48, July 98, B

WEISMAN, JEFFRY
Interiors; Condominium Renovation; Palo Alto, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.170-173, Mar 98, ID

WEISS & MANFREDI
Education Center and Memorial to Females in Armed Forces; National Cemetery: Arlington, Virginia; by Donald Albrecht; ph. axon. sec, p.89-97, Feb 98, A

WENK ASSOCIATES and JOAN WOODWARD
Office Building; Landscape to Cleanse Polluted Storm Water; Boulder, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; pl. pers. sec.; p.58-63, May 98, LA

WENK ASSOCIATES
Public Park on Site of Former Northside Sanitation Facility; Denver, Colorado; pers. pl.; p.48; Oct 98, LA

WESCOT, JAMES L.
Study of Mughal Gardens; ASLA Award; Lahore, Pakistan; ph.; p.65; Nov 98, LA

WEST 8
Redesigned Plaza; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cie, ph. elel.; p.44-45; Jan 98, ARev

WHEELOCK, MORGAN
Horse Farm, Lane's End; Landscape Design; Versailles, Kentucky; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.58-65, 82-84, Sept 98, LA

WHITNEYBELL ARCHITECTS
Apartment Development; Low Rise; The MET; Phoenix, Arizona; ph. pl.; p.202-203; Jan 98; B

WILLIAMS & PADDON
Municipal Utility Center; Lighting Case Study; Sacramento, California; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers; ph. sec.; p.42-44; Sept 98, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

WILLIAMS & PADDON (Cont'd)
Utility Customer Service Center; Lighting Case Study; Sacramento, California; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers; ph. sec.; p.92-94; Sept 98, A

WILLIAMS, TOD and BILLIE TSIEEN
Residence; Desert Site; Phoenix, Arizona; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p.138-143, June 98, A

WILSON ASSOCIATES
Blue Train Interiors; Pretoria, South Africa; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Dec 98, INT
Hotel; Caesars Palace Tower; Interior Design; Las Vegas, Nevada; BW&Y and Wimberly; Allison, Tong & Goo; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.82-87, Nov 98, INT

WILSON, COLIN ST. JOHN
British Library; Critique, Protest; London, England; by Sara Hart; ph.; p.69; Oct 98, A
British Library; Critique; London, England; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. m. sec. axon. pers. elev.; p.34-51, June 98, ARev

WINES, JAMES
Interview with Architect; ph. ill.; p.77-85; May 98, A
Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; Doha, Qatar; m. pl. axon. sec.; p.32-33, Mar 98, ARev

WINKLER, BEBE
Carpet Showroom, Old World Weavers; New York, New York; by Monica Gerard; ph.; p.88; Sept 98, ID

WITTEMAN ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Residence; Buckingham Square; Show Winner; Buckingham Township; Pennsylvania; by Meghan Drueing; ph. pl.; p.210-211; Jan 98, B

WOLF, VINCENTE
Hall of Fame Inductee, His Work; ph.; p.56-59; Dec 98, ID

WOOD, JACK PRESTON
Residence; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p.159; Feb 98, B

WOOLLEY, STEPHEN
PUENTE Learning Center, Richard J. Riordan Building; Neighborhood Classes; Steel Frame Detail; Los Angeles, California; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs, det.; p.48-52; Mar 98, BD&C

WRIGHT, ERIC LLOYD
Landscape of Architect's Hillside Home; Malibu Hills, California; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.58-65, 84-86; Feb 98, LA

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD
Conference Center; Conference and Convention Center; Monona Terrace; Critique; Is This Really Wright?, Original Design; Madison, Wisconsin; Monona Terrace Design Venture; by David Dillon; ph. pl. ill.; p.88-101; Mar 98, AR
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD (Cont’d)
Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Project History, 1938-1997; Original Design; Madison, Wisconsin; Monona Terrace Design Venture; by James S. Russell; ph pl ill sec elev. map; pers.; p. 98-101; Mar 98; AR

YABU & PUSHELBERG
Fashion Clothing Stores; Holt Renfrew, Ontario. Toronto, Yorkdale and Ste-Foy, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 210-216; Apr 98; ID
Monsoon, Restaurant; James Beard Design Award; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 124-127; June 98; ID

YANAGISAWA, TAKAHIKO and TAK
National Theater; Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers; Tokyo, Japan; Lighting Design by Fisher, Marantz, Renfro & Stone; by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p. 275-280; May 98; AR

YATES, JIRO
Japanese Cultural Center; Student Thesis; Miami, Florida; by Jiro Yates; pers pl elev det sec ref.; p. 252-262; May 98; JAE

YOKOYAMA, KIMIO
Call to Preserve the Sho-Hondo Temple; Near Mt. Fuji, Japan; by Kenneth Frampton; ph.; p. 23; July 98; AR

Yowell, Linda M.
Admission House, Vassar College; Remodeled and Restored Clubhouse; Poughkeepsie, New York; by Clifford Pearson; ph pl; p. 134-136; Feb 98; AR

ZANDT, DEBRA
Kitchen; Omaha, Nebraska; ph pl; p. 50-51; July/Aug 98; CB
Residence; Estate Size; by Marie Tufol Stock; ph; p. 52-56; May/June 98; CB

ZIMMER, GUNSL & FRASCA
California Science Center, Expansion; Exposition Park, Los Angeles, California; by Karen D. Stein; ph pl sec; p. 176-187; May 98; AR
Children’s Hospital, Oregon Health Sciences University; Ravine-Spanning Photo Sequence of Construction; Portland, Oregon; ph; m; p. 240-241; May 98; AR

ZIMMERMAN DESIGN CONSULTANTS
Office Building; Middle Rise, Restoration. Electric Power Company Building; Project Award; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Hugh Cook; ph pl costs; p. 40-44; Oct 98; BD&C

ZIMMERMAN, CHRISTIAN
Ravine in Prospect Park, Reconstruction; ASLA Award; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph; p. 48; Nov 98; LA

ZIMMERMAN, PETER
Residence; Show Winner; Chester Springs, Pennsylvania; ph pl; p. 220; Jan 98; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ZOELLY, PIERRE and BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON
Architecture School; Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University; Penthouse; Testing of Environmental Components; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Mildred Schmertz; ph pl sec iso.; p.148-153; June 98; AR

ZUMTHOR, PETER
Zumthor the Shaman, Essay; Winner of 1998 Carlberg Prize for Architecture, His Work and Philosophy; by Peter Davey; ph ref.; p. 68-74, 17; Oct 98; AR

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
A New Take on Terragni, Letter by One of the Group; Concorso del Palazzo Littorio Competition; Gruppo Milanese; by Jane D. Burns; pers. ph pl m ref.; p. 224-232; May 98; JAE
An Unfair Major Competition for Selecting an Architect; by Robert L. Meckfessel; ph.; p. 20; Sept 98; AR
Are Competitions Fair and Effective?; Poll Results; p. 15; Dec 98; AR
Finland’s Architectural Competition Process; Finland, —; by Eric Adams; ph pers.; p.158-160; Oct 98; A
Setting High Standards; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; Nov 98; AR
See ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, Specific Building Type also

ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM
Are Today’s Critics in Touch with the Issues Affecting Architects? Poll Results; p. 22; Feb 98; AR
Assessing the State of Architectural Criticism in Today’s Press; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 64-69, 194; Mar 98; AR
Brendan Gill, 1914-1997; Obituary; ph.; p. 29; Feb 98; A
Criticism of Guggenheim Museum at Bilbao; Readers Poll; p. 30; Nov 98; AR
Negative Criticism in Journals Can Be a Bummer; by Eric Adams; p. 182; Mar 98; A

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY
Building on Difficult Sites or Conditions; Special Skills Are Needed; Various Projects Reviewed; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph pl m pers sec.; p. 239-244; May 98; AR
Construction Mock-ups, Lessons Learned; by Neil McCullum et al.; ph pl; p. 50-56; Feb 98; TCS
Design Theory in Contexts of Nature, Culture and Function; by Malcolm Quantrill; ph sec pers ref m table; p. 127-135; Nov 97; JAE
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY (Cont’d)
Evaluating Hidden Site Conditions; Site Obstacles Can Become Advantages, Review of Projects, by Wendy Talarico, ph. pl. ill. cca., p. 247-250, 390, 392, May 98; AR
Is Rational Knowledge of Architecture Possible?; Science and Poiesis in L’Architettura Della Citta’; by Belgin Turan, ref.; p. 158-165, Feb 98; JAE
On a Balance Between Continuity and Evolution; Statement or Context in Design, by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill.; p. 80-81, Feb 98; LA
Pitfalls in Software “Architecting”; Transforming Paradigms from Manual to Computer, Methods, by Douglas Noble; ref.; p. 166-176, Feb 98; JAE
Provocative Theories of Architect; His Building Designs, Daniel Libeskind, by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p. 101-107, Sept 98; A
The Future; Bold Aesthetic Statements and Deep Functionality, by Watts Wacker, ph.; p. 206, Mar 98; AR
Zumthor the Shaman, Essay; Winner of 1998 Carlsberg Prize for Architecture, His Work and Philosophy, Peter Zumthor, by Peter Davey, ph. ref.; p. 68-74, 17, Oct 98; AR
See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
Architectural Design and Construction Documentation Process; by E. Alan Holl; ph. ref.; p. 51-58, Sept 98; TCS
See COMPUTER also

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
Archeworks, Alternative Architectural School; Interview with Founders, Stanley Tigerman and Eva Maddox, ph.; p. 53-57; Apr 98; A
Architects Trace Their Design Skills to Childhood Toys; by Andrea Truppin, ph.; p. 134; July 98; AR
Architects and Educators Interest in Real Estate Development; by Sara Hart, ph. pers. elev.; p. 114-116; July 98; A
Architects and Engineers Need to Be Educated Together; by C. Herbert Wheeler; ph.; p. 20; Aug 98; AR
Architectural Education and Training Is a Requirement; Differences Between Architects and Engineers’ Background, by Nancy C. Somerville; ph.; p. 9; Jan 98; TCS
Architecture Schools Should Stress Life Safety; Element in Good Design; Building Codes, by David S. Collins; ph.; p. 12; July 98; AR
Architecture, Technology and Environment in Education; Student Work, by Donald Watson, ph. dia. axon. pers. ref. m.; p. 119-126, Nov 97; JAE
Becoming an Architect; Opportunities Abound in Alternative Careers, by Lee W. Waldrep; ph.; p. 20; Jan 98; AR

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION (Cont’d)
Commentary on Architectural Education; Response to Boyer Report and Anthony Jackson’s Book, by Katerina Ruedi; ref.; p. 148-152, Feb 98; JAE
Continuing Education Credits for Architects; Must Be Improved, Editorial; by Reed Kroloff, p. 11; June 98; A
Design Theory in Contexts of Nature, Culture and Function; by Malcolm Quatrini, ph. sec. pers. ref. m. table; p. 127-135, Nov 97; JAE
Improving Student Relations with CSI; by Roy Schaufele; ph.; p. 5; Oct 98; TCS
Integrating Technology into the Beginning Design Studio; Student Work, by Patricia Kucker, ph. m. axon. ref.; p. 110-118, Nov 97; JAE
Intention, Form and Execution; A Comprehensive Studio Curriculum; Student Projects, Wineries, Train Station; by Carol Bovill, Amy E. Gardner and Gregory Wiedemann; ph. m. elev. iso. ref. ph. sec. tables; p. 84-91; Nov 97; JAE
Lecture Series; Controversy of Effect on Students, by Andrea Truppin, p. 140; Aug 98; A
Maintaining a Balance Between Teaching and Practice; by Lawrence Scarpa; ph.; p. 16; Dec 98; AR
Models to Teach Architectural Technology; by G. Goetz Schierie; p. 82-83+; Nov 97; JAE
National Park Service’s Student Training Programs; Research and Preservation of Drawings of Historic Structures, by Michael Maynard, ill. sec. det. axon.; p. 100-102; Feb 98; A
On the Need for Clear Thinking and Communication; Editorial; by Robert A. Ivy, ph.; p. 7; July 98; AR
Primal Adaptation; Natural Selection in Construction; Design Studio, Student Construction Projects; by Jennifer Siegal and Todd Eriandson, ph. ref.; p. 105-109, Nov 97; JAE
Scale Transitions, Detailing Prior to Design; Thesis Project Development; Student Projects, by Karen Figura Lange, ph. ill. sec. phl.; p. 192-201; Feb 98; JAE
Second Studio; A Model for Technical Teaching, by Edward Allen, table; p. 92-95; Nov 97; JAE
Soul Searching; Reflections from the Ivory Tower; by Joseph Press; ref.; p. 233-242; May 98; JAE
Southern California Institute of Architecture; Interview with the Founder; Ray Kappe and Director, Neil Danari, ph.; p. 37-43; Aug 98; A
Students Consider Architecture’s Materiality; Intention and Architectural Materials, Student Work; by Kelly Carlson-Reddig; ph. ref. m.; p. 96-104; Nov 97; JAE
Ten Ways for Architects to Be Involved with Education; by Judson Kline; ph.; p. 24; Oct 98; AR
The Detail as the Mediator; Student Projects; Notes from a Joint Venture Between Architects and Early Education, ph.; p. 244-251; May 98; JAE
The Education of the Innocent Eye; Teaching of Space, History and Development, by Kazys Varnelis; ref.; p. 212-223; May 98; JAE
Views of Findings on Architecture’s Way Forward; Response to Boyer Report and Anthony Jackson’s Book, by Carol Burns; ref.; p. 153-157; Feb 98; JAE
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

(Cont'd)

Yale's New Dean of Architecture: Editorial, Robert A. M. Stern, by Reed Kroloff, ph.: p. 11, 29; Oct 98: A
See INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION also

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Palace of the Legion of Honor, Excavation for Renovation; California San Francisco; Photographs of Human Remains by Richard Barnes, ph.: p. 70-75, Mar 98: AR

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION

Architectural Education and Training Is a Requirement; Differences Between Architects' and Engineers' Background; by Nancy C. Somerville, ph.: p. 9; Jan 98, TCS
Should States Require Continuing Education for Architects? Poll Results; p. 24; Mar 98: AR

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH

Know That You Do Not Know; On the Need for Architectural Research, by Susan Greenwald, ref.: p. 7; Jan 98, TCS
PA Awards: Juror's Comments, ph.: p. 94-95, Apr 98: A
See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, Specific Topics also

ARCHITECTURE

A Living Culture, The Architecture of the Middle East; Special Issue, ill. pl. ph.: p. 3-5+, Mar 98, ARev
A Moral Issue: Editorial on Values in Architecture; by Peter Davey, ill.: p. 4-5, Apr 98, ARev
AIA Honor Awards, 1998; Compared with Design in Other Nations, by William J. R. Curtis, ph. pl. ill. iso. sec. m. pers. elev. p.: 103-131; May 98: AR
Activist Mayor Creates Public Works Projects; Illinois, Chicago; by Blair Kamm; pers. ph.: p. 25-27, July 98: AR
Adaptive Reuse Deserves AIA Award Category; by Malcolm W. Holzman, ph.: p. 18, Feb 98: AR
Aga Khan Awards; Best Prize Program in Architecture, 1998 Awards, by Robert Campbell, ph. pl. sec. elev. map: p. 68-73, 196, Nov 98, AR
Architect Frequent Fliers; by Michael Maynard, p. 154, Jan 98: A
Architects' Children Become Architects; p. 134, Feb 98, A

ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Architectural Firm of the Year, AIA Award; Their Work, Centerbrook; ph. m. pers.: p. 128-129, May 98: AR
Architecture Without Borders; International Practice of American Firms, Editorial, by Robert A. Ivy, ph.: p. 15; June 98: AR
Are Engineers Qualified to Lead Building Design?; by Arthur E. Schwartz, ph.: p. 9; Jan 98, TCS
Building Boom; Argentina. --- Three New Buildings, ph.: p. 94-95, Sept 98: AR
Building Boom; Brazil. --- Four New Buildings, ph.: p. 96-99, Sept 98: AR
Building Boom; Chile. --- ph. pl. m. sec.: p. 90-93, Sept 98: AR
China, Shanghai; Review of New Projects, ph.: p. 70-75, Jan 98: A
Commercial Vernacular Design; by Robert Venturi; p. 225, May 98: A
Cultural Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World; Traditional Housing and Villages; by Khaled Asfour; ph. ill.: m. elev. refs.: p. 52-60, Mar 98: ARev
Development of the World's Largest Architectural Firm; Interview with Architect, Arthur Gensler; ph.: p. 67-71; Sept 98: A
Germany, ---; Modern Architecture in Germany. Exhibition, by Layla Dawson, ph.: p. 10, Apr 98; ARev
Government and Raw Industrial Aesthetic; Canada. Quebec, Montreal. in New Building Design; by Beth Kapusta, ph.: p. 31-34, Dec 98: AR
In Memory of Aldo Rossi; by Diane Ghirardo, m. pers. ph.: p. 146-147, Feb 98: JAE
India, Chandigarh; Chandigarh Revisited; Critique, Compared to Luyens' New Delhi; Le Corbusier; by Michael Sorkin, ph. pl. ill.: p. 68-73, Feb 98: AR
Interview with Architect; James Wines, ph. ill.: p. 77-85, May 98: A
Interview with I. M. Pei's Sons; Li Chung Pei and Chien Chung Pei; ph.: p. 53-55, Jan 98: A
Interview with the Architect; Architect's Work and Philosophy; Peter Eisenman; m. pers. ph.: p. 87-93, Nov 98: A
Is Asia's Boom over?; Review of Projects; ph.: p. 65-75, Jan 98: A
Metal and Architecture; Special Issue; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. pers. ill.: p. 4-5, 37-67, 90, Oct 98; ARev
Millennium Plans for the Eternal City; Italy, Rome; Review of Projects, by Ilene Steingut, ph. sec.: p. 31-33, June 98: AR
Multinational Report of Architectural Practice; Top 50 US Multinational Architects; Survey of Practice, by Bradford McKee; tables, charts, ref.: p. 135-148, Oct 98: A
New Wave of German Architecture; Germany, ---; by Claudine Weber-Hof, m. pers. ph.: p. 41-42, Feb 98: AR
New Work by Famous Architects; Ohio, Cincinnati; by Susan R. Bleznick, ph.: p. 37-39, Nov 98, AR
Notes on Space; Architecture and Sculpture; Distinctions Grow Increasingly Blurred, by Mark Robbins, ph.: p. 47-51, Aug 98: A
ARCHITECTURE (Cont’d)

Pritzker Architecture Prize 1998, Laureate: His Work; Renzo Piano, by Ellsworth Tooley, ph.; p. 54, 56, May 98, ID

Pritzker Prize Winner; Interview; Renzo Piano, by Soren Larson; ph.; p. 75, May 98, AR

Pritzker Prize Winner; Review of Projects; Renzo Piano, by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 39, May 98, A

Progressive Architecture’s Annual Awards; Form and Deformation; Jury’s Comments; Entire Issue; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 62-65+, Apr 98, A

Renovation and Adaptive Reuse of 1960’s Buildings; by Steven M. Goldberg, Jan Keane and Alan Traugott; ph.; p. 14, July 98, AR

Review of City’s History and Architecture; Czech Republic, Prague; by Andrei Codrescu; p. 190, Oct 98, A

Review of Current Projects; Massachusetts, Boston; Renovation and Infill, by Elizabeth Padjen; ph.; p. 52-61, May 98, A

Review of Postwar Buildings; Germany, Berlin; Block-Long Buildings; Design Standards; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 50-55, Sept 98, A

Review of Work; Australia, ---; Interview with Architect, Glenn Murcutt; ph.; p. 63-67, Oct 98, A

Should AIA Members Pay for National Advertising Campaign?; Poll Results; p. 24, Apr 98; AR

Should Unbuilt Work of Great Designers be Constructed; by Contemporary Architects? Poll Results; p. 24, June 98, AR

Six Architects to Watch in 1998; ph. m. ill. elev.; p. 22-23, Jan 98; ARev

Sixteen Keys to Success Offered by Principals of AIA Firm Award; Centerbrook, by William Grover and James Chisholm; ph.; p. 28, June 98, AR

South America’s Building Boom; Brazil, Argentina and Chile, South America; by Clifford Pearson; ph.; pl. m. sec. map, p. 88-99, Sept 98, A

Special Issue: Modern Institutions; Dignity and Delight; by Catherine Slessor et al.; sec. ph. ill.; p. 4-5+, Aug 98; ARev

Survey of Firm’s Recent Work; Postmodernists Against Modernist Revival; Interview with Architects; Venturi & Scott Brown, by James S. Russell; ph.; pl. m. ill. elev. pers. dia.; p. 58-67, 252, Feb 98, AR

Swedish Model of Architecture Reassessed; Sweden, ---; by Layla Dawson; ph.; p. 13, July 98, ARev

The Aga Khan Awards for Architecture, 1998; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 80-82; Dec 98, LA

Three Projects on the Boards; Transportation Interface, Student Center, School of Architecture, Bernard Tschumi; by Jessica Barrow Dawson; pers. sec.; p. 45-47, Apr 98; AR

Top 40 Multinational U.S. Design Firms; Survey, Analysis of Practice, Future Projections; by Andrea Truppin; table, charts, ph. pers.; p. 75-87, Oct 98, INT

Top Architecture, Engineering, Contracting Firms; tables; p. 9-73; July 98, BD&C

View of American Architecture from Abroad; p. 106-109; Jan 98; A

What Interior Designers Think of Architects; by Wendy Moonan Ill.; p. 66-69, 176, 178, Apr 98, AR

Young Architects Profiles; Six Detailed Personal Histories, by Lee D. Mitgang; ph. table; p. 136-140, May 98; AR

ARCHITECTURE (Cont’d)

Zumthor the Shaman, Essay; Winner of 1998 Carlberg Prize for Architecture, His Work and Philosophy; Peter Zumthor, by Peter Davey; ph. ref.; p. 88-74, 17, Oct 98; ARev

See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN also

ARGENTINA

Maricopa County; Entry Garden for Tree Farm for the Desert; Arid Zone Tree Farm; John Douglas; Landscape Design by Steve Martino; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 88-90, June 98, LA

Mesa; Car Wash, Dolphin Architecture; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl.; p. 132-135, May 98, A

Mesa; Football Stadium, Convention Center, Hotels, Rio Salado Crossing; Peter Eisenman; ph. m.; p. 127, Nov 98; A

Paradise Valley; Residence, Project Award; Vernon Swaback; ph. pl.; p. 144-145, Oct 98, B

Phoenix; Apartment Development, Low Rise, The MET; Whitneybell Architects; ph. pl.; p. 202-203, Jan 98, B

Phoenix; Good Samaritan Therapeutic Gardens; Orcutt & Winslow and Christine Ten Eyck; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 89-92, Apr 98, LA

Phoenix; Grasshopper Pedestrian Bridge; Ed Carpenter; ph.; p. 113, June 98, AR

Phoenix; Residence, Desert Site; Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-143, June 98, A

Phoenix; Residence, Landscape Plan; Steve Martino; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph. pl.; p. 18-23, Dec 98, LA

Scottsdale; Residential Development; Residence; Lincoln Place; Terry Linderoth, by Meghan Druehing; ph. pl.; p. 174, May 98, B

Scottsdale; Residential Development; Residence; Positano; Berkus Design Studio and CSA; by Roberta Maynard; ph. pl. p. 176-177, Jan 98, B

Scottsdale; Residential Development; Residence; Sonoran Hills, Danielian Associates; ph. pl.; p. 116-117, Nov 98, B

Tucson; Residence; Rammed Earth Walls; Rick Joy; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 90-97, Dec 98, A

Tucson; Residential Development; Studio Houses, Three; Rick Joy, by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p. 47-49, Nov 98, ARev

Tucson; Residential Development; Ventana, Dahlen Group; ph. pl.; p. 190-191; May 98, B

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville; Football Stadium, University of Arkansas; Peter Eisenman; by Ned Cramer; pers. pl.; p. 124-125, Nov 98, A
ART GALLERY
Bonadakr Jancou Gallery; New York, New York; Rogers & Marvel, by Monica Geran, ph, pl., p.246-251, Sept 98, ID.
California, Santa Monica; Architectural Bookstore and Gallery, Form Zero. Andrew Liang, by Henry Urbach, ph., p.274-277, May 98, ID.
New York, New York: Interiors for Art Collection, Mark Kaminski, by David Rimanelli, ph., p.196-203, Sept 98, ID.
See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also.

ART
Art Devices of Anish Kapoor; by Peter Davey, ph., p.90, July 98, ARev.
Cultural Diary; Photo Survey of People, Places, Projects and Products of 1998, ph., pl., p.108-151, Dec 98, ID.
Ellsworth Kelly Exhibits; New York, New York, by David Rimanelli, ph.; p.46, Apr 98, ID.
Gardens and The Death of Art; Art Forms Set in the Landscape. Examples, by Stephanie Ross, ph., pl ref p.64-69, 87-96, July 98, LA.
Glass Artworks by Denise Amses; ph., p.112-113, May 98, ID.
Glass Lantern, Fifty-Six Feet Tall; China, Hong Kong. James Carpenter, by Philip Arcidi; ph. det, p.136-139, Sept 98, A.
Land Artist, Stacy Levy; ill, p.22-23, June 98. LA.
Mural for Bar of Ocean Liner; by Saul Steinberg, ill, p.80-81, Dec 98, INT.
Netherlands, Almere; Garden of Love and Fire. Public Garden with Sculptural Forms, Daniel Libeskind, by Catherine Slessor, ph pl. axon., p.120-123, Sept 98, A.
Notes on Space; Architecture and Sculpture, Distinctions Grow Increasingly Blurred, by Mark Robbins, ph., p.47-51, Aug 98, A.
Outdoor Sculpture Center, David Smith Sculpture Center; New York, Mountainville, Storm King's Museum, by John Beardsley, ph., p.140, 139, Aug 98, LA.
Pieter de Hooch, 17th Century Dutch Painter; Recorded Domestic Interiors, ill, p.21, Oct 98, ARev.
Sculpture by Albert Paley; ph., p.90-91, Aug 98, ID.
Sculpture by Mihai Popa on a Horse Farm; New York, Bridgehampton, by Paul Bennett, ph., p.20-22, Aug 98, LA.
Taxi Driver, Art of Jane Kaplowitz; by Benjamin David, ph., p.44-46, June 98, ID.

ART (Cont'd)
See MUSEUM also

ARTS CENTER
California, Los Angeles; Center for the Arts. Harvard-Westlake School; Michael Maltzan, by Philip Arcidi, ph. pl. sec ill, p.142-147, Nov 98, A.
Center for Art and Media Technology; Germany. Karlsruhe; Schweiger Partners, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec., p.64-68, Apr 98, ARev.
Folk Art Center; Finland. Kaustinen; Kari Lahdelma & Mahlamaki, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. sec., p.50-53, July 98, ARev.
Music and Film Institute Building; Germany. Witten; Remodeled Manor Houses, Hans Busso Von Busse and Eberhard Carl Klapp, by Jane Street, ph. pl. sec., p.90-93, Apr 98, ARev.
See ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY, also.

ASIA
Architects in Southeast Asia Face Difficult Future; by Nigel Simmonds, m. ill., p.47-48, Apr 98, A.
Is Asia's Boom Over?; Review of Projects, ph., p.65-75, Jan 98, A.

AUDIO-VISUAL
Designing Video Conferencing Rooms; by Michael J. Crosvle, ph. pl. sec. det. elev., p.43-47, Aug 98, TCS.
Successful Media/Theater Rooms; by Dana Gionta, ph. ref. p.76-79, May/June 98, CB.
See ELECTRICAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO.

AUDITORIUM
AIA Honor Awards, 1998; ph. pl. pers. sec. axon. m., p.103-131, May 98, AR.
Concert Hall; Austria. St. Polten, Klaus Kada; by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec., p.41-49, May 98, ARev.
Concert Hall; England. Bristol. Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner; by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. m. ill. sec. elev., p.41-45, Dec 98, ARev.
Finland, Helsinki; Concert Hall, Repair of Damaged Marble. Alvar Aalto, by Eric Adams, ph., p.166-173, Oct 98, A.
Italy, Naples; The Decor of Power in Naples. 1747, a Royal Festival Teatro San Carlo, Palazzo Reale, Temporary Constructions, by William McCung, ph. pl sec. ref. map. p.38-48, Sept 98, JAE.
AUDITORIUM (Cont'd)

New Jersey, Newark: Performing Arts Center; Barton Myers; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; Feb 98, BD&C

Opera House Lounge; California, San Francisco; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Meredith Johnson; ph.; p.128; May 98, ID

Opera House, 1932, Restoration; California, San Francisco; Lighting Design; San Francisco Department of Public Works and Auerbach & Glasow; Original Design by Arthur Brown; by William Weathersby Jr.; ph.; p.151-153; Nov 98, AR

Orchestra Hall, Renovation and Expansion; Illinois, Chicago; Team Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.96-70; June 98, BD&C

Performance Hall; Texas, Fort Worth; Steel Structure Balcony; HKS; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs; p.38-42; Sept 98, BD&C

Portugal, Lisbon; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Regino & Cruz; ph. pl. sec.; p.31-33; July 98; AR

Sports Event and Musical Performance Arena; Tennessee, Nashville; Nashville Arena; HOK Sports; by Gordon Wright; ph. axon det. costs; p.36-40; Jan 98, BD&C

Switzerland, Lucerne; Performing Arts Center; Lakeside Site; Jean Nouvel; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-43; Oct 98; AR

Texas, Mesquite; Performing Arts Center, Mesquite Arts Center; Acoustical Canopy; Milton Powell; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. elev. costs; p.50-54; Jan 98, BD&C

War Memorial Opera House; California, San Francisco; Seismic Renovation; San Francisco Department of Public Works; Original Design by Arthur Brown; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.38-41; Dec 98, BD&C

See ARTS CENTER, CONVENTION CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUSTRIA (Cont'd)

Kematen; Kindergarten Addition; Erich Gutmorgeth; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-52; May 98; AR

Lustenaun; Kindergarten; Burkhalter & Sumi; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-60; Nov 98; AR

St. Polten; Concert Hall; Klaus Kada; by Peter Bündell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.41-49; May 98; AR

Vienna; Office Building; Interiors; Paper Company Offices; Claesson, Koivisto & Rune; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. iso.; ill. axon.; p.93-95; May 98; AR

AUTOMOBILE

Arizona, Mesa; Car Wash, Dolphin; Architecton; by L. R. Findley; ph.; p.132-135; May 98, A

Our Romance with the Automobile Is Still There; Architects Can Help Get Over Love Affair with the Automobile; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p.138-139; May 98, A

B

BANK

Connecticut, Stamford; Swiss Bank Trading Area; Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Structural Design by Thornton & Tomasetti; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p.46-48; Dec 98, BD&C

Drive-Through Bank; Kansas, Overland Park; International Architects Atelier; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. sec.; p.120-121; May 98, A

Germany, Frankfurt; Commerzbank, Reinvents the Skyscraper; Curtain Wall Details; Foster Partners; by Mary Pepchinski; ph. pl. sec. det. ill. axon pers. elev.; p.68-79; Jan 98; AR

Germany, Stuttgart; Landesgirokasse Administration Building; Behnisch Behnisch & Partner; by Peter Bündell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-65; Jan 98, AR

Kansas, Wichita; Office Building; Interiors; Nations Bank; Direct Banking Center; Spängenb & Phillips; Interior Design by ASO; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.108-111; June 98, INT

Operations Center; Turkey; Gebze; Yapi Kredi Bank; John McAslan; by Fred Harvey; m. ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.18-26; Mar 98; AR

Swiss Bank Center; Connecticut, Stamford; Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Virginia Kent Doris; ph. pl. sec.; p.142-147; June 98; AR

See OFFICE BUILDING also

BAR

New York, New York; Bar 89, Gilles Depardon; by Violet Groth; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-77; July 98, AR

Review of Lounges; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.118-123; June 98, ID

See CLUB, NIGHT CLUB, RESTAURANT also
BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
See HANDICAPPED DESIGN

BATHROOM
California, Carlsbad; Luxury Bathrooms, Adele Chang; ph. pl. p. 132, Mar 98, B
California, Carlsbad; Hove Design Alliance; ph. pl.; p. 134, Mar 98, B
California, Los Angeles; Architect’s Kitchen and Bath, Gala Solomonoff; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 86-88, Oct 98, ID
Connecticut, Greenwich; Kitchen and Bath; Robert Lamb Hart; Interior Design by A. Deme Vera; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 92-94, Oct 98, ID
Engineering Better Showers; Products; by Leland Edward Stone. ph. ref.; p. 70-74; May/June 98, CB
Key Design Ingredients; Survey of Bathrooms; by Meghan Druding, Susan Jenkins and Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl.; p. 132-138, Mar 98, B
Kitchen and Bath Portfolio; Review of Projects; by Elana H. Frankel; ph.; p. 135-144, Jan 98, AR
Massachusetts, Boston Area; Renovation. Adolfo Perez; ph. p. 105-108, Mar 98, ID
New Jersey, Bergen County; Tony Bruzzi; ph. p. 54-55, July/Aug 98, CB
New York, New York; Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen, Architecture Research Office; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 82-84, July 98, ID
New York, New York; Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen, VIA Architecture Studio; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 88-89, July 98, ID
New York, New York; Bathroom in Show House, Michael R. Golden; ph. p. 98, Mar 98, ID
New York, New York; Beata Galdi; by Julia Lewis; ph. p. 104, Oct 98, ID
New York, New York; Heather Faulding; by Julia Lewis; ph. p. 106, Oct 98, ID

BEAUTY SALON
See STORE

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
Cultural Displacement in Brussels with Maghrebi Women; Belgium, Brussels, Notions of Public and Private Spaces; by Hassina Benchelabi; ph. ref.; p. 3-10, Sept 98, AE
Proving What We Feel; Environment Affects Behavior; Editorial; by Robert A. Ivy; ph. p. 15, Sept 98, AR
See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH and Specific Subjects also

BELGIUM
Brasschaat; Residence, Remodeled Water Tower; Jo Crepain; by Penny McGuire, pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Dec 98, ARev
Brussels; Cultural Displacement in Brussels with Maghrebi Women; Notions of Public and Private Spaces; by Hassina Benchelabi; ph. ref.; p. 3-10, Sept 98, JAE

BOSNIA
Sarajevo; Patterns of Destruction; by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; ph. p. 13, 15, Jan 98, ARev

BOTANIC GARDEN
Children’s Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden; New York, New York, Richard Dattner; Landscape Design by Micelli, Kukk & Williams; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. p. 70-77, 98-101, July 98, LA
See GARDEN, RECREATION also

BRAZIL
---; Building Boom; Four New Buildings; ph. p. 96-99, Sept 98, AR
Brasilia; Photographs by Todd Eberle; by David Simon Morton; ph. p. 83-87, Sept 98, AR

BRIDGE
19th Century Engraving of Construction of Forth Bridge; Scotland, Firth of Forth, by Stefan Buzas; ill.; p. 90, Oct 98, ARev
Cable-Stayed Bridge; Puerto Rico, San Juan; Guy J. P. Nordenson; sec. det.; p. 160, Nov 98, A
Grasshopper Pedestrian Bridge; Arizona, Phoenix; Ed Carpenter; ph. p. 113, June 98, AR
Main Street Bridge; Wisconsin, Racine; HNTB; ph. p. 113, June 98, AR
Netherlands, Rotterdam; Quayside Structures; Bridge Control Center, Bolles, Wilson & Partners; by Connie Van Cleef, elev. ph. pl. axon. sec.; p. 60-62, Dec 98, ARev
Pedestrian Bridge Over River; Spain, Bilbao. Santiago Calatrava; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. elev.; p. 74-76, Jan 98, ARev
Pedestrian Bridge, Scripps Crossing; California, La Jolla, Sadie & Rabines; ph. p. 111, Feb 98, AR
Pedestrian Bridge; Minnesota, Chanhassen, Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle; ph. p. 111, Feb 98, AR
Railroad Bridge; Tennessee, Nashville; Tuck & Hint; ph. p. 110, Feb 98, AR

BUILDING CODE
Architecture Schools Should Stress Life Safety; Element in Good Design; Building Codes, by David S. Collins; ph. p. 12, July 98, AR
International Building Codes, Soon a Reality; by Karen Haas Smith; ph. p. 176-178, Nov 98, A
Liability for Codes and Laws in Construction; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph. ref.; p. 18-19, Nov 98, TCS
Natural Disasters Leave Destroyed Homes; Hurricane and Fire Disasters; Code Upgrading; by Rich Binsacca; ph. p. 114-118, Dec 98, B
BUILDING CODE (Cont’d)
The International Building Code, Coming Soon; by Richard A. Vogmild, tables, p.33-36, Sept 98, TCS

Working Within the Code; General Survey of Building Codes, Proposals for National and International Codes. by Virginia Kent Dorns, ph. m. sec. dia. cee. p.171-174, 208-210; Oct 98; AR

BUS STATION
Missouri, St. Louis; Multimodal Transit Center: Sverdrup Facilities; by Ned Cramer, ph. sec. ill m.; p.78-79, Nov 98; A

CALIFORNIA
Aliso Viejo; Residential Development; Residence; Canterbury, Bassessen & Lagoni, by Susan Jenkins, ph. p. 118-119, Mar 98, B
Anaheim; Trade Show Booth; Lifetime/Lifetime Movie Network; Lorenz Design, by Karin Tellow, ph. ill. p.90-93, Sept 98; INT
Bakersfield; International Flight Training Facility; Landscape Design, Japanese Influences, Nadel Partnership; Landscape Design by Calvin Abe, by Eddie Nickens, ph. p.60-67, 82; Jan 98; LA
Berkeley; Kitchen; Carpenter & Gradzins; ph. p.94-95, Mar 98, ID
Berkeley; Loft Apartments over Retail; City-Developer Partnership, HDD, ph. p.142-143, July 98, B
Beverly Hills; Avalon Hotel; Interiors; Konig & Eisenberg and Kelly Wearstler, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.216-218, Oct 98; ID
Beverly Hills; L’Ermitage Hotel, Interiors; Chhada, Sibmeida & Remedios, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.239-240, Oct 98, ID
Beverly Hills; Spago Restaurant, Stephen F. Jones; Interior Design by Barbara Lazarooff, ph. p.65-71, July 98, INT
Burbank; Animation Studio, Nickelodeon; Area; ph. p.76-79, Sept 98, INT
Burbank; Animation Studio, Walt Disney; Remodeled, DMJM Rottet, by Michael Webb, ph. p.80-83, Sept 98, INT
Carlsbad; Bathroom; Have Design Alliance, ph. p.134, Mar 98, B
Carlsbad; Luxury Bathrooms; Adele Chang, ph. p.132, Mar 98, B
Carlsbad; Residential Development; Aviara, Grand Award, Starck Architecture, ph. p.102, Aug 98, B
Carson; Interiors; Nissan Executive Offices; Helmut, Otaba & Kassabama, by Michael Webb, ph. p.222-225, May 98, INT
Castro Valley; Residential Development; Residence; Palomar Hills, Dahlin Group, ph. p.102-121, June 98, B

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)
City of Industry; Shopping Center, Puente Hills Mall; Diffracted Sunshine Lighting; Shutenborough Architects; Lighting Design by Peter Erskin Studio, by Charles Linn, ph. sec. p.201-203, Feb 98, AR
Colina; Mausoleum; Jim Jennings; by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. p.134-137, June 98, A
Corona; Residential Development; Residence; The Nickelodeon; Case Group, ph. p.56; Jan 98, B
Coto de Caza; Residential Development; Residence; Crooked Oaks; Mclaran & Vasquez, by Susan Jenkins and Carolyn Weber, ph. p.108-109, Nov 98, B
Coto de Caza; Residential Development; Residence; Tanglewood, RNM, ph. p.134, Feb 98, B
Coyote Valley; Builder’s House, Robert Luchetti; by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. p.32-36, Jan/Feb 98, CB
Culver City; Entertainment Media Company Offices, Metarof, Remodeled Warehouse, Eric Owen Moss, by Abby Bussell, ph. p.156-161, Mar 98, ID
Culver City; Office Building; Low Rise; Multimedia Digital Communications Company, Pittard Sullivan, Eric Owen Moss, ph. p.84-85, Sept 98, INT
Del Mar; Residence; Cheng Design & Construction; by Clifford Pearson, ph. p.89-97, Apr 98, AR
Escondido; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Affordable Housing, AIA Honor Award, Studio E, ph. axon., p.114-115, May 98, AR
Fontana; Residential Development; Residence; Jubilee; Minority Buyers Influenced the Design, Lewis Homes, ph. p.162-163, May 98, B
Foothill; Office Building; Low Rise; Headquarters, Oakley, Critique; Langdon & Wilson, by Ned Cramer, ph. p.55, July 98, A
Fremont; Residential Development; Residence; Avalon Summit, Kaufman & Meek, ph. p.154-155, Feb 98, B
Hollywood Hills; Remodeled House; Rios Associates, by Edie Cohen, ph. p.180-183, Mar 98, ID
Hollywood; A&M Records Studio; Charlie Chaplin’s Studio Remodeled, Alisa Smith, by Edie Cohen, ph. p.140-145, Mar 98, ID
Huntington Beach; Residential Development, Residence, Huntington Seaciff, ph. p.184, Jan 98, B
Huntington Beach; Residential Development, Residence; Port Ivy, Project Award; Robert Hidey, ph. p.108, Oct 98, B
Irvine; Fashion Clothing Store, Mossimo Workshop; LPA, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. p.98-101, Sept 98, INT
Irvine; Interiors; Photographer’s Offices and Studio; Carile, Coatsworth & Shankweiler, by Michael Webb, ph. p.64-67, Dec 98, INT
Irvine; Lanes End, Duplexes; Robert Hidey, by Meghan Drueing, ph. p.232-233, Oct 98, B
La Jolla; Pedestrian Bridge, Scripps Crossing; Sadie & Rabines, ph. p.111, Feb 98, AR
Laguna Beach; Residence, Architect’s House, Project Award, JZB, by Loretta Williams, ph. p.146, Oct 98, B
Laguna Beach; Residence, Project Award, Brion S. Jeanette, by Catherine O’Keefe; ph. p.135-139, Oct 98, B

49
CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Los Angeles; Office Building. Interiors. Sony Video Production Division. ISI; by Edie Cohen. ph. pl. p. 147-149. June 98; ID
Los Angeles; Otis College of Art and Design; Remodeled Office Building. Bobrow & Thomas. by Clifford Pearson. ph. pl. axon. p. 122-125. Feb 98. AR
Los Angeles; Performance Theater for Music, Film and Television. Built Over Parking Garage. PA Award. Karen Bausman. pl. elev. m. sec. p. 82-85. Apr 98. A
Los Angeles; Residence. Remodeled Power Station. RoTo. by Joseph Giovannini. ph. pl. sec. dia. p. 64-73. Feb 98. A
Los Angeles; Vertical Auto Mall. Kanner Architects. by Raul A. Barreneche. pers. pl. p. 67. May 98. A
Malibu Hills; Landscape of Architect’s Hillside Home. Eric Lloyd Wright. by Paul Bennett. ph. p. 58-65. 84-86. Feb 98. LA
Manhattan Beach; Residence. Rockefeller & Hinck. Interior Design by Tricia Miller. by Monica Geran. ph. pl. p. 174-179. Mar 98. ID
Marin County; Remodeled House. Barbara Scavullo. by Edie Cohen. ph. pl. p. 150-159. Feb 98. ID
Marin County; Residence. Healthy Construction. Jim Logan. by Matthew Power. ph. pl. p. 48-52. Jan/Feb 98. CB
Mountain View; Silicon Graphics Amphitheater Technology Center. Studios Architecture. by Cathy Lang Ho. ph. pl. p. 154-158. June 98. AR
Napa County; Flood Protection and Watershed Management Plan. ASLA Award. Moore, lacofano & Goldsman. ph. p. 57. Nov 98. LA
Newport Beach; Child Care Center. Harry and Grace Steele Children’s Center. Orange Coast College. Taylor Associates. by Kann Tietlow. ph. pl. p. 72-73. Aug 98. INT
Newport Beach; Residential Development. Madison Lane. Project of the Year Award. Dahlin Group. by Susan Jenkins. ph. pl. p. 96-100. Oct 98. B
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Newport Beach; Residential Development; Residence, The Dover and The Del Mar; Grand Award, Dahlin Group, ph. pl.; p. 104-105, Aug 98, B

Newport Coast; Residential Development; Residence, Tesoro Villas, Robert Hidey, ph. pl.; p. 114-115, Nov 98, B


Oakland; Planned Parenthood Clinic, Fougéron Architecture, by Kann Towle, ph. pl. p. 48-53, Dec 98, INT

Oakland; Yoshi's Restaurant and Jazz House, Mori­

nato Architects; Interior Design by Engram and Des­


Palo Alto; Interiors; Condominium Renovation, Jeff­

ry Weisman, by Edie Cohen, pl.; p. 170-173, Mar 98, ID

Palo Alto; Lipton Teahouse, Donovan & Green, by Kristin Richards, ph. pl. p. 208-211, May 98, INT

Redding; Landscape, McConnell Foundation's Headquarters on a Ranch Site, ASLA Award, Peter Walker and NBBJ, ph. pl.; p. 98, Nov 98, LA

Redwood City; City Hall: Project Award, Fisher & Friedman, ph.; p. 168, Oct 98, B

Roseville; Shopping Center, Rocky Ridge Town Center, Mark Dziewulski, by Shax Riegler, ph. pl.; p. 132-135, Mar 98, AR

Sacramento, Near; Residential Development; Resi­

dence, Destinations; Asian-American Buyers Influence the Design, Bassenian & Lagoni; ph. p. 158-159, May 98, B

Sacramento; Municipal Utility Center; Lighting Case Study, Williams & PADDON, by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers, ph. sec.; p. 42-44, Sept 98, INT

Sacramento; Office Building; Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses, B H. Bocock, Structural Design by Cole, Yee & Schubert, by John Gregerson, ph.; p. 50-51, Dec 98, BD&C

Sacramento; Residential Development; Residence, Laguna West; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster, ph. pl.; p. 112, June 98, B

Sacramento; Utility Customer Service Center; Lighting Case Study, Williams & PADDON, by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers, ph. sec.; p. 92-94, Sept 98, A

San Bruno; Office Building, Gap, Inc., Award Winner, William McDonough and Gensler Associates; ph. sec.; p. 94-95, Oct 98, AR

San Diego; Airport; Critique, Imitation of Dulles, Gensler Associates, by Ned Cramer, ph.; p. 67, June 98, A

San Diego; Baseball Stadium, Antoine Predock and HOK Sport, ill. pl.; p. 129, Nov 98, A

San Diego; Dance Studio, University of California at San Diego, Antoine Predock, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67, Aug 98, A

San Diego; Library Walk, University of California at San Diego, ASLA Award, Peter Walker, ph. pl.; p. 41, Nov 98, LA

San Diego; Martin Luther King Promenade, Children's Park and Pond, ASLA Award, Peter Walker, ph. pl.; p. 51, Nov 98, LA

SAN DIEGO; Interiors; Designers' Offices, Joel Hendler; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 152-155, July 98, ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Designers' Offices, Pentagram and Eight; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 148-151, July 98, ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Penthouse Apartment, Craig Leavitt and Stephen Weaver, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 106-113, June 98, ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Print and Online Publisher's Offices, CMP Media; Richard Pollack, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p. 58-61, Apr 98, INT

San Francisco; Interiors; Publication Offices, Wired Digital; Holley Associates, by Kate Scoane, ph. pl.; p. 82-83, May 98, ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Software Firm's Offices, Kinetix, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 164-167, July 98, ID

San Francisco; Interiors; Website Design Firm's Offices, Quokka Sports; FACE; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 160-163, July 98, ID
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Francisco; International Airport, SFO; Double-Canti­

San Francisco; New Construction m Neighbor­

San Francisco; National Park, Cnssy Field, ASLA

San Francisco; Image 0x0 to 374x597

San Francisco; Mt Zion Cancer Research Center,

San Francisco; Image 0x0 to 374x597

San Francisco; Image 0x0 to 374x597

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Francisco; International Airport, SFO, Double-

San Francisco; New Construction m Neighbor­

San Francisco; National Park, Cnssy Field, ASLA
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

West Hollywood; Residential Development, Residence. Belzberg: by Michael Webb, ph pl; p. 16-21, Sept 98, A
Westminster; Residential Development, Residence. Westbridge, ph pl, p 91 Aug 98. B
Yountville; Winery, Napanook Vineyard. Herzog & De Meuron, by Aaron Betsky ph pl; p. 122-127, June 98, A
Yountville; Residential Development, Residence. Washington Park, Project Award, KTGY Group, ph pl; p. 108, Oct 98, B

CANADA

British Columbia, Vancouver; Interiors, Model Apartment, IDA Award Winner, Robert M. Ledingham, by Monica Geran, ph; p. 154-155, Nov 98, ID
British Columbia, Vancouver; Interiors, Steel Construction Company Offices, IDA Award Winner, Robert M. Ledingham, by Monica Geran, ph pl; p. 150-153, Nov 98, ID
British Columbia, West Vancouver; Har-El Synagogue and Community Center. Acton Johnson & Ostry, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph pl; p. 74-79, Aug 98, A
Ontario, Kitchener; Correctional Facility, Grand Valley Institution for Women. Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg, by Beth Kapusta, ph pl; p. 72-75, Dec 98, AR
Ontario, Orillia; Police Headquarters. Includes Atrium Section. Dunnop & Farrow and W. M. Salters, by Beth Kapusta, ph pl sec.; p. 118-125, June 98, AR
Ontario, Ottawa; City's Greenbelt to Contain Urban Growth, Master Planning. Hough, Stansbury & McDonald, by Beth Kapusta, ph pl sec; p. 136-143, Oct 98, AR
Ontario, Toronto; Yorkdale and Ste-Foy; Fashion Clothing Store, Armani; S. Russell Groves; by Monica Geran, ph pl sec.; p. 144-149, Aug 98, A
Ontario, Toronto; Interiors, Investment Firm Offices. KPM&B, by Monica Geran, ph pl; p. 150-155, Aug 98, ID
Ontario, Toronto; Kitchen. Baldwin & Franklin, by Julia Lewis, ph pl; p. 100-101; Oct 98, ID
Ontario, Toronto; Monson; Restaurant. James Beard Design Award. Yabu & Pushelberg, by Monica Geran, ph pl; p. 124-127, June 98, ID
Ontario, Toronto; Music Garden. Julie Moor Messervy and Yo-Yo Ma, ph pl; p. 28-29. Mar 98, LA

CARPET

Flotex 200 Floorcovering; Designers’ Critique, by Katherine Day Sutton, ph. p. 28-29. July 98, INT
Prince Street’s Easy Street Carpet Collection; Designer’s Critiques. by Katherine Day Sutton, ph.; p. 46-47; Nov 98, INT
Tufted and Woven Carpet Described; by Katherine Day Sutton, ph.; p. 46-47; Nov 98, INT
Wool Carpet Information; by Katherine Day Sutton, p. 40; Mar 98, INT

CEILING

Connecticut, Stamford; Swiss Bank Center. Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Virginia Kent Dorris, ph pl sec det.; p. 142-147, June 98, AR
Curved Metal Ceilings; Advanced Technologies. by Nancy Marcolino and Michael Chusid, ph det.; p. 75-76, May 98; TCS
Gage Decorative Metal Ceilings; Designers’ Critique. by Katherine Day Sutton, ph.; p. 50-51, Sept 98, INT
Germany, Munich; Design Studio. Siemens, Interior Transparent Membrane Thomas Herzog, by Layla Dawson, ph sec.; p. 24-25, Aug 98, ARev

CEMETERY

CEMETERY (Cont'd)


Mausoleum; California, Colma. Jim Jennings; by Cathy Lang Ho. ph. pl. axon.; p.134-137. June 98. A

CERAMIC TILE

Designers Rate Bisazza Glass Mosaic Tile; by Katherine Day Sutton. ph. p.24-25. Jan 98. INT

Imagine Ceramic Tile, Digital Images; Designers Critique. by Katherine Day Sutton. ph.; p.58-59. May 98. INT


CHILD CARE CENTER

California, Newport Beach; Child Care Center. Harry and Grace Steele Children's Center, Orange Coast College, Taylor Associates; by Kann Tetlow. ph. pl. sec.; p.72-73. Aug 98. INT


See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER also

CHILE

--; Building Boom; ph. pl. m. sec.; p.90-93. Sept 98. AR

San Pedro De Atacama; Explora Resort Hotel. Desert Site, German Del Sol; by Clifford A. Pearson. ph. pl. sec.; p.112-117. Nov 98. AR

Santiago; Chapel of Villa Maria School. Enrique Browne and Mario Perez De Arce; ph. sec.; p.93. Sept 98. AR


Santiago; Printing Company Headquarters. Bru Architects. ph. pl. m.; p.90-91. Sept 98. AR

Santo Domingo; Beachfront Town Plan, Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey; pers. pl.; p.20. July 98. LA

CHINA (Cont'd)

Hong Kong; International Airport; Includes Lightweight Steel Roof Details. Regional Infrastructure. Foster Partners; by Clifford A. Pearson. ph. pl. sec. det. m. map; p.92-103. Nov 98. AR

Shanghai; Review of New Projects. ph.; p.70-75. Jan 98. A

 Suzhou; Renovation and Redevelopment Plan. Ping Jiang District; EDAW Workshop Produced Plan. "EDAW and Ting Pei" by Jane Brown Gillette. ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.50-59. 80-82. Jan 98. LA

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Beachfront Town Plan; Chile, Santo Domingo. Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey; pers. pl.; p.20. July 98. LA

Cultural and Economic Resurgence; Ireland, Dublin. Cultural Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World; by Joseph Nevius. ph. pl. m.; pers. pl.; p.132. 131. Sept 98. LA

City Plan Hopes to Preserve Historic Care; Vietnam, Hanoi. by Clifford Pearson. ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.35-38. Sept 98. AR

City Sprawl, a Threat to Preservation; Interview with Richard Moe, President, National Trust for Historic Preservation. ph.; p.49-53. Feb 98. A

City's Greenbelt to Contain Urban Growth; Canada. Ontario, Ottawa; Master Planning. Hough, Stansbury & Woodland; by Michael Leccese. ph. map; p.34-39. June 98. LA

Colorado, Delta County; Preserving County's Agriculture. Development Options. Design Workshop, by Alicia Rodriguez. ph. pl. map; p.32-37. Aug 98. LA

Consulting Urban Space in Early Republican Ankara; Turkey, Ankara; History and Current Planning, by Zeynep Kezer. ill. ph. ref. map; p.11-19. Sept 98. JAE

Corporate Civic Improvement Group Aims to Save City; Missouri, St. Louis. by Bradford McKee. ph. pl. m. pers.; p.35-41. Apr 98. A

Critique of New Developments; Virginia, Reston. by Eric Adams. ph.; p.91. May 98. A

Critical Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World; Traditional Housing and Villages; by Khadej Afour. ph. pl. ill. m. elev. refs.; p.52-60. Mar 98. AR

Cultural and Economic Resurgence; Ireland, Dublin; Review of City's Architecture; by Catherine Slessor. ph.; p.48-62. Oct 98. A


Illinois, Cook County; Preserving Open Land, Forest Preserve District in Cook County; Joseph Nevius; by Alicia Rodriguez. ph. map; p.40-46. July 98. LA

India, Chandigarh; Chandigarh Revisited; Critique, Compared to Lutyens' New Delhi. Le Corbusier; by Michael Sorkin. ph. pl.; p.68-73. Feb 98. AR

Infrastructure Plan for Sium Neighborhoods; India, Indore; Aga Khan Award, Himanshu Pankh. ph. pl.; p.60-67. 80-82. Dec 98. LA
CLINIC (Cont'd)

Community Health Center, Callen-Audre Lorde; New York, New York; Thanhauser & Esterson; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Aug 98; INT
Gay Men's Health Crisis Center; New York, New York; Thanhauser & Esterson; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p. 124-126; Sept 98; ID
Health Center for HIV and AIDS, Park House; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Perkins & Will and Gary Wheeler; by John Bowe; ph.; p. 119-120; May 98; ID
Medical Offices; New York, New York; Rehabilitation Center; A+ Design; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p. 92-97; Feb 98; ID
New Shape of Health Care Facilities; New Technologies and New Ways of Delivering Health Care; by Clifford Pearson; ph.; p. 76-81; Mar 98; AR
Offsite Multi-Service Medical Facility; Georgia; Phoebe Northwest Hospital; Project Award: TRO/The Ritchie Organization; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 54-58; Oct 98; BD&C
Outpatient Facility, Montefiore Medical Center; New York, New York, Bronx; Architecture + Furniture; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Feb 98; ID
Pediatric Ambulatory Clinic; Ohio, Columbus; Children's Medical Center of Northwest Ohio; Karsberger Healthcare Group; by Karin Tellov; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; June 98; INT
Planned Parenthood Clinic; California, Oakland; Fougeron Architecture; by Karin Tellov; ph. pl.; p. 48-53; Dec 98; INT
Primary Care Center; Alaska, Anchorage; Hamzah & Yeang: ph. pl.; p. 124-126; Sept 98; INT
Rehabilitation Institute; Illinois, Chicago; Renovation, INTERIORS Award: Loebl, Schlossman & Hackl; Interior Design by Eva Maddox; by Karen Tellov; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Jan 98; INT
See HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL also

CLUB

American Airlines Admiral Club; Texas, Dallas; Fort Worth; IIDA Award Winner; Harris Design; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 148-149; Nov 98; ID
Executive Dining Club, ABN-AMRO North America; Illinois, Chicago; Interiors; VOA, Original Design by David Adler; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; Feb 98; ID
Malaysia, Selangor; Golf Club; Fabric Roof Structure; Hamzah & Yeang; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 56-59; Oct 98; ID
Malaysia, Selangor; Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Inflatable Fabric Roofs; Guthrie Pavilion; Hamzah & Yeang; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. dat.; p. 80-85; Aug 98; AR
Saudi Arabia, Riyadh; Diplomatic Club; Aga Khan Award Winner; Fine Otto, Buro Happold and Omrania; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 98; AR
Sports Facilities Premium Seating Suites, Clubs; Other Revenue Generating Opportunities; by Terry K. Miller; ph. pl.; p. 34-39; July 98; TCS
See BAR, NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

CIVIC CENTER

See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN

CLINIC

AIDS Hospice Building; Student Project: Karen Cleemans; sec. m.; p. 154-156; Feb 98; JAE

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

(Cont'd)

Landscape Planner and Teacher; His Life, Career and Work; Examples of His Work; Julius Fabos; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; May 98; LA
Lower Manhattan's Financial District; New York, New York; Revitalization and New Projects; by Karrie Jacobs; ph. pl. m.; p. 38-43; Jan 98; A
Lower Roaring Fork Open Lands Heritage Program; Colorado, Garfield County; Regional Plan for Land Conservation; Shapins Associates; by Michael Lecce; map. ph.; p. 24-29; Dec 98; LA
National Resources Protection Plan for West Bank; Israel, West Bank; Asplan Viak and Derek Lovejoy; ph. pl.; p. 64-65; Mar 98; A
New Construction in Neighborhoods, A New Campus; California, San Francisco; New Projects; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. pers m. elev.; p. 40-45; Feb 98; A
Oregon, Portland; City's Downtown Success and Planning Strategies; Review of Downtown Projects; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref. m. map.; p. 54-63; 82-86; July 98; LA
Regional Planning, an Environmental Good or a Tyranny?; Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p. 114-115; Oct 98; LA
Rehabilitation of Hebron Old Town; Israel; Hebron; Aga Khan Award; Hebron Rehabilitation Committee; ph.; p. 60-67; 80-82; Dec 98; LA
Review of City's Downtown Architecture and Planning; Colorado, Denver; by Michael Lecce; ph. pl. pers. map.; p. 32-39; July 98; A
Saudi Arabia, Southwest; Life and Death of Traditional Settlements; by Mohammed Abdullah E Saleh; ph. ref. map.; p. 177-191; Feb 98; JAE
Smart Growth, Builders Face Growth Control Issues; Responsible Growth Strategies; Survey of Several Cities; by Sharon O'Malley; ph. pl.; p. 90-98; Oct 98; INT
Sprawl and Growth Issues Face Builders; Survey of Various Cities; by Philip Langdon; ph. pl.; p. 78-89; July 98; B
Strategies for Urban Renewal; New Jersey, Newark; Interview with Mayor Sharpe James; ph.; p. 69-73; Mar 98; A
The Urban Vibe in Amsterdam, Vienna, Berlin and New York; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 68-71; 218; June 98; AR
Urban Revitalization; India, Indore; Aga Khan Award Winner; Himanshu Parikh; ph. pl. map.; p. 62-63; Nov 98; AR
See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY, URBAN DESIGN, ZONING also
COATINGS
See PAINT

COLOR
Issue on Color in Architecture; ph. pl. sec ill. elev.; p. 30-31, 34-60; Nov 98; ARev

COLORADO
Arapahoe County; Residential Development; Residence, Alton Park, Kaufman & Broad, ph. pl., p. 114, Mar 98, B
Aspen; Baang Restaurant, Rockwell Group; ph.; p.108-109; Jan 98, INT
Boulder; Office Building, Landscape to Cleanse Polluted Storm Water, Wenk Associates and Joan Woodward; by Michael Leccese, pl. pers. sec.; p. 56-63; May 98, LA
Boulder; School, Elementary, The Habitat, an Outdoor Learning Center at Crestview School, Design Concepts and The Restoration Group; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p. 46-51, July 98, LA
Castle Pines; Residential Development, Residence, Country Club Ridge, Michael Knorr; ph. pl.; p.132-133; June 98, B
Colorado Springs; Fast Food Restaurant, McDonald's. Gensler Associates; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p.102-103; May 98, A
Colorado Springs; Visitors Center United States Olympic Training Center, Lehman, Smith & Wiseman; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.202-207; May 98; INT
Delta County; Preserving County's Agriculture; Development Options, Design Workshop; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. map; p.32-37; Aug 98, LA
Denver Area; Residential Development, Residence, Grant Ranch; Paradigm and Anthony Guzzardo; ph. pl.; p.168-169; Jan 98, B
Denver; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Converted Flour Mill Building, Cutthbertson & De Sousa; ph. pl.; p.114-115; Dec 98, A
Denver; Hotel, Downtown Denver Courtyard, Remodeled Department Store, Project Award, Fentress & Bradburn; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs.; p.48-52, Oct 98, BD&C
Denver; Interiors, Georgia-Pacific Building Products Sales Center, Stevens & Wilkinson; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.198-201; May 98; INT
Denver; Interiors, Loft Apartment, Studio Sofield; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.118-123; Oct 98; ID
Denver; Landscape Plan, Auraria Higher Education Center, Civitas; Original Design by Jacques Brownson, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.72-77, 97-99; Mar 98, LA
Denver; Parking Structure and Retail, Semple, Brown & Roberts; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.58-62, Jan 98, BD&C
Denver; Public Park on Site of Former Northside Sanitation Facility, Wenk Associates; pers. pl.; p.46; Oct 98, LA
Denver; Residential Development, Residence, Cornerstone; Showhome, Sustainable. Development Innovators; by Rita Zenzen Heck; ph. pl.; p.36-39, Nov/Dec 98, CB
Denver; Residential Development, Residence, The Chestnut, David Weekley; ph. pl.; p.48, July 98; B

COLORADO (Cont'd)
Denver; Review of City's Downtown Architecture and Planning; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. pers. map, p.32-39, July 98; A
Edwards; Retail Office Park, Edwards Business Center, Circle West; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p.136-138; Mar 98; ARe
Garfield County; Lower Roaring Fork Open Lands Heritage Program, Regional Plan for Land Conservation, Shapins Associates; by Michael Leccese; map, ph.; p.24-29, Dec 98, LA
Lafayette; Landscape Architects' Firm Moves to a Smaller Town, Harvey Hine and Design Concepts; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.36-39, Dec 98, LA

COMMUNITY CENTER
Canada, British Columbia, West Vancouver; Har El Synagogue and Community Center, Acton, Johnson & Ostry; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p.74-79, Aug 98, A
Germany, Berlin; Kindergarten and Youth Center, In Housing Complex, PA Award, Barkow & Leibinger and Douglas Gauthier, m. pl. axon.; p.90-91, Apr 98, A
Recreation Centers and Community Centers, Rethinking Their Design, Survey of Centers, Renovation, Swimming Pools; by Chris Santilli; ph. pl.; p.28-35, 70-71, Feb 98, TCS
Social and Residential Facilities, France, Paris; For African Migrant Workers, Courtyard Structures, Jean-Luc Chassais; sec. ph. pl.; p.22-23, Feb 98, ARev
Spain, Brunete; Cultural Center, Victor Lopez Cotelo; by Peter Wislocki, ph. pl. sec.; p.68-69, Aug 98, AR
See CULTURAL CENTER, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, RECREATION also

COMPUTER
Advances in Computer-Aided Architecture; Five Case Studies; by B. J. Novitski; ph. ill.; p.159-164; Sept 98, AR
Advantages of Using Computer Technologies; Training and Planning; by Kristine K. Falcon; tables, ph.; p.139-142, Dec 98, AR
After Purchase Costs and Return on Computer Investments; Survey of Three Firms' Use of Computers; by Patrick Mays; ph. dia.; p.164-166; Nov 98, A
AutoCAD Architectural Desktop Software; Review, by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.33; June 98; BD&C
Buying Hardware and Peripherals; by Steven S. Ross; ill. tables, ref.; p.169-176, Sept 98, AR
CAD Choices at A/E/C Convention; by Paul Doherty; p.26, Aug 98; INT
CADD-Based Collaboration on the Internet; Project Team Members, by Tomas Hernandez; Jr.; ph.; p.21; Apr 98; BD&C
CD-ROMs and Websites Replace Manufacturers Binders; by Bruce B. Palmer; ill.; p.118-120, Dec 98, A
Changing the Face of Practice with Digital Technologies; by B. J. Novitski, ph. m. ill. cea.; p.72-77, 226-230, June 98, AR
### COMPUTER (Cont'd)

**Color Printers**; by Kim Medlin, ph. ref.; p.110; Dec 98, B

**Computer Aided Facility Management**; by William D. McLean, ill. ref.; p.37-40; Mar 98; TCS

**Computer Software to Design Energy Efficient Buildings**; BDA. BLAST and DOE-2; by Hugh Cook, ph. ill.; p.64-66; Jan 98, BD&C

**Computer Urban Simulations**; CAD and GIS Applications; by Ann C. Sullivan; pl. pers. ph. map; p.212-216; May 98; A

**Computer Use in Translating Designs to Built Form**; PA Award: Montana State University Research; by Charles Linn and Wendy Talarico; ill. ref.; p.145-147; Sept 98; AR

**Computer Use to Explore Alternative Designs**; by Stephen Ervin; ph. m. chart, map; p.64-73; Oct 98; LA

**Computerized Bookkeeping Offers New Capabilities, Benefits**; by Steven S. Ross; ill. ref.; p.149-151; Feb 98; AR

**Computers in Architecture**; Special Section; by Charles Linn and Wendy Talano; ph. ill. graphs. tables; p.145, 147-149; Sept 98; AR

**Computers, Boon or Doom?**; Two Views; by Roger Johnson, ph. ill.; p.78-87; Aug 98, LA

**Database Basics**; by Paul Doherty; p.22; Nov 98; INT

**Digital Sketchbooks**; Software Review; by Bruce Palmer; ill.; p.125-128; Apr 99; A

**E-Mail Usage**; by Paul Doherty; ph.; p.16; Apr 98; INT

**Electronic Product Information, Improved Search Capabilities**; by Christopher Prete and Paul R. Bertram, Jr.; p.56-60; June 98; TCS

**E-Mail Usage**; by Paul Doherty; p.16; Apr 98; INT

**Entering the Third Dimension**; List of Software Programs; Increasingly Sophisticated Software and Powerful Hardware; by Steven S. Ross; ill. ref. ph.; p.175-180; June 98; AR

**Fast, Intuitive 3-D Software Review**; by Emmanuel Weis and Teresa Woods de Garcia; ph. ref. ill.; p.83-86; Jan/Feb 98, CB

**Future Input/Output Light Bulbs**; Proposal by John Underkofler; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.218; Nov 98; AR

**Gaining Firmwide Acceptance of Rapid Digital Changes**; by Linda Joy Weinstein; ph.; p.22; Jan 98; AR

**Getting Top Billing on the Internet**; by Corey Johnson; ph.; p.170; May 98; B

**In-House Color Printers, Survey of Printers**; by James L. Sipes and Chris Overdorl, pl. pers. ref. ph. ill.; p.38-43; Sept 98; LA

**Internet Access Devices, Compared**; by Kim Medlin, ill.; p.186; Mar 98, B

**Internet Trends**; New Emerging Technologies to Change Practice, by Paul Doherty; p.26; July 98; INT

**Intranets**; Administrative and Creative Tool; by Paul Doherty; p.40; Oct 98; INT

**List of Software for Architects, Internet Solutions**; by Steven S. Ross; ill.; p.151-156; Sept 98; AR

**Low-Cost CAD Options**; by James L. Sipes and Roger D. Moore; pl. ref.; p.34-39; July 98; LA

**Multiple-Function Printers and Plotters**; Better, Faster, Stronger Output; by Patrick Mays; ph.; p.114-118; Feb 98; A

**Paint and Image-Processing Software**; by James L. Sipes; pl. ph. ill. ref. p.44-49; Mar 98, LA

**Planning a Computer Technology Strategy**; Planning a Computer Technology Strategy for Design Professionals; by Jerry Laisern; ph. ill. graph. table; p.147-174+; Sept 98, AR

**Project Management Software**; by Jerry Laisern; ph. ill.; p.114-116; Apr 98, A

**Project Related Information System Needed for Efficiency**; by Vladimir Bazjanac; ph. ref. dia.; p.47-54; June 98; TCS

**Search Capabilities**; by Christopher Prete and Paul R. Bertram; p.122-123; July 98, B

**Search Capabilities**; by Christopher Prete and Paul R. Bertram; p.122-123; July 98, B

**Software for Architectural Design and Energy Efficiency**; Industry Foundation Classes, Definition, by Vladimir Bazjanac; ph. ref. dia.; p.47-54; June 98; TCS

**Software for Construction Professionals**; Increasingly Sophisticated Software and Powerful Hardware; by Steven S. Ross; ill. ref. ph.; p.175-180; June 98; AR

**Software Review**; from A/E/C; by Patrick Mays and Stephen Ervin; ph.; p.122-123; July 98, B

**Survey of Software by Kim Medlin**; ph. ill. ref.; p.186-188; July 98, B

**Survey of Software by Kim Medlin**; ph. ill. ref.; p.186-188; July 98, B

**Using It**; by Paul Doherty; p.23; Nov 98, BD&C

**Using Web Site Development Products**; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ref.; p.23; Nov 98, BD&C

**Windows on the Internet**; by Paul Doherty; p.55; May 98; INT

**Y2K Problem for Architects**; Managing It by Paul Doherty; p.22, Jan 98; INT

**Y2K Solution**; Planning for the Crisis by Paul Doherty; ref.; p.22, Sept 98, INT
CONCERT HALL
See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

CONCRETE
Autoclaved Aerated Concrete, Alchemy of a New Material; Manufactured Building Stone; by Michael Chusid, ph. pers. cea. ref.; p. 123-126, 170-172, Jan 98, AR
Cast Stone, Alternative to Cut Stone; by Jack Klein, ph. elev. sec. p. 110-112, Apr 98, A
Ensuring the Quality of Colored Concrete Finishes; by Nick Paris and Michael Chusid, ph. ref.; p. 59-64, Dec 98, TCS
Lightweight Concrete, Autoclaved Aerated Concrete; Sustainable Materials, by Renee Young, ph. charts, p. 58-62, Aug 98, BD&C
Resolution of Concrete Slab Disputes; by Gary Morgerman, p. 49-50, Nov 98, TCS
Specifying Air Entrainment in Concrete; by Michael Brainard, Mauro J. Scalzi and Paul L. Kelley, ph. tables chart, p. 45-48, Dec 98, TCS
See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE also

CONFERENCE CENTER
Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Wisconsin, Madison, Critique: Is This Really Wright?, Monona Terrace Design Venture, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by David Dillon, ph. pl. ill. p. 68-101, Mar 98, AR
Designing Video Conferencing Rooms; by Michael J. Cross, ph. pl. sec. det. elev. p. 43-47, Aug 98, TCS
Jumeira Beach Hotel Conference Center; United Arab Emirates, Dubai, W. S. Atkins, Interior Design by Leo A. Daly, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p. 104-107, Oct 98, INT
See AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, UNIVERSITY also

CONGO
---; Chapel Farm, Missionary Intervention, 1895-1911, Mavula, an African Heterotopia in Kwango by Bruno De Meulder, ph. ref. pl. map, p. 20-29, Sept 98, JAE

CONNECTICUT (Cont'd)
Hartford; Art Museum, Remodeled Wadsworth Atheneum, AIA Honor Award; Tai Soo Kim, ph. sec. p. 122, May 98, AR
Hartford; Old State House, 1796, Restoration, Historical Research, Smith & Edwards, by John Morris Dixon, ph. pl. sec. p. 170-175, May 98, AR
Ledyard; Cultural Heritage Museum, Pequots Indian, Use of 3-D Film Tools, by Paul Bennett, ph. p. 20-21, Feb 98, LA
New Haven; Center for Jewish Life, Yale University, Roth & Moore, by John Moms Dixon, ph. p. 96-101, July 98, AR
New Haven; Music Library, Yale University, Courtyard Site, Neo-Gothic Trusses, Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott, ph. sec. pers., p. 239-244, May 98, AR
Norwalk; Rail Station and Parking Garage, Vaux & Carpenter, by Renee Young, ph. p. 58-62, Jan 98, BD&C
Sherman; Residence, Amorphous Addition, Sulan Kolatan and Bill MacDonald, ph. pers. sec., p. 59, Sept 98, A
Stamford; Campus, University of Connecticut, Remodeled Department Store Building, Perkins & Eastman and Dubose Associates, by Philip Langdon, ph. pl. axon., p. 154-157, Oct 98, AR
Stamford; Swiss Bank Center, Includes Acoustic Ceiling, Detail, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Virginia Kent Dorns, ph. pl. sec. det., p. 142-147, June 98, AR
Stamford; Swiss Bank Trading Area, Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Structural Design by Thornton & Tomasetti, by Hugh Cook, ph. sec., p. 46-48, Dec 98, BD&C
Wallingford; Yalesville Elementary School, Team Award, Fletcher & Thompson, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs, p. 84-86, June 98, BD&C
Westport; Low Rise, Remodeled Office Building, Project Award, Ferris Architects, ph. p. 156, Oct 98, B

CONSERVATION
Colorado, Delta County; Preserving County's Agriculture, Development Options, Design Workshop, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl. map, p. 32-37, Aug 98, LA
Ecotrust, Conservation and Economic Development Organization, Their Projects, by Rebecca Bryant, ph. map. p. 52-57, Apr 98, LA
Postnuclear Wilderness, Savannah River Site, South Carolina, ---, Threats from Human Population, by John Beardsley, ph. p. 144, 143, Apr 98, LA
Preserving Open Land, Illinois, Cook County, Forest Preserve District in Cook County, Joseph Nebus, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. map. p. 40-45, July 98, The Advocate, B
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY, SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also
CONSERVATORY
See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
Associated Owners and Developers, New Organization; Its Objectives. Revised AIA Documents Analyzed; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.: p. 35, Oct 98; BD&C
Building Commissioning Assumes a Broader Role; ph. chart; p. 13-14; Aug 98; BD&C
Case Re-examines Construction Manager's Safety Obligation; NY Court Upholds Design Delegation Rule; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 33, Mar 98; BD&C
Comparison Study; Design/Build, Design/Bid/Build and Construction Management; by John Gregerson; ph. charts. p. 62-66, May 98; BD&C
First Construction Management Licensing Law; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 31, Nov 98, BD&C
Matrix for Project Delivery; Example by Laura J Stillman and Kari Tomlinson; charts; p. 48-55, Mar 98; TCS
Top Construction Manager Firms; Architecture, Engineering and Contracting Firms; tables; p. 12-73, 9-11, July 98, BD&C
See OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT also

CONVENTION CENTER
Convention and Exhibition Center; China, Hong Kong; Landfill Extension; Includes Roof and Wall Details; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Wong & Ouyang; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. det. dia. sec. iso.; p. 90-101, June 98, AR
Germany, Hanover; Trade Exhibition Hall, Von Gerkan & Marg; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 60-82; Oct 98, AR
Hawaii, Honolulu; Supertruss System, LMN and Wimberger, Alison, Tong & Go; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-37; Nov 98; BD&C
Wisconsin, Madison; Conference Center; Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Critique: Is This Really Wright?; Monona Terrace Design Venture, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by David Dillon; ph. pl. ill.; p. 88-101; Mar 98; AR
Wisconsin, Madison; Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace, Project History, 1938-1997; Monona Terrace Design Venture, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. map; pers.; p. 88-101; Mar 98; AR
See AUDITORIUM, CONFERENCE CENTER, HOTEL also

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
Building Types Study, Detention Facilities; Review of Design Principles and Projects; by James S Russell; ph. pl. secs. axon.; p. 69-84, 151; Dec 98, AR
California, Santa Ana; Police Complex, Administration and Holding Facility; Team Award; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p. 76-80; June 98; BD&C
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (Cont'd)
County Jail Facility; Missouri, St. Louis, St. Louis County Justice Center, St. Louis; Sverdrup Facilities and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 30-34; Apr 98; BD&C
Crossroads Juvenile Center; New York, New York; Brooklyn, Kaplan, McLaughlin & Dzia; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Dec 98; AR
Federal Detention Center; Washington, SeaTac, NBBJ; by Barbara A. Nadel, ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-77, Dec 98; AR
Grand Valley Institution for Women; Canada, Ontario; Kitchener, Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg; by Beth Kapusta; ph.; p. 72-75, Dec 98; AR
Juvenile Detention Center, Crossroads; New York, New York; Kaplan, McLaughlin & Dzia; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 44-48; Nov 98; BD&C
Mecklenberg County Jail Central; North Carolina, Charlotte. Little Associates and HOK; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon.; p. 78-81; Dec 98; AR

CULTURAL CENTER
Cultural Center; New Caledonia, Noumea, Renzo Piano; by Sheila McDonough, ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; dia.; p. 30-37, Dec 98; ARev
Japanese Cultural Center; Florida, Miami; Student Thesis, Jiro Yato; by Jiro Yato; pers. pl. elev. det. sec. ref.; p. 252-262; May 98; JA
Japanese Cultural Center; France, Paris; Armstrong Associates; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69, May 98; ARev
Jean-Marie Tjibaou Cultural Center; New Caledonia, Noumea; Study of Structure; Renzo Piano; by L.R. Findley and Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec. ill. det. iso.; p. 96-105, 152-156; Oct 98, A
Mediatheque; Library and Auditorium; France, Evreux; Chemetov & Huidobro; by Paul Joubert; ph. pl. sec.; p. 63-65, Feb 98; ARev
Portugal, Belem; Gregotti Associati; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59, Jan 98, ARev
Spain, Brunete; Victor Lopez Cotel, and Peter Wiscocki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69, Aug 98; ARev
Switzerland, Lucerne; Performing Arts Center, Lakeside Site; Jean Nouvel; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43, Oct 98; ARev
See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

CURTAIN WALL
See WALL

CZECH REPUBLIC
Prague; Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Entry; Jury Report; Masak, Rudis, Rudis, Tvrdekova, Vydrova; ph. pl.; p. 49, 53, Jan 98; ARev
Prague; Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Entry; Jury Report; Oliver A. Suniaga and A. Monroy Noreiga; ph. pl.; p. 49, 52; Jan 98; ARev
Prague; Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Second Place; Jury Report; Pleskot, Vavrin, Lampa, Svobodova, Strobi, Rydlo, Tittelbach and Lacko; ph. pl.; p. 49, 51; Jan 98; ARev
CZECH REPUBLIC (Cont'd)
Prague: Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Winner Jury Report, Bohnet, Ray, Stiles. Bourgeois, Meier and Kikuchi; m. pl ph., p.49, 50; Jan 98, AR 
Prague: Review of City's History and Architecture, by Andrei Codrescu, p. 196, Oct 98, A 

DELWARE
Wilmington; Office Building: Low Rise, Amtrak Operations Center, Remodeled Warehouse, Elterbe & Becket, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p.88-93, Nov 98, INT

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)
Washington; America's Most Visited Houses, Graceland and the White House, by Michael Sorkin, ph. p.76-83, Apr 98, AR 
Washington; Flooring Showroom, Classic Floor Designs, Greenwell & Goetz, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p.94-97, Sept 98, INT 
Washington; HUD Headquarters Plaza, Politician Changes Colors, Protest, Martha Schwartz, by Bradford McKee, ph. p.45, Aug 98, A 
Washington; Interiors: Law Offices, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.174-179, Nov 98, ID 
Washington; John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Renovation of The Kennedy Center, Quinn & Evans and Hartman & Cox, by Larry Barr and Paul Scarpabhrough, ph. p.63-68, May 98, TCS 
Washington; Landscape Study for Mixed Use Development: Georgetown, Oehme & Van Sweden, elev. p. 16, Dec 98, LA 
Washington; Lincoln Memorial Lighting Study, Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott, by Charles Linn, ph. p.205-206, Feb 98, AR 
Washington; Office Building, Middle Rise, International Finance Corporation Headquarters, Michael Graves and Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. p.212-217, May 98, INT 
Washington; Remodeled House, Victorian, Project Award, Brennan & Company, ph. p.158, Oct 98, B 

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)
Washington; Westin Grand Hotel Interiors, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Interior Design by NBBJ, by Edie Cohen, ph. p.170-173, Feb 98, ID

DOOR
Replacement Wood Windows and Doors Renew Life of Old Buildings; ph. det. cea., p.166-182, Feb 98, AR 
Selection of Interior Doors; by Ralph Lee Smith, ph. ref. p.111-118, Mar/Apr 98, CB 
Smoke Gasketing for Doors; by Matthew S. Welty, ph. det. ref., p.53-60, July 98, TCS

EARTHQUAKE
Seismic Restraint of Nonstructural Elements; by John D. Meyer et al., ph. pl. tables, elev. det. p.29-34, Aug 98, TCS 
See STRUCTURAL also

ECOLOGY
See CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

EDUCATION
See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

EGYPT
---; Ancient Craft of Earth Building, Examples, ph. p.82, Mar 98, AR 
---; Architects and Artists in the Mamluck Society, 1250-1517, by Nasser Rabbat, ph. ref. p.30-37, Sept 98, JAE
Alexandria; Library, Snouhetta and Hamza Associates, m. elev. sec. p.139-141, Nov 98, A
Cairo; Need for Plan to Preserve Cairo's Historic Core, by Jim Antoniou, pl. pers. sec. elev. p.70-77, Mar 98, AR

ELDERLY HOUSING
Continuing Care Retirement Community; Maryland, Baltimore, Oakcrest Village, Landscape Plan, Daft, McCune & Walker, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. p.50-55, Mar 98, LA 
Design for the Growing Number of Elderly; p.16-19, Mar 98, TCS
Massachusetts, Boston: Apartments for Homeless Elderly, Renovated Former Bread Factory, Bruner & Cott, by Hugh Cook, elev. ph. pl. costs, p.36-39, Mar 98; BD&C

60
ELDERLY HOUSING (Cont’d)

Massachusetts, Brookline; Goddard House, Assisted-Living; CBT/Chld:s; Bertman & Tseckares, by Charles Linn; ph. pl. p.114-116; Jan 98; AR

Netherlands, Almere; Toonladder, Architectenbureau, by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; pl. p.112-113; Jan 98, AR

Netherlands, Amsterdam; Villa Oudroze; Mecanoo Architects, by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; m. pl. p.112-113; Jan 98; AR

Netherlands, Oordrecht; Humanitas Bergweg, EGM, by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; ph. pl. Ill axon. p.112-113; Jan 98; AR

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Weinberg Terrace; Perkins & Eastman and UDA Architects, by Charles Linn; ph. p.103. 108-111; Jan 98, AR

Projects for Alzheimer’s Patients; Maryland, Pittsburgh; Humanitas Bergweg, EGM, by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; ph. pl. Ill axon. p.112-113; Jan 98; AR

Projects for Alzheimer’s Patients; Maryland, Sykesville; Other Projects; Perkins & Eastman, ph. p.103-107; Jan 98; AR

Residential Development; Golden Nugget Awards, by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl. p.94-118; Aug 98; B

Senior Housing, a Quiet Revolution in Design; Review of Projects; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. m. ill.; p.103-116; Jan 98; AR

ENERGY (Cont’d)

Energy Efficient Resource Recovery Facility; PA Award, California Polytechnic State Researchers; pl. axon.; p.100; Apr 98; A

Energy Efficient and Construction Efficient Structures; PA Award, Burt. Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann, ph.; p.102; Apr 98, A

England, Hyndburn; City Council Offices; First Public Zero-Energy Building in England; Esteco & Whiles; pl. sec. axon.; p.77-79; Apr 98, ARev

Issue on Architecture in Response to Energy Use and the Environment; ph. pl. sec det. ill dia. elev. axon.; p.39-93; Apr 98; ARev

Utah, Salt Lake City; Energy Efficient Homes, Watt Homes; Survey of Building Products, by Steve Andrews; ph.; p.204-212; Feb 98; B

See ELECTRICAL, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

ENGLAND

Bristol; Concert Hall; Behnisch. Behnisch & Partner; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. m. ill. sec. elev.; p.41-45; Dec 98; ARev

Cornwall; Residence; Glass Extension to Remodeled Farmhouse; Evans & Vettori, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.52-33; May 98, ARev

Devon; Residence; Rammed Earth Construction; David Sheppard; by Anne MacEvoy, ph. sec. axon.; p.82-83; Apr 98, ARev

Duxford; American Air Museum; Collection of U.S. Military and Other Aircraft; Foster Partners, by Penny McGuire ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.52-57; Feb 98, ARev

Harmondsworth; Office Building; Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters; British Airways; Critique, Niels Torp and RHWL, by Peter Davey and Francis Duffy; ph. pl. sec.; p.35-45; 5, Aug 98; ARev

Hyndburn; City Council Offices; First Public Zero-Energy Building in England, Esteco & Whiles; pl. sec. axon.; p.77-79; Apr 98, ARev

Lancaster; Ruskin Library; Lancaster University; Critique, MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard, by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. p.33, 64-68; June 98, ARev

London; British Library, Critique, Protest, Colin St. John Wilson, by Sara Hart; ph.; p.69; Oct 98, A

London; British Library; Critique, Colin St. John Wilson, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. m. sec. axon. pers. elev.; p.34-51; June 98, ARev

London; Development of London Docklands on the Thames; Apartment Developments; ill. ph. elev. pl.; p.54-67; Dec 98, ARev

London; Fashion Clothing Store, Gucci; Studio Sofield; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.170-177; Apr 98, ID

London; Flower Shop; Future Systems; by Penny McGuire; ph. iso.; p.94-95; Sept 98; ARev

London; Gymnasium; Broadgate Club West, Alfred, Hall, Monaghan & Morris; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.79; Aug 98, ARev

London; London Docklands, Dundee, Batson’s and Regent’s Wharves; CZWG; ph. pl. elev.; p.54-57; Dec 98, ARev

61
ENGLAND (Cont’d)

London; Men’s Clothing Shop, David Chipperfield, by Penny McGuire, ph pl sec; p 78-79, Feb 98; ARev

London; Office Building; Interiors, Architects’ Offices, DGW, by Penny McGuire; ph; p 87-89, May 98; ARev

London; Office Building; Interiors, Record Company Offices in Remodeled Drill Hall, Jestico & Whiles, by Penny McGuire; ph pl sec axon; p 90-92, May 98; ARev

London; Plywood Sculpture Rises Through Store Display Windows, Thomas Heatherwick; by Catherine Sessor, ph.; p 90-92, Jan 98; ARev

London; Residence, Remodeled Edwardian House, McLean & Quinlan; ph pl sec; p 82-84, Oct 98; ARev

London; Residence, Small Mews House, Remodeled, Seth Stein; by Penny McGuire; ph pl sec.; p 84-88, Jan 98; ARev

London; Rock and Mineral Gallery, Natural History Museum, Bentheim; ph; p 93, Sept 98; ARev

London; Showroom and Offices, Erco’s, Betschi & Vargas; by Penny McGuire; ph pl; p 80-83, Jan 98; ARev

London; Swimming Pool, Floating on River Thames, Lifschutz & Davidson; ph pl sec pers axon, p 63-65, Dec 98; ARev

Northamptonshire; Studio, Photographer’s Studio and Nature Retreat House, Niall McLaughlin; ph pl pers.; p 36-38, Sept 98; ARev

Prickwillow; Residence, House and Artist’s Studio, Jonathan Ellis-Miller, by Neil Jackson; ph pl pers.; p 63-65, Oct 98; ARev

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

Balancing Environmental and Economic Performance; BEES Methodology to Select Environmentally Preferable Building Products, by Barbara C. Lippatt; ph dia ill ref tables; p 35-42, Apr 98; TCS

Environmental Concerns in Design; BREEAM, a Tool for Benchmarking Environmental Quality, by Richard Rush et al; ph ill chart; p 43-48, Apr 98; TCS

Evaluating Hidden Site Conditions; Site Obstacles Can Become Advantages, Review of Projects; by Wendy Talarico; ph pl ill cea.; p 247-250, 390, 392, May 98; AR

Life-Cycle Assessment Method; by James A. Tshudy; ph dia; p 49-55, Apr 98; TCS

Massachusetts, Ashfield; Waste Water Treatment Plant Using Solar Aquatic Process, Description of Solar Aquatic Process; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p 44-49, Jan 98, LA

Sustainability Issues and Environmentally Conscious Design; by Charles De Lissio, ph.; p 14: Dec 98, AR

See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

EVALUATION

See Specific Building Type

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

Aalto’s Centenary: New Book Exhibitions; Alvar Aalto; by Peter MacKeith and Peter Davey; ph ill.; p 13-17, June 98; ARev

Architect’s Projects on Exhibit; California, San Francisco, Zaha Hadid, by L. R. Findley, ph.; p 37, Feb 98, A

Architect’s Work on Exhibit; New York, New York; Alvar Aalto, by Michael Trencher, ph.; p 33, Apr 98, A

Arena; Utopia Pavilion, Expo 98; Portugal, Lisbon, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Regino & Cruz; ph pl sec., p 31-33, July 98, ARev

California, Los Angeles; California Science Center, Expansion, Exposition Park, Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca, by Karen D’Stein, ph pl sec.; p 176-177; May 98, AR

China, Hong Kong; Convention Center, Convention and Exhibition Center, Landfill Extension, Includes Roof and Wall Details, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Wong & Ouyang, by Naomi R. Pollock, ph pl det dia sec. iso; p 90-101, June 98, ARev

Colorado, Colorado Springs; Visitors Center United States Olympic Training Center, Lehman, Smith & Wiseman; by MJ Madigan; ph pl; p 202-207, May 98, ARev

Current Japanese Public Architecture, Exhibitions; Japan, ---; by Cheryl Kent; ph.; p 44-48, May 98, AR

Dismantling Mathematica Exhibit; California, Los Angeles, A Protest, Charles and Ray Eames, by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p 59, Apr 98, A

Dutch Pavilion, Expo 2000; Germany, Hannover, MVRDV; by Aaron Betsky, pers sec ill.; p 56-59, Oct 98, A

Exhibition; The American Lawn, Canada, Quebec, Montreal, Canadian Center for Architecture, Elizabeth Diller and Ricardo Scofidio, by Christian Zapata, ph.; p 27-29, Aug 98, A

Expo ‘98, Oceans; Portugal, Lisbon, Review of Structures, Bridge, Train Station, Tower, Buildings, by David Gilbert, ph.; p 22-26, Aug 98, ID

Expo 98, World’s Fair; Portugal, Lisbon, Description and Analysis, by Steven Spier; ph pl sec ill.; p 25-39, July 98, ARev

Knowledge of the Seas Pavilion, Expo 98; Portugal, Lisbon; Joan Luis Caminho Da Graaca, ph pl sec.; p 38-39, July 98, ARev

Modern Architecture in Germany; Germany, ---; Exhibition, by Layla Dawson, ph.; p 10, Apr 98, ARev

New York, New York; Henry Urbach Architecture Gallery; Exhibit; Multi-Media Experimental Investigations; by Mayer Rus; ph.; p 44-46, Oct 98, ID

On the Design of Disney Theme Parks Exhibit; Learning from the Mall of America, by John Beardseley, pers.; p 140, 139, Feb 98, LA

Pavilion of the Future, Expo 98; Portugal, Lisbon; Temporary Exhibition Hall, Paula Santos, Rui Ramos and Miguel Guedes, ph pl sec.; p 36-37, July 98, ARev

Plywood Sculpture Rises Through Store Display Windows; England, London; Thomas Heatherwick; by Catherine Slessor, ph.; p 90, Jan 98, ARev

Portugal, Lisbon; Aquarium, Oceans Pavilion at the World’s Fair, Cambridge Seven and Flamentorino; by Robert Ivy; ph pl sec.; p 108-111, Aug 98, AR
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (Cont’d)
Portuguese Pavilion, Expo 98; Portugal, Lisbon; Alvaro Siza; ph. pl. sec. ill. elev.; p. 28-30; July 98; ARev
Retrospective Exhibit of Designer’s Furniture Designs; Rediscovered at Age 94; Charlotte Perriand; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.36-39; Jan 98; ID
Retrospective of Furniture Designer’s Work; New York, New York; Shiro Kuramata; by Victoria C. Rowan; ph.; p.40-44; May 98; AR
Taiwan, Hsinchu: Mixed-Use Development, Visitor’s Center; Morphosis; by Reed Kroloff; axon. ph. pl.; p.98-105; Jan 98; A
Taiwan, Taipei; Design Center, Visitors Center; Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe; Morphosis; by Abby Bussel; axon. ph. pl. m.; p.130-137; Aug 98; ID
Taxi Driver, Art of Jane Kaplowitz; by Benjamin David; ph.; p.44-46; June 98; ID
Three Architectural Construction Exhibits, Fabrications; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.44-45; Mar 98; A
Trade Show Booth; Lifetime/Lifetime Movie Network; California, Anaheim; Lorenz Design; by Karin Teton; ph. ill.; p.90-93; Sept 98; INT
Water Exhibition Pavilion; Netherlands, Nelleitje Jans; NOX & Oosterhuis; by Connie Van Cleef; sec. pers. ph. pl. m.; p.46-46; Dec 98; ARev
World’s Fair Report; Portugal, Lisbon, by David Cohn; ph.; p.29-31; Aug 98; AR
See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also

F

FABRIC
Fabric Abrasion Symbols; by Katherine Day Sutton; p.38; Feb 98; INT
Fabric Tag Symbols; by Katherine Day Sutton; ill.; p.37; July 98; INT
Maharam’s Folio Collection; Critique by Designers; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.22-23; Dec 98; INT
Textile Designer, Influences; Jack Lenor Larsen; ph.; p.122; Sept 98; INT

FACILITY MANAGEMENT
Computer Aided Facility Management; by William D. McLean; ill. ref.; p.37-40; Mar 98; TCS

FACTORY
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
Animation Studio, Nickelodeon; California, Burbank; Area; ph. pl.; p.76-79; Sept 98; INT
Animation Studio, Walt Disney; California, Burbank; Remodeled; DMJM Rottet; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Sept 98; INT

FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO (Cont’d)
Behind the Scenes in Hollywood; Review of Its Architecture, by Michael Webb; ph.; p.70-73; Sept 98; INT
California, Hollywood; A&M Records Studio; Charlie Chaplin’s Studio Remodeled; Alisa Smith; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.140-145; Mar 98; ID
California, Santa Monica; Reactor Films; Production Facility Offices; Pugh & Scarpa; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.132-139; Mar 98; ID
Florida, Miami; Television Headquarters Discovery Channel; Interiors; Studios Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.186-191; Nov 98; ID
Gateway to Universal Film Studios; California, Universal City; Rios Associates; by Morris Newman; ph.; p.118-119; May 98; A
Lights, Cameras, Teleconferences; Review of Teleconference Rooms; by Michael Maynard; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.158-162; Mar 98; A
Michigan, Farmington; Studio and Offices, Avalon Films; Victor Saroki; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.166-169; Mar 98; ID
TV Studios, KCQ; Washington, Seattle; Calvinson Architecture, by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.64-67; Feb 98; INT
Video-Production Studio; Ohio, Cincinnati; Remodeled Warehouse, Ken Jones; by Edward Keegan; sec. ph. pl.; p.74-77; Feb 98; A
See OFFICE BUILDING, STUDIO also

FINLAND
---; Finland’s Architectural Competition Process; by Eric Adams; ph. pers.; p.158-160; Oct 98; A
Espoo; Office Building, Middle Rise; Company Headquarters, Nokia; Heikkinen & Strom; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.39-45; Apr 98; ARev
Helsinki; Concert Hall, Repair of Damaged Marble, Alvar Aalto; by Eric Adams; ph.; p.166-173; Oct 98; A
Helsinki; Contemporary Art Museum, Kiasma, Steven Holl; by Richard Ingersoll; pers. ph.; p.76-81; Jan 98; A
Helsinki; Contemporary Art Museum, Kiasma, Museum: Steven Holl and Juhani Pallasmaa; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p.86-99; Aug 98; AR
Helsinki; Museum of Contemporary Art, Steven Holl; by Roberta Lord; ph.; p.27; June 98; A
Helsinki; National Museum of Contemporary Art, Steven Holl, by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p.46-53; Aug 98; ARev
Helsinki; Office Building, Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, McDonald’s Heikkinen & Komonen; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-73; Aug 98; ARev
Inari; Museum and Visitor Center; Juhan Pallasmaa; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.106-111; Oct 98; A
Kauhini; Folk Art Center, Kairi, Lahdelma & Mahlamki; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-53; July 98; ARev

FIRE PROTECTION
Fire Safety Issues from a Firefighting Trained Architect; by Scott G. Nacheman; ph.; p.22; Mar 98; AR
FIRE PROTECTION (Cont'd)
Fire Safety for Historic Spaces; Survey of Types of Fire Protection Systems; by Caroline Alderson and Nick Artim; ph. det.; p. 54-58; Nov 98; BD&C
New Performance Based Fire Codes; by Jack Klein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-123; Feb 98; A
Post-Halon Fire Protection in Computer Room; by John Gregerson; ph. sec.; p. 68-70; Oct 98; BD&C
Smoke Gasketing for Doors; by Matthew S. Weity; ph. det. ref.; p. 53-60; July 98; TCS
See HAZARDS also

FLOOD
California; San Jose; Guadalupe Park; Designed for Flood Water; ASLA Award; Hargreaves Associates; ph. p. 40; Nov 98; LA
City Rebuilds After Epic Flood and Fire; North Dakota; Grand Forks; by L. R. Findley; ph. sec. elev. pers.; p. 49-53; Mar 98; A
Flood Protection and Watershed Management Plan; California; Napa County; ASLA Award; Moore, Iacofo & Gottman; ph.; p. 57; Nov 98; LA
See HAZARDS also

FLOOR, FLOORING
Lonseal's LonMesa Sheet Vinyl; Designers Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. p. 44-45; Oct 98; INT
Outdoor Paving; Marble, Porphyry, Faux Materials; Concrete, Syndercrete, Tile, Grass Pavers; Examples by Morris Newman; ph. p. 81-85; Aug 98; LA
Plaza Paving; Sand and Mortar Set Systems; by Deborah Slaton and Jeffrey Koerber; ph.; p. 60; Oct 98; TCS
Vinyl Composition Tile and Vinyl Tile Compared; by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 38; Apr 98; INT
See CARPET; CONCRETE also

FLORIDA
Aventura; Department Store; Bloomingdale's; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-117; May 98; A
Boca Bay; Residential Development; Townhouse; Harboraside; Project Award; Courts, Gaines & Hall; ph. pl.; p. 106; Oct 98; B
Clearwater; Apartment Building; High Rise; The Grande on Sand Key; Architects Consortium; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 174-175; Jan 98; B
East Coast; Remodeled House; Interiors; Powell & Kienschmidt; by Eddie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 168-173; Nov 98; INT
Fort Myers; Public Works Facility; Addition and Renovation; Barney, Schmitt & Weaver; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p. 46-50; Aug 98; BD&C
Miami Beach; Interiors; Apartment; Fuente & Pila; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Mar 98; INT
Miami Beach; Redesign of Venetian Way Causeway; Urban Resource Group; by Paul Bennett; ph. sec. ill.; p. 32-37; Feb 98; LA
Miami; Basketball Arena; American Airlines Arena; Architettonica; m. pl.; p. 128; Nov 98; A
See WATER also

FLORIDA (Cont'd)
Miami; Japanese Cultural Center; Student Thesis; Jiro Yates; by Jiro Yates; pers. pl. elev. det sec. ref.; p. 252-262; May 98; JAE
Miami; Television Headquarters Discovery Channel Interiors; Studios Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Nov 98; ID
Miami; Two Florida Houses; Jersey Devil; ph. p. 22-27; Nov/Dec 98; CB
Naples; Residence; Best Electronic House; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; David Humphrey; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 88-92; Mar/Apr 98; CB
Naples; Residential Development; Residence; Quail West Country Club; Benedict Group; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Nov 98; B
North Miami Beach; Residential Development; Residence; Kaufman & Meeks; ph. pl.; p. 158; Feb 98; B
Orlando; Music Chain Megastore; Virgin; Studio; Park & Feke; by Shax Riegler; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Mar 98; AR
Orlando; Residence; Show Winner, Casa Bella; Ross Design Group; ph. p. 212-213; Jan 98; B
Orlando; Residential Development; Residence; Cameron Grove; Centex Homes; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 48; Sept 98; B
Orlando; Residential Development; Residence; Phillips Landing; Park Square Homes; ph. pl.; p. 110; June 98; B
Pembroke Pines; Residential Development; Residence; Chapel Trail; Continental Homes; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 88; Dec 98; B
Sarasota; Parish Hall and Courtyard; St. Thomas More Catholic Church; Carl Abbott; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. axon.; p. 92-95; July 98; AR
Sarasota; Public Library; Critique; Pierce, Goodwin, Alexander & Lenville and Gary Hoyt; by Paul Kanouk; ph.; p. 47; Dec 98; A
Seaside; Coleman Pavilion; Beach Site; David Coleman; ph. pl.; p. 106; June 98; A
Siesta Key; Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Evans Group; by Kathy Nelson Price; ph. pl.; p. 58-63; Mar/Apr 98; CB
South Beach; Interiors; Television Company Offices; Cisneros; Keenan & Riley; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 260-267; May 98; ID
Tampa; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Tampa Palms; Project Award; Humphreys Partners; ph. pl.; p. 122; Oct 98; B
Tampa; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Tampa Palms; Humphreys Partners; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 200-201; Jan 98; B
Tampa; Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Leon Goldenberg; by Daria Gionta; ph. pl.; p. 52-56; Mar/Apr 98; CB

FOREST MANAGEMENT
Perception of Clear Cutting Study; New Hampshire; White Mountains National Forest; ASLA Award; James F. Palmer; ph. p. 66; Nov 98; LA

FOUNTAIN
Water Water, Theme of Issue; ph. p. 28-29*; Dec 98; ARev
See WATER also
**FRANCE**

**Bandol:** Nautical Center, Sailing School, **Rudy Ricciotti,** by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 66-68, July 98, AREv

**Bordeaux:** Maison des Arts, Michel de Montaigne University, Theater, Exhibition Space, Radio Station, Massimiliano Fuksas, by Ann Rose; det. ph. sec.; p. 66-69, Feb 98, AREv

**Bordeaux:** Residence; Office for Metropolitan Architecture; by Colin Davies; ph. pl. axon sec det.; p. 72-83, Dec 98, A

**Chaumont-sur-Loire:** Small Garden, La Terre En Marche; ASLA Award, Hargreaves Associates; ph. pl.; p. 45, Nov 98, LA

**Dordogne:** Greenhouse and Park, tehasson

**Evreux:** Mediatheque Library and Auditorium; Chemetov & Huidobro; by Paul Joubert; ph. sec.; p. 83-85, Feb 98, AREv

**Melun:** Law Courts, Jourde & Perraudin; by Catherine Slessor; ph. sec.; p. 65-67, 5; Aug 98, AREv

**Paris:** Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Glass Wall with Applied Images, Francis Soler; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. sec. det. p. 83-85; May 98, AREv

**Paris:** Church; Local Parish Church; Architecture Studio; by Paul Joubert; ph. sec.; p. 52-55, Oct 98, AREv

**Paris:** Elderly Housing; Apartment Building, Architecture Studio; by Paul Joubert; ph. el.; p. 50-52; Nov 98, AREv

**Paris:** French National Library, Dominique Perrault; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec.; p. 77-81; June 98, AREv

**Paris:** Hotel Lancaster, Interiors; Christian Liaigre; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 222-224; Oct 98, ID

**Paris:** Hotel Montalembert, Interiors; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 236-237; Oct 98, ID

**Paris:** Interiors; Designer’s Apartment, Patrice Nourissat; by Abby Bussian; ph.; p. 144-151; Feb 98; ID

**Paris:** Japanese Cultural Center; by Shiro Kuramata; ph. sec. det.; p. 58-73, 89-92, Apr 98, LA

**Paris:** Mixed Use Redevelopment, Residential Above Retail; Zone d’Aménagement at Bercy; Georges Mauno and Francis Nordemann; by Tom Old; ph.; p. 70-73; Jan 98, AREv

**Paris:** Park on Top of Car Park, Parc Hector Malot; Andreas Christo-Feroux; by Catherine Slessor; ph. sec. pers.; p. 28-29; Jan 98, AREv

**Paris:** Social and Residential Facilities; For African Migrant Workers; Courtyard Structures; Jean-Luc Chassais; sec. ph. iso. p. 22-23, Feb 98, AREv

**Rooisy:** Airport Extension; Critique, Aeroporis de Roissy; Aeroporis de Roissy; by Chartotte Ellis ph. pi.; p. 66-73, 89-92, Apr 98, LA

**St. Denis:** Railroad Station, AREP; dia. ph. sec.; p. 76-78, Sept 98, AREv

**St. Denis:** Stadium, Football, Stade de France, Mcary, Zublena, Regembal & Constantini; ph. sec.; p. 45-49, July 98, AREv

**Tourcoing:** National Studio for Contemporary Arts; Le Fresnoy; Relocated Entertainment Complex; Bernard Tschumi; by Karen D. Stein; ph. ili sec. pers.; p. 86-95, Jan 98, AR

**Valenciennes:** Performing Arts Theater; Emmanuel Blamont and Lou Caroso Neiva; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-46, Nov 98, AREv

---

**FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS**

*Cultural Diary:* Photo Survey of People, Places, Projects and Products of 1998; ph. pl.; p. 108-151; Dec 98; ID

*Different Grades of Leather:* by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. p. 58; Nov 98, INT

*Keilhau’s To Chair; Designer Critique:* by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 26-27, Feb 98, INT

*New York, New York;* Retrospective of Furniture Designer’s Work; Shiro Kuramata; by Victoria C. Rowan; ph.; p. 43-44; May 98, AR

*Office Work Stations for Efficiency:* by Lyle Erickson; ph.; p. 40-41; Feb 98, TCS

*Solutse Sun Shade Collection; Designers’ Critique,* by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. p. 28-29; Mar 98, INT


*ZERO’s Abracadabra Shelf System; Designers’ Critique,* by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. p. 30-31; Aug 98; INT

See SHOWROOM also

---

**GARDEN**

*Arizona, Phoenix;* Good Samaritan Therapeutic Gardens, Occult & Winslow and Christine Ten Eyck; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 89-92, Apr 98, LA

*Entry Garden for Tree Farm for the Desert;* Arizona; Maricopa County, Arid Zone Tree Farm; John Douglas; Landscape Design by Steve Martino; by J William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 88-90, June 98, LA

*Garden of Love and Fire;* Netherlands, Almere; Public Garden with Sculptural Forms; Daniel Libeskind; by Catherine Slessor; ph. axon.; p. 120-123; Sept 98, A

*Gardens and The Death of Art;* Art Forms Set in the Landscape, Examples, by Stephanie Ross; ph. pl. ref.; p. 64-69, 87-96, July 98, LA

*Georgia; Atlanta, 1928 Garden Preserved and Restored,* Spencer Tunnell, II; Original Design by Philip Trammell Shutze; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p. 68-75, 84-85; Jan 98, LA

*Green Animals;* Rhode Island, Portsmouth; Topiary Gardener, George Mendoca; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 14-16; Jan 98, LA

*Indiana; Columbus;* Residence; Garden Revisited; Dan Kiley; by John Brown Gellrite; ph.; p. 58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA

*Innissfree Garden;* New York, Dutchess County; Walter Beck and Lester Collins; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 12-14; Dec 98, LA

*Landscape, Wave Field;* Interview with Architect; Maya Lin; ph.; p. 56, Sept 98, AR

*Maze Garden;* Adrian Fisher; ph.; p. 28; Mar 98, LA
GARDEN (Cont’d)

Minneapolis, St. Paul; Women’s Suffrage Memorial Garden. PA Award; Loom, pers. pl. sec. iso.; p.70-73; Apr 98, A

Music Garden; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Julie Moir Messervy and Yo-Yo Ma; ph. pl.; p.28-29, Mar 98, LA

New York, New York; Children’s Adventure Garden. New York Botanic Garden; Richard Dather; Landscape Design by Miscel. Kulik & Williams, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.70-77, 98-101; July 98, LA

Ohio, Columbus; Water Garden in Residence Backyard. PA Award; RUR and Jeffrey Kipnis; pl. dia. pers.; p.78-81, Apr 98, A

Pakistan, Lahore; Study of Mughal Gardens. ASLA Award, James L. Wescott; ph.; p.65; Nov 98, LA

Physics Garden; Scotland, Southern, Science Inspired. Charles Jerks and Maggie Keswick; by John Beardsley, ph. pl.; p.66-71, 92-97, Mar 98, LA

Small Garden, La Terre En Marche; France, Chaumont-sur-Loire. ASLA Award, Hargreaves Associates; ph. pl.; p.45; Nov 98, LA

The Party Garden; The Garden as a Background of a Party. by Grady Clay is.; p.144, 143; July 98, LA

Therapeutic Gardens; Review and Critique of Gardens. by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. ref.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98, LA

Virginia, Virginia Beach; Outdoor Performance Stage on the Beach Boardwalk. Van Yahres Associates; by Vernon Mays, ph. pl.; p.20-25; Jan 98, LA

Washington, Bremerton; Therapeutic Gardens. Harrison Hospital Rooftop Garden. EDAW, ph.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98, LA

Zen Garden, Ryoanji; Japan, Kyoto; Compelling Power. by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.98; Feb 98, ARev

See BOTANIC GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, RECREATION. Specific Building Type also

GATE

California, Universal City; Gateway to Universal Film Studios. Rios Associates; by Morris Newman; ph. pl.; p.118-119, May 98, A

GEORGIA (Cont’d)


Atlanta; Center for Library and Information Resources. Emory University; Shepley Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott and Tippeff & Clepper; by Mia Keilor; ph. pl. sec.; p.162-163, Oct 98, AR

Atlanta; Chattahoochee River Greenway Plan; Demonstration Plans Using Computer Graphics by Various Designers. Berkshire Design Group et al.; by Mark S. Lindhurst and J. William Thompson; ph. pers. ill. ref.; p.38-43; Feb 98, LA

Atlanta; Coca-Cola Rooftop Food Stands, Rockwell Group; ph. pl.; p.113; Jan 98, INT

Atlanta; Freedom Parkway Landscape Plan, Four Distinct Planting Zones. Jaeger Company; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Feb 98, LA

Atlanta; Residence, Architecture, House; Scogin, Elam & Bray; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p.130-138, Apr 98, AR

Decatur; Public Health Laboratory, Sunscreen Detail. Lord, Aeck & Sargent; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs.; p.38-42; Aug 98, BD&C

Stone Mountain; Residential Development, Residence, Lakeside. Buyers Influenced the Design; Focus Design; ph.; p.160-161, May 98, B

West Point; Flooring Systems Plant. Ray C. Anderson, Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.48-53, July 98, INT

GERIATRIC

See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL

GERMANY

---; Eco-Roofs, Sed Roofs, Technique Development, Examples; by J. William Thompson; ph. det. sec.; p.48-51; May 98, LA

---; Modern Architecture in Germany, Exhibition; by Layla Dawson; ph. p.10; Apr 98, ARev

---; New Wave of German Architecture, by Claudine Weber-Hof, ph. m. pers.; p.41-42; Feb 98, AR

Barth; Apartment Hotel. Volker Giercke; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.88-90; Sept 98, ARev

Berlin; Jewish Museum, Daniel Libeskind; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p.101-107; Sept 98, A

Berlin; Kindergarten and Youth Center, In Housing Complex. PA Award. Barkow & Leibinger and Douglas Gauthier; m. pl. axon.; p.90-91; Apr 98; ARev

Berlin; Mixed-Use Development, Potsdamer Platz Development, Office Building, Residential, Retail, Theater, Renzo Piano; ph. pl. m. pers. sec. det.; p.4-5, 34-43 Jan 98; ARev


Berlin; Office Building, Interiors. Entertainment and Hospitality Center. Michael Rubin, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.294-299; May 98, ID

GERMANY (Cont'd)

Bremen; Nursery School and Care for Older Children After School; Grass Roof; Peter Hubner, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 51-55, Apr 98; ARev

Dresden; Cinema Palace; Eight Movie Theaters; Coop Himmelblau; by Joseph Giovannoni; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-61, Aug 98, A

Dresden; Movie Theater; Multiple; Coop Himmelblau; by Claudia Kugel; ill. ph. pl. mec. pers.; p. 54-58, July 98; ARev

Frankfurt am Main; German National Library; Arit; Kaiser & Kaiser; by Layla Dawson; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63; June 98, ARev

Frankfurt; Bank; Commerzbank; Reinvents the Sky_scraper; Curtain Wall Details; Foster Partners; by Mary Pechinski; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. pers. elev.; p. 68-79; Jan 98; AR

Frankfurt; Naturally Ventilated Double Curtain Wall; Commerzbank; Foster Partners; det. iso.; p. 77-79; Jan 98; AR

Freiburg; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Low Energy Use; Thomas Spiegelhalter; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 98; ARev

Gelsenkirchen; Apartment Development; Low Rise; SzyszkoWitz & Kowalski; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-50; Apr 98; ARev

Hannover; Dutch Pavilion; Expo 2000; MVRDV; by Aaron Betsky; pers. sec ill.; p. 56-59; Oct 98, A

Hanover; Trade Exhibition Hall; Von Gerkan & Marg; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-117, Sept 98, ARev

Herzbrock; Residence and Office; Frank F. Drewes; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 288-293; May 98, ID

Karlsruhe; Center for Art and Media Technology; Schweger Partners; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-68, Apr 98; ARev

Lechweisen; Motorway Service Station; Ventilation System; Thomas Herzog; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p. 56-58; Apr 98; ARev

Munich; Design Studio; Siemens; Interior Transparent Membrane; Thomas Herzog; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 24-25; Aug 98; ARev

Munich; Hotel Kempinski; Landscape; ASLA Award; Peter Walker and Murphy & Jahn; ph.; p. 49; Nov 98; LA

Oberhambach; Sports Hall for Private School, Environmental Control Strategies; Peter Hubner; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. axon. dia.; p. 62-65, July 98, ARev

Osnabruck; Felix Nussbaum Art Museum; Daniel Libeskind; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-117, Sept 98, A

Stuttgart; Bank; LandesgiroKasse Administration Building; Behnisch Behnisch & Partner; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-65; Jan 98; ARev

Witten; Music and Film Institute Building; Remodeled Manor Houses; Hans Bussos Von Busse and Eberhard Carl Klapp; by Jane Street; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93, Apr 98, ARev

GLASS

Bendheim's Masterglass, Patterned Glass; Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 26-27; Apr 98; INT

GLASS (Cont'd)

Glass and Transparency; Special Issue; by Cathrine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det. ill. m.; p. 4-5, 32-33, 41-85, May 98; ARev

Improving Glass Performance; New Films, Coatings and Laminates; Sources of Glass Products; by Stephen H. Daniels; ph. iso. ceea ref.; p. 131-134, 194-198, Aug 98, AR

Laminated Glass; Review of Use; Stronger, Safer; by Sara Hart; ph. det.; p. 150-153; Sept 98, A

New York, Corning; Glass Center; Corning, Additions; Glass in Architecture; Theater, Stair Section; Smith-Miller & Hwkinson; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 124-131, Sept 98, AR

Stained Glass Projects; Brian Clarke; by Anne Gickman; ph.; p. 114; Sept 98, ID

See WINDOW also

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

Brazil, Brasilia; Photographs by Todd Eberle; by David Simon Morton; ph.; p. 83-87; Sept 98, AR

City Council Offices; England, Hyndburn; First Public Zero-Energy Building in England; Jestico & Whiles; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 77-79; Apr 98, ARev

City Hall; California, Redwood City; Project Award; Fisher & Friedman; ph.; p. 166; Oct 98, B

City Hall; Jordan, Amman; Jafar Tukan; by Kamel Khadra; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-41; Mar 98; ARev

District of Columbia; Washington; America's Most Visited Houses; Graceand and the White House; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 76-83; Apr 98; AR

Federal Office Building and International Trade Center; District of Columbia, Washington; Ronald Reagan Building; History of Completion of Federal Triangle; Critique; Pei Cobb & Freed and Ellerbe & Becket; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p. 58-71; July 98; AR

Law Courts; France, Melun; Jourda & Perraudin; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67, 5; Aug 98; ARev

Law Courts; Iceland; Reykjavik; Studio Granda; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Aug 98, ARev

Local Government Offices; Switzerland, Morges; Rodolphe Luscher; by Smith-Miller & Shawiskon; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 131-134, 194-198, Aug 98, AR

National Assembly Building; India, Bhopal; Vidhan Bhavan; Aga Khan Award; Charles Correa; ph.; p. 60-67, 80-82, Dec 98, LA

Naval Air Systems Common Headquarters Building; Maryland, Patuxent River; HNTB; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. costs; p. 28-31; Dec 98; BD&C

Old State House, 1796; Restoration; Connecticut, Hartford; Historical Research. Smith & Edwards; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 170-175, May 98, AR

Police Complex, Administration and Holding Facility; California, Santa Ana; Team Award; Hellmuth, Obata & Kostbaum; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs.; p. 76-80; June 98, BD&C

Police Headquarters; Canada, Ontario, Onllia, Ince; Includes Atium Section; Dunlop & Farrow and W M. Salter by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl. sec.; p. 115-125; June 98, AR

Police Headquarters; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Julie Van den Berg Snow; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. pers.; p. 80-83; Aug 98, A
GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

Public Works Facility, Florida; Fort Myers; Addition and Renovation; Barany, Schmidt & Weaver; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p. 46-50; Aug 98; BD&C

Saudi Arabia, Riyadh; Tuwaiq Palace; Aga Khan Award Winner; Fie Otto, Buro Happold and Omrania; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 98, ARev

Saudi Arabia, Riyadh; Diplomatic Club; Aga Khan Award Winner; Charles Correa Architects; pl. sec.; p. 65; Nov 98, ARev

State Assembly Building; India, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh; Aga Khan Award Winner; Charles Correa Architects; pl. sec.; p. 65; Nov 98, ARev

State Capitol; Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Nebraska, Lincoln; Masonry Restoration Project; Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker; Wright; ph pi sec.; p. 64; Oct 98; AR

Town Hall; Italy, Bologna; Outrage, Critique, by Trevor Zacknson; ph tables; p. 39-42; Aug 98, TCS

Washington, Point Roberts; Port of Entry Structures; Border Station; Miller & Hull; by Trevor Boddye, ph. sec.; p. 64; Oct 98; INT

LANDSCAPE

Garden Design; Washington, District of Columbia; The Kreeger Museum; by Ross Barney Architects; ph., p. 132; Nov 98; AR

Gardening with Containers; by Claudine Scardina; p. 96-99; Sept 98; TCS

HANDBACK

Are ADA Requirements Hard to Understand? by Tom Walls; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 98, ARev

Complying with the ADA; by Tom Walls; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 98, ARev

Department of Justice and Ellerbe Becket Agreement: On ADA Compliance for Stadiums; ph. p. 11-14, July 98, TCS

Justice Continues to Press ADA Cases; Colorado Court Finds No "Fiduciary" Relationship Between Owner and Engineer; by Milton F. Lunch; ph. p. 31; Feb 98; BD&C

Liability for Codes and Laws in Construction; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph ref.; p. 18-19; Nov 98, TCS

New York, Austerlitz; Arts Colony; Millay Colony, Universally Accessible Environment; Michael Singer, Sterling McMurrin and Karol Kawak; by Peter Slatin; ph. pl.; p. 78-83; July 98, AR

Understanding Accessibility Laws; Resources to Help, ADA References and Design Aids, by Nancy Solomon; ph. il.; ref. dia. oea.; p. 103-114, 136, 138; July 98; AR

HANDRAIL

Site Furnishings; Installing Pipe to Concrete Slab; by Katherine Day Sutton; sec.; p. 64; Oct 98, INT

HAIR

Honolulu Convention Center; Supertruss System; LMN and Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-37; Nov 98, BD&C

Kalo'olawe; Clean-up of Ballistic Testing Site; Preparation for a Cultural Preserve; PBR Hawaii; by Paul Bennett; ph. p. 32-37; Apr 98; LA

HAZARDS

Bosnia, Sarajevo; Patterns of Destruction; by Ingrid Helsing Almas; ph.; p. 13, 15; Jan 98; ARev

Cinder-Block Wall Collapse at School Kills Four Workers; p. 11-14, Oct 98, TCS

Dangers of Aluminum Conductors; by Harry B. Zackrison; ph. tables; p. 39-42; Aug 98, TCS

Effects of El Nino; by Genilee Swope Parente; ph.; p. 23-28; Aug 98; TCS

Natural Disasters Leave Destroyed Homes; Hurricane and Fire Disasters; Code Upgrading; by Rich Binsacca; ph. p. 114-118; Dec 98; B

New Method to Control Microbial Contamination of Building Materials; p. 19; Sept 98; TCS

Renovation Safety Planning; Protection of Occupants and Workers; by James D. Hollingshead; ph. det ref.; p. 67-72; Apr 98; TCS

Scaffold Collapse; II; p. 12-14; Sept 98; TCS

Seismic Restraint of Nonstructural Elements; by John D. Meyer et al.; ph. pl. tables; elev. det.; p. 29-34; Aug 98; TCS

See EARTHQUAKE, FIRE PROTECTION, FLOOD, POLLUTION, STRUCTURAL, WIND also

HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER

England, London; Gymnasium; Broadgate Club West, Alfard, Hall, Monaghan & Morris; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79; Aug 98, ARev

New Shape of Health Care Facilities; New Technologies and New Ways of Delivering Health Care; by Clifford Pearson; ph.; p. 78-81; Mar 98, AR

New York, New York; Barbizon Hotel, Fitness Center; HLW; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 142-147; July 98; ID

Sanctuary Spa for Women, Health Club; New York, New York, Ryall & Porter; ph. p. 42; Jan 98; ID

Skin Treatment and Mini-Spa; Galleria; Clarins; Texas, Houston; HLW; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 126-133; Jan 98; ID

Spa, Elizabeth Arden's Red Door and Spa; New York, New York; Clodagh and Jon Greenberg; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 178-181; Oct 98; ID

See CLINIC, HOSPITAL, RECREATION also

HANDICAPPED DESIGN

Are ADA Requirements Hard to Understand? by Tom Walls; ph.; p. 28; Oct 98; AR

Complying with the ADA; by Tom Walls; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 98, TCS

Department of Justice and Ellerbe Becket Agreement; On ADA Compliance for Stadiums; ph. p. 11-14, July 98, TCS

Justice Continues to Press ADA Cases; Colorado Court Finds No "Fiduciary" Relationship Between Owner and Engineer; by Milton F. Lunch; ph. p. 31; Feb 98; BD&C

Liability for Codes and Laws in Construction; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph ref.; p. 18-19; Nov 98, TCS

New York, Austerlitz; Arts Colony; Millay Colony, Universally Accessible Environment; Michael Singer, Sterling McMurrin and Karol Kawak; by Peter Slatin; ph. pl.; p. 78-83; July 98, AR

Understanding Accessibility Laws; Resources to Help, ADA References and Design Aids, by Nancy Solomon; ph. il.; ref. dia. oea.; p. 103-114, 136, 138; July 98; AR

GRAPHICS

Road Trip; Laments the Death of the American Highway as Narrative; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p. 96-99; May 98, A

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER

H

HISTORIC PRESERVATION, MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY also

www.archindex.com

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

ANSI Federation Celebrating 80 Years; by David J. Wyatt, ph. ref.; p.20-21, Aug 98, TCS

ASTM: A Century of Standards; by David Wyatt, ph. ref.; p.26-30, June 98, TCS

Building Commissioning Assumes a Broader Role; ph. chart; p.13-14, Aug 98, BD&C

Building Projects, Examples; Reducing a Building’s Thermal Load and Downsizing the Heating and Cooling Plant; by David Houghton; ph. sec.; p.131-136, 158; Dec 98; AR

Commissioning Specifications; Commissioning Functional Performance Testing; by Michael J. King; p.49-53, Aug 98, TCS

Computer Software to Design Energy Efficient Buildings; BDA, BLAST and DOE-2; by Hugh Cook; ph. ill.; p.64-66, Jan 98, BD&C

Geothermal Heat Pumps; Heating and Cooling; by Joanna R. Turpin; ill. ref. charts; p.57-60; Nov/Dec 98, CB

Germany, Lechweisen; Motorway Service Station; Building Projects, Examples; Reducing a Building Commissioning Assumes a Broader Role; by David J. Wyatt, ph. ref.; p.20-21, Aug 98, TCS

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING (Cont’d)

Two District Cooling Plants, Downtown Location; Illinois, Chicago; Eckenhoff & Saunders; by Hugh Cock, sec. ph. axon.; p.42-44, Mar 98, BD&C

Underfloor Air-Delivery Systems; by Daniel H. Nall, ph. ill.; p.45-48, Feb 98, TCS

See ENERGY, SOLAR also

HIGHWAY

Building Roads, the Public/Private Way; Examples; p.14-16, Dec 98, TCS

Claims Avoidance and Management; Disputes Review Board, Massachusetts, Boston, Case Study, Central Artery/Tunnel; by Brison S. Shipley; ph. ref. map; p.39-44; Oct 98, TCS

Freedom Parkway Landscape Plan; Georgia, Atlanta; Four Distinct Planting Zones; Jaeger Company, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Feb 98; LA

High-Tech Pothole Repair; Rapid Road Repair Vehicle; by Douglas Page; ph. elev.; p.33-38; Dec 98, TCS

Highway 127, 450 Mile Yard Sale in August; Observations; by Grady Clay; p.104, 103, Dec 98, LA

Historic Horse-Country Road Plan; Kentucky, Paris to Lexington; ASLA Award, Jones & Jones; ph. ill.; p.61, Nov 98, LA

Interstate Rest Stop Storytelling Devices; Iowa, 180, Mile 180, Conway & Shulte; pers. ill.; p.24, Feb 98; LA

Observations of Highway Edge Activities; Mexico, ---; Comparisons to the American Roadside, by Grady Clay; p.148, 147, Mar 98, LA

Our Romance with the Automobile Is Still There; Architects Can Help Get Over Love Affair with the Automobile; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph. p.138-139, May 98, A

Photographs of Highway Building by Silvia Lizama; ph. p.122-125, May 98, A

Port of Entry Structures; Washington, Point Roberts; Border Station; Miller & Hull, by Trevor Boddy; ph. sec.; p.143-145, May 98, A

Road Trip; Laments the Death of the American Highway as Narrative; by Andrei Codrescu; ph. p.96-99, May 98, A

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION

ASTM Standards in Masonry for Preservation and Restoration; Example Projects; by Stephen J. Kelley and Timothy M. Crowe; ph.; p.27-31, Oct 98, TCS

Adaptive Reuse Deserves AIA Award Category; by Malcolm W. Holzman; ph.; p.18, Feb 98, AR

Adaptive Reuse, Large Projects; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. axon. sec. elev. pers.; p.119-136, Feb 98, AR

Architects and Artists in the Mamluck Society, 1250-1517; Egypt, ---; by Nasser Rabbat; ph. ref.; p.30-37, Sept 98; JAE
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

California, San Francisco; War Memorial Opera House; Seismic Rehabilitation; San Francisco Department of Public Works; Original Design by Arthur Brown; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs, p. 38-41; Dec 98, BD&C

Call to Preserve the Sho-Hondo Temple; Japan; Near Mt. Fuji; Kinno Yokoyama; by Kenneth Frampton; ph. p. 23; July 98; ARev

China, Suzhou: Renovation and Redevelopment Plan; Ping Jiang District; EDAW Workshop Produced Plan; EDAW and Ting Pei; by Jane Brown; Gillette; ph. sec. ill. p. 50-59; Aug 98; Jan 98; LA

City Sprawl, a Threat to Preservation; Interview with Richard Moe. President, National Trust for Historic Preservation; ph. p. 49-53; Feb 98; A

Colonial Parkway Report; Virginia, York and James City Counties; ASLA Award; LANDSCAPES et al.; ph. p. 68; Nov 98, LA

Concert Hall; Finland. Helsinki: Repair of Damaged Marble; Alvar Aalto; by Eric Adams; ph. p. 165-173; Oct 98; A

Connecticut, Hartford; Old State House; 1796; Restoration; Historical Research; Smith & Edwards; by John Morris Dixon; ph. sec. p. 170-175; May 98; AR

Cultural Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World; Traditional Housing and Villages; by Khaled Asfour; ph. ill. m. elev. refs. p. 52-60; Mar 98; ARev

Cultural Landscapes Inventory; ASLA Award for Landscape Management; National Park Service; ph. p. 60; Nov 98, LA

Diagnosis of Building’s Ills Without Destruction; Radar, Pulse Velocity and Infrared Tests; by Hugh Cook; elev. ph. p. 48-52; Feb 98; BD&C

Egypt, ---; Ancient Craft of Earth Building Examples; by Khaled Asfour; ph. ill. m. elev. refs. p. 52-60; Mar 98; ARev

Cultural Landscapes Inventory; ASLA Award for Landscape Management; National Park Service; ph. p. 60; Nov 98, LA

Diagnosis of Building’s Ills Without Destruction; Radar, Pulse Velocity and Infrared Tests; by Hugh Cook; elev. ph. p. 48-52; Feb 98; BD&C

Egypt, Cairo; Need for Plan to Preserve Cairo’s Historic Core; by Jim Antonioi; ph. pers. sec. elev. p. 70-77; Mar 98; ARev

Fairstede Historic Site Report; Massachusetts; Brookline; ASLA Award: Frederick Law Olmsted; by Cynthia Zatzevsky; ph. p. 67; Nov 98, LA

Fire Safety for Historic Spaces; Survey of Types of Fire Protection Systems; by Caroline Alderson and Nick Artim; ph. det. p. 54-58; Nov 98, BD&C

Georgia, Atlanta; 1928 Garden Preserved and Restored; Spencer Tunnell, II; Original Design by Philip Trammell Shutze; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. p. 68-75, 84-85; Jan 98; LA

Heal Thyself; Architects Preserve Their Own Designs; by Eric Adams; p. 178; June 98; A

Historic Preservation in Poverty Level Economies; New York, Newburgh; Structural Decay in City; First Lady’s Visit; by Eric Adams; ph. p. 158-162; 11; Sept 98; A

Interpreting Federal Preservation Standards; Preservation, Rehabilitation, Restoration and Reconversion Standards; by Eric Adams; p. 126-130; Jan 98; A

Is Historic Landscape Preservation Design; Forum Debate; by J. William Thompson; ph. p. 56-59; 76-80; Dec 98; LA

Israel, Hebron; Old Town Conservation. Aga Khan Award Winner; Hebron Rehabilitation Committee; ph. pl. p. 64; Nov 98; ARev

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont’d)

Israel, Hebron; Rehabilitation of Hebron Old Town; Aga Khan Award; Hebron Rehabilitation Committee; ph. p. 60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA

Kentucky, Paris to Lexington; Historic Horse-Country Road Plan; ASLA Award; Jones & Jones; ph. ill. p. 61; Nov 98; LA

Making Preservation Pay; Case Study; Federal Rehabilitation Tax Credit Program; by Eric Adams; ph. ill. p. 102-109; July 98; A

Metal and Architecture, Evolution of Symbolism; Alchemy and Invention; by Catherine Slessor; ph. p. 4-5; Oct 98; ARev

Museum Design; Adaptive Reuse; Review of Museums; by Ann M. Beha; ph. elev. sec. iso. ill. pers.; p. 23-30; Nov 98; TCS

Museum and Library Renovation; Preservation Concerns and Analysis; by Ned Lyon; ph. charts. p. 37-41; Nov 98, TCS

National Park Service’s Student Training Programs; Research and Preservation of Drawings of Historic Structures; by Michael Maynard; ill. sec. det. axon. p. 100-102; Feb 98; A

Nebraska, Lincoln; State Capitol; Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Masonry Restoration Project; Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker and Wiss; Janney & Elstner; Original Design by Bertram Goodhue; by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth; elev. ph. cea. tables. p. 133-138, 192-194; Nov 98; AR

New York, New York, Brooklyn; Bathhouse and Pool, Renovation; Medhat Salam; Original Design by Henry Bacon; by Sarah Ameral; ph. sec. p. 102-106; June 98; A

Orchestra Hall, Auditel and Auditorium Renovation; Illinois, Chicago; Skidmore, Owings & Merill; Original Design by Daniel Burnham; by Eric Adams; ph. sec. p. 104-108; Feb 98; A

Preservation and Conservation Manual; PA Award; Del Cueto, Pantel & Garcia; ph. det. p. 103; Apr 98; A

Preservation of Adobe Structures; New Technologies and Methods; by Eric Adams; ph. det. dia. ref. p. 120-124; Aug 98; A

Preservation’s Tyranny; Editorial; p. 15; Feb 98; A

Russia, Viipuri; Library, Need for Repair; Alvar Aalto; by Eric Adams; ph. p. 156-169; Oct 98; A

Structural Analysis of Historic Buildings; PA Award; J. S. Rabun; iso. p. 97; Apr 98; A

Study of Mughal Gardens; Pakistan, Lahore; ASLA Award; James L. Wescoat; ph. p. 65; Nov 98, LA

Study of Zuni Design and Construction; Pakistan, Lahore; ASLA Award; Robert Strong; p. 173; Oct 98; A

The Decor of Flower in Naples, 1747, a Royal Festival; Italy, Naples; Teatro San Carlo; Palazzo Reale; Temporary Constructions; by William McClung; ill. sec. ref. map. p. 38-48; Sept 98, JAE

The Future of Preservation; Roundtable Discussion of Preservation Architects; ph. p. 78-83; Feb 98; A

The Preservation Movement; Review of Projects; by Paul Spencer Byard; ph. p. 57-63; Feb 98; A

Tribune Tower, Review of History; Illinois, Chicago; Essay; Raymond Hood and John Mead Howells; by Andrei Codrescu; ph. p. 178; Sept 98; A

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

Vietnam, Hanoi; City Plan Hopes to Preserve Historical Care; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 35-38; Sept 98, AR

Wisconsin, Madison; Wilderness by Design; Book by Ethan Carr; ASLA Award, Historic Landscapes; ph., p. 64; Nov 98; LA

Wilderness by Design; Book by Ethan Carr; ASLA Award, Historic Landscapes; ph., p. 64; Nov 98; LA

Wisconsin, Madison; Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Project History; 1938-1997; Monona Terrace Design Venture; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev map; pers.; p. 88-101; Mar 98; AR

Yemen; Sana a Residence; Restoration of Three-Story Traditional House; Marco Livaditi; by Enid Spicer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 61-63; Mar 98; AR

See Specific Building Type also

HONDURAS

Guanaja; Hotel, Hotel Village; Bungalow in Forest

HOSPITAL

New Shape of Health Care Facilities; New Technologies and New Ways of Delivering Health Care; by Clifford Pearson; ph.; p. 76-81; Mar 98; AR

CHILDREN'S

Child Life Center, Children's Memorial Hospital; Illinois, Chicago; VOA; by Kann Tettow; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Aug 98; INT

Ohio, Cleveland; Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital; NBBJ; by Kann Tettow; ph. pl. ; p. 62-67; Apr 98; INT

Pediatric Unit, Trinity Hospital; Illinois, Chicago; HDR; by Karin Tettow; ph. pl.; p. 75-71; Aug 98; INT

THERAPEUTIC GARDENS

Good Samaritan Therapeutic Gardens; Arizona, Phoenix; Orcutt & Winslow and Christine Ten Eyck; ph.; p. 66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

Therapeutic Gardens; Review and Critique of Gardens; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p. 66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

Therapeutic Gardens; Washington, Bremerton; Harrison Hospital Rooftop Garden, EDAW; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 89-92; Apr 98, LA

GENERAL

Galter Medical Pavilion; Illinois, Chicago; IIDA Award Winner; O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson; Interior Design by Eva Maddox; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; Nov 98, ID

MASTER PLAN

Regional Health Center; Scotland, Edinburgh; Remodeled Department Store; Project Award; Eyck; ph.; p. 80-82, Dec 98; ID

Texas, Austin; Remodeled Department Store; Project Award; Eyck; ph.; p. 80-82; Oct 98; ID

SPECIAL FACILITY

Breast Center; Revlon/UCLA; California, Los Angeles; Israel, Dallas, Chu & Shortridge; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Aug 98; INT

Gardens, by Memorial Sloan Kettering; New York, New York; Perkins & Eastman; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; Aug 98, INT

HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

SPECIAL FACILITY (Cont'd)

Lepers Hospital; India, Chopda Taluka; Aga Khan Award Winner; Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 98, AR

Lepers Hospital; India, Chopda Taluka; Aga Khan Award Winner; Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen; ph. pl.; p. 60-67; 80-82; Dec 98, LA

Lepers Hospital; India, Chopda, Aga Khan Award Winner; Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 98; AR

Proton Therapy Center; Massachusetts, Boston; Tsai & Koubis; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 46-49; Sept 98; BD&C

Trauma Center Addition to Methodist Medical Center; Texas, Dallas; HDR; m. pl.; p. 241-242; May 98, AR

Women's and Children's Services, Memorial Hospital; Massachusetts, Worcester; East Building Addition; Team Award; Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p. 58-62; June 98; BD&C

See CLINIC, HEALTH CARE UNIVERSITY/MEDICAL CENTER also

HOTEL

California, Beverly Hills; Avalon Hotel. Interiors; Konig & Eizenberg and Kelly Wearstler; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 216-218; Oct 98; ID

California, Beverly Hills; L'Ermitage Beverly Hills, Renovation; Three Architecture, Interior Design by Chhada, Siembieda & Remedios; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 102-105; Nov 98, INT

California, Beverly Hills; L'Ermitage Hotel, Interiors; Chhada, Siembieda & Remedios, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 239-240; Oct 98; ID

Casino-Hotel Entertainment Projects; Nevada, Las Vegas; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph.; p. 53-62; May 98, TCS

Chile, San Pedro De Atacama; Explora Resort Hotel. Desert Site; German Del Sol; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-117; Nov 98; AR

Colorado, Denver; Downtown Denver Courtyard; Remodeled Department Store; Project Award; Eyck; ph.; p. 61-67; Nov 98, INT

District of Columbia, Washington; Westin Grand Hotel Interiors; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Interior Design by NBBJ; by Eden Cohen; ph.; p. 170-173; Feb 98; ID

Entertainment Related Projects, A Review; Casino-Hotels, Theaters; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph. pers.; p. 53-62, May 98, TCS

Fifty Largest Hospitality Designers; by Judith Davidson; tables; p. 192-210, 248-251; Oct 98, ID

France, Paris; Hotel Lancaster, Interiors; Christian Liagre; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 222-224; Oct 98; ID

France, Paris; Hotel Montlambert, Interiors; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 236-237; Oct 98; ID

Germany, Bath; Apartment Hotel; Volker Giencke; by Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 98; AR

Germany, Munich; Hotel Kempinski, Landscape; ASLA Award; Peter Walker and Murphy & Jahn; ph.; p. 49; Nov 98; LA
HOTEL (Cont'd)
Honduras, Guanaja; Hotel Village, Bungalow in Forest Site, Jean Louis Godivier, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 30-31, Nov 98, AR
Hotel Overwhelms Inner Harbor Plan; Maryland, Baltimore; Cooper & Carry and Beatty, Harvey & Fillat; by Edward Gunts, m. pers.; p. 77, Mar 98, A
Hotel, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area; Nevada, Las Vegas; Caesars Palace Expansion; Bergman, Wals & Youngblood; by Renée Young; ph. pl. p.48-51; May 98, BD&C
Illinois, Chicago; Hotel Allegro. Renovated, Illinois, Chicago; Booth & Partners, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area; by Michael Webb, ph., p. 122-125; June 98, INT
Indonesia, Bali, Sayan; Four Seasons Resort Hotel. Jungle Site, Heach & Company; ph. pl. sec.; p.124-128, Nov 98, AR
Ireland, Dublin; Merrion Hotel; Burke-Kennedy & Doyle by Michael Webb, ph. p. 122-125, June 98, INT
Italy, Venice; Hotel Europa and Regina; Interior Design by Cheryl Rowley; by Karin Tettow; ph.; p. 94-97; Nov 98, INT
Indonesia, Bali; Four Seasons Resort Hotel Europa and Regina, Interiors, Dubin; Burke-Kennedy & Doyle; by Michael Webb, ph., p. 122-125, June 98, INT
United Arab Emirates, Dubai; Four Seasons Resort Hotel Conference Center, W. S. Atkins; Interior Design by Leo A. Daly; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p.104-107, Oct 98, INT
Virginia, Hot Springs; Hotel, Renovation and Addition, Maryland, Baltimore; Activist Mayor Creates Public Works Projects; by Blair Kamin pers ph p 25-27 July 98, AR
See RECREATION. SHELTER also

HOUSING

Viva the Tent; by Andrei Codrescu; p. 134; Dec 98, A
See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERS HOUSING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

ICELAND

Reykjavik; Law Courts. Studio Granda; by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec.; p.54-59, Aug 98, AR

ILLINOIS

Aurora; Residential Development, Townhouse; Hanbury. Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster; ph. pl.; p. 54; May 98, B
Chicago; Activist Mayor Creates Public Works Projects; by Blair Kamin pers. ph. p.25-27, July 98, AR
Chicago; Apartment Building; Interiors; AIA Honor Award; Tigerman & McCurry; ph. pl.; p.119, May 98, B
Chicago; Apartment Building; Middle Rise, The Sexton. Loft Apartments, Fitzgerald Associates; by Rick Schwolsky, ph. pl. p.170-171, Jan 98, B
Chicago; Carpet Showroom, Harbiner. Bill Grant; ph. p. 70, Aug 98, ID
Chicago; Carpet Showroom, Prince Street, Bentley and Interface, IIDA Award Winner, Environments Group; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 132-137, Nov 98, ID
Chicago; Carpet Showroom, Shaw's, Vanderbyl Design; ph. p. 60, Aug 98, ID
Chicago; Child Life Center, Childrens Memorial Hospital. VOA; by Karin Tettow; ph. pl. p. 68-69, Aug 98, INT
Chicago; Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute, Renovation, INTERIORS Award, Loeb, Schlossman & Hack; Interior Design by Eva Mattix; by Karen Tettow, ph. pl. p. 78-81, Jan 98, INT
ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Chicago; Executive Dining Club. ABN-AMRO North America; Interiors: VOA. Original Design by David Adler, by Monica Geran; ph. p. 132-135. Feb 98; ID

Chicago; Fabric Showroom, Bernhardt: DMJM Ritter; ph. p. 64. Aug 98; ID

Chicago; Furniture Showroom, Haworth, Gentler Associates; by Anne Glickman; ph. p. 76. Aug 98; ID

Chicago; Furniture Showroom, Keilhauer: Vanderbyl Design; ph. p. 66. Aug 98; ID


Chicago; Hotel Allegro, Renovated; by Karen Telow; ph. p. 94-97. Nov 98; INT


Chicago; Interiors: Apartment, Powell & Klein Schmidt, by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. p. 284-287. May 98; ID

Chicago; Interiors. Apartment, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Interior Design by Gary Lee; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 100-105. June 98; ID

Chicago; Interiors. Blue Cross & Blue Shield Offices: Lohan Associates; Interior Design by VOA; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 180-185. Nov 98; ID

Chicago; Interiors. Designer's Apartment, Jorge Romero; by Andrea Loukin; ph. p. 168-171. Jan 98; ID

Chicago; John G. Shedd Aquarium Gift Store; IDA Award Winner; Escherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis and Schwartz Architects; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 144-147; Nov 98; ID

Chicago; Office Building, High Rise; Blue Cross Blue Shield's Headquarters, Glass Enclosed Elevator: Lohan Associates; by Renee Young; ph. p. 65. Oct 98; B&D&C

Chicago; Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Original Design by Daniel Burnham, by Eric Adams; ph. p sec. p. 104-108. Feb 98; A

Chicago; Orchestra Hall, Renovation and Expansion, Team Award: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Renee Young; ph. p costs, p. 66-70. June 98; B&D&C

Chicago; Pediatric Unit, Trinity Hospital: HDR, by Karin Telow; ph. p. 70-71. Aug 98; INT

Chicago; Residence. Remnick & Lynch; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 168-173. July 98; ID


Chicago; Subway Station, Wells/Lake: Teng Associates; by Linda Hallam; ph. p. 112. June 98; AR

Chicago; Test Kitchen, Charlie Trotters, Rutt of Chicago; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 102-103. March 98; ID

Chicago; Tribune Tower, Review of History, Essay; Raymond Hood and John Mead Howells; by Andrei Codrescu; ph. p. 178. Sept 98; A

ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Chicago; Two District Cooling Plants, Downtown Location. Eckenhoff & Saunders; by Hugh Cook; sec. ph. axon. p. 42-44. Mar 98; B&D&C

Chicago; Wallcovering Showroom, JM Lynne, Studio Group; by Kate Sloane; ph. p. 62. May 98; ID

Cook County; Preserving Open Land, Forest Preserve District in Cook County; Joseph Nevis; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. map. p. 40-45. July 98; LA

Darien; Fast Food Restaurant, McDonald's, Gentler Associates; by Edward Keegan; ph. p. 100-101. May 98; A

Elburn; Residence. Renovation, CUSTOM BUILDING Award, Baums, Dining & Main; by Daria Gonta; ph. p. 80-85. Mar/Apr 98; CB

Elmhurst; Art Museum, Contains Mies Van Der Rohe House; De Stefano Partners; Original Design by Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe, by Craig Kellog; ph. p. sec det. p. 122-126. Aug 98; AR

Hampshire; Kitchen: Don Erickson; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. p. 48-49. July/Aug 98; CB

Huntley; Residential Development, Residence; Southwind: Balsamo & Olson; ph. p. p. 90. Dec 98; B

Lincolnshire; Residence, Estate Size, CUSTOM BUILDING Show Home, Styczynski & Walker; Interior Design by Jayne Derinias; by Matthew Power; ph. p. 34-42. May/June 98; CB

Northbrook; Sir Crazy Restaurant, INTERIORS Award, Torchia Architects; Interior Design by Marve Cooper; by Kate Hensler; ph. p. 62-65. Jan 98; ID

Oswego; Residential Development, Residence; Ogden Falls, Keaphart Architects; ph. p. 176. May 98; B

Schuumberg; Public Center, Library and Shopping, Hitchcock Design Group; ph. p. 126. Mar 98; AR

Skokie; Center for the Performing Arts; Graham Gund; by Edward Keegan; ph. p. 110-113. Mar 98; A

Springfield; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Loadbearing Masonry Construction, Other Examples: Nagle & Hartry; by Renee Young; ph. p det. iso. p. 56-60; Apr 98; B&D&C

INDIA

Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh; State Assembly Building, Aga Khan Award Winner; Charles Correa; ph. pl. sec. p. 65. Nov 98; AR

Bhopal; National Assembly Building, Vidhan Bhavan, Aga Khan Award, Charles Correa; ph. p. 80-87, 80-82. Dec 98; LA

Chandigarh; Chandigarh Revisited; Critique; Compared to Lutyens' New Delhi, Le Corbusier; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl. p. 68-73. Feb 98; AR

Chopda Taluka; Lepers Hospital; Chopda Taluka, Aga Khan Award Winner; Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen; ph. p. 79-78. Nov 98; AR

Chopda Taluka; Lepers Hospital, Aga Khan Award, Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen; ph. p. 60-67, 80-82. Dec 98; AR

Chopda; Lepers Hospital, Aga Khan Award Winner; Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen; ph. pl. sec. p. 66-67. Nov 98; AR

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
INDIA (Cont'd)

Indore; Infrastructure Plan for Slum Neighborhoods, Aga Khan Award. Himanshu Parikh. ph; pl. p. 60-67, 80-82; Dec 98, LA
Indore; Urban Revitalization. Aga Khan Award Winner, Himanshu Parikh. ph; pl. map. p. 62-63; Nov 98; AR

INDIANA

Columbus; Residence. Garden Revisited. Dan Kiley. by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p. 58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA
Indianapolis; Lilly Product Development Laboratories. Flad Associates, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. costs, p. 52-56, Aug 98, BD&C
Indianapolis; Residential Development. Residence. Concrete Show Home. Duo Dickinson, by Jeffrey C. Ward; ph; p. 42-45; July/Aug 98, CB

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (Cont'd)

Plastics Factory; Wisconsin. River Falls, QMR Plastics. Award Winner. James & Snow; ph.; p. 99; Oct 98, AR
Printing Company Headquarters; Chile. Santiago, Bru Architects; ph; pl. p. 90-91; Sept 98, AR
Storage Systems for Inventories; Efficiency, Layouts, Identification, Automation. by Jeff Ross; ph. pl. iso. ill. chart, p. 36-44; Feb 98, TCS
Warehouse; Japan. Nagasaki. RoTo by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 38-40.; Dec 98, AR
Washington, San Juan Island; Equipment Building for Farm. Thompson & Rose, by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. axon.; p. 102-107.; June 98, AR

See UTILILITY FACILITY also

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

See PREFABRICATION

INFORMATION SYSTEM

A Common Language for the Construction Industry; Integrated Information Initiative Project, by Susan Greenwald; ph.; p. 7; June 98, TCS
Architectural Design and Construction Documentation Process; by E. Alan Holt, ph; ref.; p. 51-58; Sept 98, TCS
CSI Developing Integrated Information Model; p. 12-13; Mar 98, TCS
Project Related Information System Needed for Efficiency; Industry Foundation Classes. Definition; by Vladimir Bazjanac; ph; ref. dia., p. 47-54.; June 98, TCS
See COMPUTER also

INFRASTRUCTURE

See HIGHWAY

INSULATION

Polystyrene Insulation Installed Direct to Steel Deck; Restrictions; Ill. p. 10-11; Dec 98, TCS
Structural Insulated Panels; Alternative to Stud Framed Walls, by Colin M. Cathcart; ph; sec. det ref.; p. 148-152; June 98, A
Structural Insulated Panels; Working with Them; Details; by Rich Binsacca; ph; det. iso. sec.; p. 178-188.; June 98, B
See WALL also

INSURANCE

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION

On Interior Design Education; by Susan A. Forbes; ph.; p. 134; June 98, INT
INTERIOR DESIGN

Creating the Brand Experience; by Nancye Green; p.241; May 98; INT

Cultural Diary; Photo Survey of People, Places, Projects and Products of 1998; ph. pl; p.108-151; Dec 98; ID

Design Firm Library Operation; Material Samples and Binders; by Judith David森; p.40-42; Feb 98; ID

Design Practice Expansion in the Millennium; by Neil P. Frankel; p.81; Feb 98; INT

Fifty Largest Hospitality Designers; by Judith David森; tables; p.192-210, 248-251; Oct 98; ID

Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work; Eva Jincna; ph.; p.S16-S18; Dec 98; ID

Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work; Rysia Suchecka; ph.; p.S20-S22; Dec 98; ID

Hall of Fame Inductee, His Work; Vincente Wolf; ph.; p.S6-S9; Dec 98; ID

Hall of Fame Inductees, Their Work; Laura Bohn and Joseph Lombo; ph. p.S12-S15; Dec 98; ID

INTERIORS, Designer of the Year; by Judith Davidsen; tables; p.192-210, 248-251; Oct 98; ID

INTERIORS, INTERIORS PUBLICATION

INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK FOR DESIGNERS: 1968 Article

ITALY

---: July 1948 Issue of INTERIORS; Italian Designers Featured; ill.; p.92, 90, July 98, INT

Survey of Recent Interiors; Tsao & McKown; by Karen D. Stern; ph. sec. p.107, 114-119, Sept 98, AR

Top 100 Design Firms; Practice Analysis; by Judith David森; ph. tables; p.80-106, Jan 98; ID

Top 100 Interior Design Firms Recap; Second Top 100 Firms, Practice Analysis; by Judith David森; tables; p.41, 44-68, July 98; ID

Top 40 Multinational U.S. Design Firms; Survey, Analysis of Practice, Future Projections; by Andrea Trupp; table, charts, ph. pers.; p.75-87; Oct 98, INT

What Interior Designers Think of Architects; by Wendy Mooney; ill.; p.66-69, 176, 178; Apr 98; AR

See ARCHITECTURE, LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Building Type also

INTERIORS PUBLICATION

July 1948 Issue of INTERIORS; Italy, ____; Italian Designers Featured; ill.; p.92, 90, July 98, INT

IOWA

Ankeny; Distribution Center, Remodeled Warehouse, Praemir, Award Winner, Herbert Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p.98; Oct 98; AR

Des Moines; Landscape, Principal Group Corporate Office Extension, ASLA Award, Peter Walker and Murphy & Jahn; ph. p.38 Nov 98; LA

180, Mile 180; Interstate Rest Stop Storytelling Devices, Conway & Shulte; pers. ill.; p.24, Feb 98; LA

Iowa City; Plaza/Free Speech Wall, University of Iowa, Herbert Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph. pl. p.117, June 98; AR

West Des Moines; Art Objects Showroom, M. C. Ginsberg; INTERIORS Award, Herbert Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p.70-73; Jan 98, INT

West Des Moines; Art and Jewelry Store, M. C. Ginsberg; Herbert Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; by Linda Hallam; ph. axon. sec.; p.132-134; Sept 98, AR

IRELAND

Dublin; Cultural and Economic Resurgence; Review of City's Architecture, by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.48-52; Oct 98, A

Dublin; Merion Hotel, Burke-Kennedy & Doyle; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.122-125, June 98, INT

ISRAEL

Hebron; Old Town Conservation, Aga Khan Award Winner, Hebron Rehabilitation Committee; ph.; p.64; Nov 98, ARRev

Hebron; Rehabilitation of Hebron Old Town, Aga Khan Award, Hebron Rehabilitation Committee; ph.; p.60-67, 80-82, Dec 98, LA

Tel Aviv; History Museum, Zvi Hecker and Rafi Segal; by Peter Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-123; Oct 98; A

West Bank; National Resources Protection Plan for West Bank, Asplan Viak and Derek Lovejoy; ph.; p.64-65, Mar 98, ARRev

ITALY

---: July 1948 Issue of INTERIORS; Italian Designers Featured; ill.; p.92, 90, July 98, INT

Bologna; Town Hall, Outrage, Critique; Tagliaventi Associates; ph.; p.35; Apr 98; ARRev

Florence; Residence, Interiors, Simone Micheli; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.156-161, Aug 98, ID

Milan; Fashion Clothing Stores, Trussardi; Gregotti Associati; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.178-185, Apr 98, ID

Milan; Fashion Clothing and Accessories Store, Calvin Klein ck Shops, Deborah Berke; by Abby Bussell; ph. pl.; p.224-227, Apr 98; ID

Milan; Interiors, Architect's Apartment, Antonio Citterio and Terry Dwan; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.138-143, Aug 98, ID

Naples; The Decor of Power in Naples, 1747, a Royal Festival, Teatro San Carlo, Palazzo Reale; Temporary Constructions; by William McClung; pl. sec. ref. map. p.38-48, Sept 98, JAE
ITALY (Cont'd)
Rome; Church; Catholic Parish, Church of the Year 2000, Competition Winner; Richard Meier; by Eleanor Curtis, m. pl.; p. 17, Sept 98, ARev
Rome; Millennium Plans for the Eternal City: Review of Projects; by Ilene Steinigut; ph. sec.; p. 31-33, June 98, AR
Trevi; Archeological Museum and Visitor Center; Medieval Castle Renovated: Cautili, Morganti & Morganti; by Anna Mantini; ph. pl. axon.; p. 78-79, Nov 98, ARev
Venice; Hotel Europa and Regina, Intenors, Trevi; Archeological Museum and Visitor Center; Milan; Church; Catholic Pansh, Church of the Year
ITALY (Cont'd)
Park, Public Lavatories and Hyogo Prefecture; Asahikawa; Urban Park from Railway Yard, ASLA —; Ise Shnne; Thirteen-Hundred-Year-Old Recon­
—; Current Japanese Public Architecture, Exhibition, Warehouse; RoTo; by Phoebe Chow, ph
Nagasaki; Harbor Warehouse and Pedestrian
Nagasaki; Zen Garden, Ryoanji, Compelling Power, by
Kyoto; Zen Garden, Ryoanji; Compelling Power, by Catherine Sessor; ph. 44-48, Feb 98, ARev
Nagasaki; Harbor Warehouse and Pedestrian Promenade, Dragon Promenade, RoTo; by Dana Buntrock, ph.; p. 68-73, Aug 98, ARev
Nagasaki; Warehouse, RoTo; by Phoebe Chow, ph.; pl. elev. sec.; p. 38-40, Dec 98, ARev
Nakaechi; Art Museum and Community Building, Kazuyo Sejima, by Violet Gore, ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73, May 98, ARev
Nakatsu; Crematorium, Kaze-no-Oka, Architect's Career Profile, Maki Associates; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph.; pl. iso ill.; p. 92-99, Feb 98, ARev
Near Mt. Fuji; Call to Preserve the Sho-Hondo Temple, Kimyo Yokoyama, by Kenneth Frampton; ph.; p. 23, July 98, ARev
Nikko Kiriuri; Resort, Venturi & Scott Brown; ph.; p. 64-65, Feb 98, AR
Shiga Prefecture; Art Museum, Miho Museum; Art¬
tefacts from Middle and Far East; / M. Pei/ by Catherine Sessor; ph.; pl. pers.; p. 58-52, Feb 98, ARev
Shiga Prefecture; Art Museum, Miho Museum; Sky¬
light Study; I. M. Pei; by Deborah Dietsch and Eric Adams; ph.; pl. det.; p. 82-93, 116-120, Jan 98, A
Shiga Prefecture; Art Museum, Miho Museum; / I. M. Pei/ by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 43, Aug 98, AR
Shiga Prefecture; Art Museum, Miho Museum; / I. M. Pei/ by So-Chung Shinn, ph.; p. 60-64, Dec 98, ID
JAPAN (Cont'd)
Tokyo; National Theater; Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers, Takahiko Yanagisawa and TAK Associated, Lighting Design by Fisher, Marantz, Renfro & Stone; by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p.275-287, May 98; AR
Toyota City; Museum of Art; Landscape Plan, Taniguchi Associates; Landscape Design by Walker and Johnson; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 102-107, May 98, LA
Uozu; Outside Line. Large Sculptural Form; Red Metal Broken Line with Observation Tower, Daniel Libeskind, by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p.118-119; Sept 98, A
JORDAN
Amman; City Hall, Jafar Tukan, by Kamel Khadra; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-41, Mar 98, ARev
KANSAS
Lawrence; Residence, Rockhill Associates, by Philip Arodi; ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p.60-65; Dec 98, A
Overland Park; Drive-Thru Bank; International Architects Atelier, by Bradford McKee; ph. pl.; p.120-121; May 98; A
Wichita; Office Building, Interns, Nations Bank, Direct Banking Center, Spangenberg & Philips, Interior Design by ASD, by Kristen Richards; ph.; pl.; p.108-111; June 98, INT
KENTUCKY
Lexington; Library, University of Kentucky, Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42,45, Dec 98, BD&C
Lexington; Office Building, Middle Rise, Remodeled Department Store, Franklin N Gray, by Lisa Germany, ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-133, Feb 98, AR
Louisville; City's Park System Revised Plan, Andropon Associates; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted, by Paul Bennett; ph.; pl.; p.52-57, June 98, LA
Louisville; Linear Park Visitor Service Center, Braidura, by Edward Keegan; ph. sec.; p.64-67, July 98, A
Paris to Lexington; Historic Horse-Country Road Plan, ASLA Award, Jones & Jones; ph. ill.; p. 61; Nov 98, LA
St. Matthews; J. Graham Brown Park Redesigned, Wallace, Roberts & Todd, by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p.28-33, June 98, LA
Versailles; Horse Farm, Lane's End; Landscape Design, Morgan Wheelock, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 58-65, 82-84, Sept 98, LA
KITCHEN
Architect's Kitchen and Bath, California, Los Angeles, Gala Solomonoff, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 86-88, Oct 98, ID
KITCHEN (Cont’d)
California, Berkeley; Carpenter & Grodzins; ph; p 94-95; Mar 98; ID
California, Los Angeles; Matt Plaskoff; ph pl; p 52-53; July/Aug 98; CB
Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Baldwin & Franklin; by Julia Lewis; ph; p 100-101; Oct 98; ID
Connecticut, Greenwich; Kitchen and Bath; Robert Lamb; Interior Design by A. Define Veral; by Julia Lewis; ph; p 92-94; Oct 98; ID
Illinois, Hampshire; Don Erickson; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph pl; p 48-49; July/Aug 98; CB
Key Design Ingredients; Survey of Kitchens; by Meghan Drueing; ph; p 122-130; Mar 98; B
Kitchen and Bath Portfolio; Review of Projects; by Elana H. Frankel; ph; p 135-144; Jan 98; AR
Nebraska, Omaha; Debra Zandt; ph; p 50-51; July/Aug 98; CB
New York, New York; Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen; Architecture Research Office; by Abby Bussel; ph; p 82-84; July 98; ID
New York, New York; Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen; VIA Architecture Studio; by Abby Bussel; ph; p 88-89; July 98; ID
Outdoor Cooking Areas; by Daria Gionta; ph ref; p 64-67; July/Aug 98 CB
Redesigned Plan, Kitchen; CO’Brien; pl p 146; Sept 98; B
Secondary Appliances; Refrigerators, Ice Makers, Hot Water Dispensers, by Kathy Ediger; ph; p 103-108; Mar/Apr 98; CB
Test Kitchen, Charlie Trotter’s; Illinois, Chicago; Rutt of Chicago; by Monica Geran; ph; p 102-103; Mar 98; ID

LUWAIAT
Kuwait City; Waterfront Development, Master Plan; HLW; m pl sec pers p 42-45; Mar 98; ARev
Police College Campus; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Paul A. Barreche; elev pl dia; p 40-41; July 98; A
Safat; Residence Mansion by Sea; Torsten Thorup; by Violet Gore; ph; p 68-69; Mar 98; ARev

LABORATORY
See (RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY), UNIVERSITY

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION (Cont’d)
Philanthropic Foundations’ Impact on Landscape Architecture; Projects Funded by Foundations; by Paul Bennett; ph ref; p 46-51; June 98; LA
Professional Practice Simulation Class; Purdue University; by Paul Bennett; ill chart; table; p 52-57; May 98; LA
Student Design-Build Projects; University of Oregon Students and University of Washington Students; by Paul Bennett; ph pl; p 46-51; Apr 98; LA
Thinking Skills in a Professional Education; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill; p 88-89; Mar 98; LA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
ASLA Landscape Awards Issue; ph pl ill; p 26-74; Nov 98; LA
Brothers Pursue Different Directions as Landscape Architects; Their Careers: Jim Bassett and Ken Bassett; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph m; p 72-77; 86; Sept 98; LA
Colorado, Lafayette; Landscape Architects’ Firm Moves to a Smaller Town; Harvey Hine and Design Concepts; by Paul Bennett; ph; p 36-39; Dec 98; LA
Communication Awards; Books, etc; ASLA Award; ill ph; p 69-74; Nov 98; LA
Does Firm Size Matter?; Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill; p 78-79; Sep 98; LA
Issues Facing the Profession into the Next Century; Panel of Landscape Architects; p 74-79; 90-94; Feb 98; LA
Joe Brown Speaks About His Landscape Design Firm; Review of Their Work; EDAW; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph pers sec map; p 68-73; 90-94; June 98; LA
Landscape Architect, His Work; Dan Kiley; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph; p 56-61; 86-96; Aug 98; LA
Landscape Architects as Expert Witnesses in Court; Case History; by Paul Bennett; ph; p 44-49; Aug 98; LA
Landscapes Architects, Defining Diversity; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill p 82-83; Apr 98; LA
Landscape Planner and Teacher; His Life, Career and Work; Examples of His Work; Julius Fabos; by J. William Thompson; ph; pl p 74-75; May 98; LA
On the Lack of African-Americans in Landscape Architecture; Segregation; by John Beardsley ph m; p 144; 143; June 98; LA
Philanthropic Foundations’ Impact on Landscape Architecture; Projects Funded by Foundations; by Paul Bennett; ph ref; p 46-51; June 98; LA
Pro Bono Work; Survey of Work by Various Landscape Architects; by Paul Bennett; ph pl pers; p 44-49; Sept 98; LA
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
(Cont’d)
Questions on Views of Landscape Architecture Profession; Answers by Two Candidates for President of ASLA; by Roger Wells and Janice Cervelli Schach; ph.; p.90-93, 108, May 98; LA
Review of Landscape Architect’s Projects and Philosophy; His Career; Michael Van Valkenburgh; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; pl.; p.66-73, 86-90; Feb 98; LA
The Role of Landscape Architects in a Hundred Years; Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.68-69; Dec 98; LA
Wilderness by Design; Book by Ethan Carr, ASLA

LANDSCAPE DESIGN,
TECHNIQUES
"Meaning" in Landscape Design; Is It Necessary?; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.84-85; June 98, LA
Advances in Landscape Lighting; Survey of Projects; by Michael Leccese; ph.; p.97-101; May 98, LA
Colorado, Boulder; Office Building; Landscape to Cleanse Polluted Storm Water; Wenk Associates and Joan Woodward; by Michael Leccese; pl. pers. sec.; p.58-63; May 98, LA
Computer Use to Explore Alternative Designs; by Stephen Ervin; ph. m. chart; map; p.64-73; Oct 98; LA
Computers, Boon or Doom?; Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.76-77; Aug 98; LA
Criteria for Study of Cities and Large Scale Landscapes; Using Maps and Cross Section; by Grady Clay; ill.; p.156,155; May 98; LA
Cultural Landscapes Inventory; ASLA Award for Landscape Management; National Park Service; ph.; p.69; Nov 98; LA
Digital Modifications of Photos to Illustrate Designs or Future Conditions; by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p.32-37; Jan 98, LA
Germany, ---; Eco-Roofs; Soda Roofs; Technique Development; Examples; by J. William Thompson; ph. det. ref. sec.; p.48-51; May 98; LA
Is Historic Landscape Preservation Design?; Forum Debate; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.55-59, 76-80; Dec 98; LA
Landscaping Solutions; Innovative Products and Techniques; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. sec.; p.65-69; May/June 98; CB
On a Balance Between Continuity and Evolution; Statement or Context in Design; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.60-81; Feb 98; LA
Paint and Image-Processing Software; by James L. Sipes; pl. ph. ill. ref.; p.44-49, Mar 98; LA
Phytoremediation; Examples and Techniques; Science of Cleaning Up Polluted Soil and Water with Plants; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. pers. ref.; p.38-43, Aug 98; LA

LANDSCAPE DESIGN,
TECHNIQUES (Cont’d)
Shaping Digital Terrain with Digital-Elevation Model; Modeling Landform; by James L. Sipes; ph. ill. ref.; p.30-35, 81; Dec 98; LA
Site Furnishings; Installing Pipe to Concrete Slab; by Katherine Day Sutton; sec.; p.64; Oct 98; INT
Slope Protection from Storm Water; Techniques of Erosion Control; by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p.40-45; June 98; LA
The Political Venturi and Other Urban Opinions; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.132, 131; Jan 98, LA
What Makes Design Great?; Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.78-79; July 98; LA
See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE also

LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
Clean-up of Ballistic Testing Site; Hawaii; Kaho'olawe; Preparation for a Cultural Preserve; PBR Hawaii; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.32-37; Apr 98; LA
Digital Modifications of Photos to Illustrate Designs or Future Conditions; by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p.32-37; Jan 98, LA
New York, New York, Staten Island; Stream Restoration in Urban Setting; Dean Cavallaro; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec.; p.50-55; Aug 98; LA
Phytoremediation; Examples and Techniques; Science of Cleaning Up Polluted Soil and Water with Plants; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. pers. ref.; p.38-43; Aug 98; LA
Site Cleanup, Abandoned and Dilapidated Sites; by Catherine Coombs and Mark Sadowski; ph.; p.61-65; Apr 98; TCS
Two Restorations of Salt Marshes; New York, New York, Staten Island and Brooklyn; by Deborah Marton; ph. pl. det.; p.82-89; Oct 98; LA

LAW
AIA Contract Clause Limits Owner’s Time to Bring Suit; Supreme Court to Rule on Expert Testimony; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.25; Dec 98; BD&C
AIA General Conditions and Owner-Architect Agreement; Damage Waivers Clarified; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.33; Jan 98; BD&C
Alternative Dispute Resolution; Various Types; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p.30-32; Apr 98, TCS
Are You and Your Attorney a Good Match?; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p.6; Nov 98; TCS
Arizona Court Rejects "Certificate of Merit"; Safeguard to Frivolous Lawsuits; "Pay When Paid" Issue Re-emerges; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.35; May 98; BD&C
Associated General Contractors, AGC, Publishes Its Own General Conditions; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Apr 98; BD&C
Beware of Promissory Estoppel; Construction Bidding Problems; by Joseph H. Kasimer and Lesa L. Byrum; ph.; p.26; Feb 98; TCS
Builders on the Offensive; They Are Winning Lawsuits; Survey of Examples; by Gerry Donohue; ph. ill. map; p.86-96; Feb 98; B
LAW (Cont'd)

Case Re-examines Construction Manager's Safety Obligation; NY Court Upholds Design Delegation Rule; by Milton F. Lunch; ph, p. 33, Mar 98; BD&C

Claims Avoidance and Management; Disputes Review Board, Massachusetts, Boston; Boston Central Artery/Tunnel Project; by Brison S. Shipley; ph m pers dia. ill chart, sec; p.43-47; Nov 98; TCS

Contractor Liable under the "Standard of Care"; Equity Position May Nullify Insurance; by Milton F. Lunch; ph; p. 37; Sept 98; BD&C

Contractor's Foot Not Shield Actions of Individuals; Lack of Agreement on Scope Leads to Litigation; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.45; June 98; BD&C

Department of Justice and Ellerbe Becket Agreement; On ADA Compliance for Stadiums; ph, p. 11-14; July 98; TCS

Design Delegation in Document A201-1997; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph ref, p 18-21; May 98; TCS

Designers Exonerated in Injury Cases; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p 29; Aug 98; BD&C

Economic Loss Recoverable in Suit?; by Ira Genberg and Dana M. Richens; ph ref, p 20-22; 75; Mar 98; TCS

Fair Housing Act Applies to Builder and Designer; by Milton F Lunch; ph; p31, Nov 98, BD&C

Finality Language in A201; Filing for Arbitration of a Claim, by Werner Sabo and James K Zahn. ph chart; p.24-25; Oct 98, TCS

First Construction Management Licensing Law; by James K Zahn and Werner Satxj. ph ref; p 20-21; Sept 98; TCS

Justice Continues to Press ADA Cases; Colorado Court Finds No "Fiduciary" Relationship Between Owner and Engineer; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p 31; Feb 98; BD&C

Lack of Informed Consent in Use of Building Product; by Kimball J. Beasley; ph.; p 60; Mar 98, BD&C

Mediation Can Resolve a Construction Related Dispute; by Zela Claiborne, ph.; p 22; Sept 98; AR

Negative References and Civil Rights Liability; by Bradford J. Sandler; ph ref.; p 26; Jan 98; TCS

Obtaining Y2K Compliance Certificates; Liability of Y2K Consequences; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph; p 17-18; Dec 98; TCS

Requests for Information; the Process; Tool for Identifying Problems and Seeking Solutions; by James G. Zack, Jr.; ill.; p.39-44; Sept 98; TCS

LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER

International Flight Training Facility; California Bakersfield; Landscape Design, Japanese Influences; Nadel Partnership, Landscape Design by Calvin Abe, by Eddie Nickens, ph.; pl; p 60-67, 82; Jan 98, LA

Missouri, St. Louis, Near; Boeing Interim Management Development Center; Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum; by Monica Geran; ph.; pl; p 268-273; May 98, ID

National Conservation Training Center; West Virginia Shepherdstown, Rural Retreat Site; KCF/SHG, by Vernon Mays, ph.; pl; sec; p 69-75; July 98, A

Puente Learning Center, Richard J. Riordan Building; California Los Angeles; Neighborhood Classes, Steel Frame Detail, Stephen Woolley; by Renee Young; ph.; pl costs det.; p.48-52; Mar 98; BD&C

Police College Campus; Kuwait, Skldmore Owings & Merrill.; by Raul A Barreneche, elev pl dia.; p 40-41; July 98, A

LEBANON

Faqra; Residence; Mountain House; Simone Kasremell; by Erasmus Michelhausen; ph.; pl.; iso.; p 66-67, Mar 98; ARev

LEGAL

See LAW

LIBRARY

Branch Library, Robertson; California, Los Angeles, Steven Ehrlich, by Bradford McKee, ph.; pl.; sec.; p 129-131; May 98, A

British Library; England, London; Critique, Protest; Colin St. John Wilson, by Sara Hart; ph.; p 69, Oct 98, A
LIBRARY (Cont’d)

British Library; England, London, Critique, Colin St John Wilson, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph.; pl. m. sec axon. elev. p. 54-51; June 98; AR

County Library; Wyoming, Jackson, William P Bruder, by Effie C. MacDonald, sec. ph.; p. 69-71; June 98; AR

France, Evreux; Mediatheque: Library and Auditorium, Chemetov & Huddoro, by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. sec., p. 63-65; Feb 98; AR

French National Library; France, Paris, Dominique Perrault, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec., p. 77-81; June 98; AR

German National Library; Germany, Frankfurt am Main, Atat. Kaiser & Kaiser, by Layla Dawson, ill. ph. pl. sec., p. 59-63; June 98; AR

Libraries in History; by Clare Graham, ph pi ill

See UNIVERSITY, LIBRARY also

LIBRARY (Cont’d)

Advances in Landscape Lighting; Survey of Projects, by Michael Leccese, ph.; p. 97-101; May 98; AR

Art Museum; New Daylighting Systems, by Mojtaba Navvab, ph. pers. sec., p. 210-211; Feb 98; AR

California, City of Industry; Shopping Center, Puente Hill Mall, Diffraeted Sunshine Lighting, Stoutenborough Architects, Lighting Design by Peter Erskine Studio, by Charles Linn, ph. sec.; p. 201-203; Feb 98; AR


California, San Francisco; Restaurant, mc2, Mark Cavagnero, Lighting Design by Architectural Lighting Design, by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph. det.; p. 155-157; Nov 98; AR

China, Hong Kong; Airport, Chek Lap Kok; Roof, Lighting and Other Details, Foster Partners and Mott Consortium, ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. det. elev. pers.; p. 50-63; 97; Sept 98; AR

Designers’ Favorite Import Light Fixtures; ph.; p. 83-86; June 98; A

LIGHTING

Advances in Landscape Lighting; Survey of Projects, by Michael Leccese, ph.; p. 97-101; May 98; AR

Art Museum; New Daylighting Systems, by Mojtaba Navvab, ph. pers. sec., p. 210-211; Feb 98; AR

California, City of Industry; Shopping Center, Puente Hill Mall, Diffraeted Sunshine Lighting, Stoutenborough Architects, Lighting Design by Peter Erskine Studio, by Charles Linn, ph. sec.; p. 201-203; Feb 98; AR


California, San Francisco; Restaurant, mc2, Mark Cavagnero, Lighting Design by Architectural Lighting Design, by William Weatherby, Jr.; ph. det.; p. 155-157; Nov 98; AR

China, Hong Kong; Airport, Chek Lap Kok; Roof, Lighting and Other Details, Foster Partners and Mott Consortium, ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. det. elev. pers.; p. 50-63; 97; Sept 98; AR

Designers’ Favorite Import Light Fixtures; ph.; p. 83-86; June 98; A

LIGHTING (Cont’d)

District of Columbia, Washington; Lincoln Memorial Lighting Study, Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by Charles Linn, ph. charts; p. 205-206; Feb 98; AR

Environmentally Responsible Lighting; by Mark Loeffler, ph. ref.; p. 57-60; Apr 98; TCS

European Lighting Design; Hannover Fair, by Mitchell Kohn, ph.; p. 79-82; June 98; A

Factors in Achieving Good Architectural Lighting; International Lighting Fair, 98; Awards, by Mitchell Kohn, ph.; p. 85-89; Sept 98; A

Future of Output Light Bulbs; Proposal by John Underkofler; by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 218; Nov 98; AR

Future of Lighting Design; by James Benya, Philip Gabriel and Hayden McKay; ph.; p. 106-107; Nov 98; A

Future of Lighting Design; by James Benya, Philip Gabriel and Hayden McKay, ph.; p. 72-73; Nov 98; A

Hannover Fair Review; by Mitchell Kohn, ph.; p. 82-84; June 98; AR

High Pressure Sodium Lamp, Reassessing the Value; by James Robert Benya, chart.; p. 295-298; May 98; AR

How to Hold a Lighting Spec?; Views of Three Consultants; ph.; p. 90-91; Sept 98; A

IALD Lighting Awards; ph.; p. 38-39; Sept 98; INT

Japan, Shiga Prefecture; Art Museum, Miho Museum, Skylight Study, / M Pei, by Deborah Dietsch and Eric Adams, ph. det.; p. 82-93; 116-120; Nov 98; A

Japan, Tokyo; National Theater, Lighting Design, Interview with Lighting Designers, Takahiko Yanagisawa and TAK Associated, Lighting Design by Fisher Marantz, Renfro & Stone, by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p. 275-280; May 98; AR

Lightfair Trade Show Review; by Mitchell Kohn, ph.; p. 35-37; Sept 98; INT

Lighting Installation of Sulfur Lamps; Utah, Hill Air Force Base, Lighting Design by CES, May Fision et al.; by David Simon Morton, ph. dia.; p. 145-166; Nov 98; AR

Lighting Portfolio; ph. dia. ill. sec. charts; p. 195-218; Feb 98; AR

Lighting Research on Lighting Controls; by Kevin Heslin, chart.; p. 108-109; Nov 98; A

Lighting, Control System, Builder’s Electronic Handbook; ph. chart.; p. 38-39; Sept/Oct 98; CB

Massachusetts, Boston; Restaurant, Lighting Design, Zysdeco Grill, George Schnee, Lighting Design by Lighting Design Group, by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 283-284; May 98; AR

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Fire & Ice Restaurant, Lighting, Prellwitz & Chilinski, by Russell Fortmeyer, ph.; p. 147-149; Aug 98; AR

Miniature Metal-Halide Lamps, Halogen’s New Value; by James Robert Benya, chart.; p. 38-39; Sept 98; INT

Lighting Research on Lighting Controls; by Kevin Heslin, chart.; p. 108-109; Nov 98; A

Lighting, Control System, Builder’s Electronic Handbook; ph. chart.; p. 38-39; Sept/Oct 98; CB

Massachusetts, Boston; Restaurant, Lighting Design, Zysdeco Grill, George Schnee, Lighting Design by Lighting Design Group, by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 283-284; May 98; AR

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Fire & Ice Restaurant, Lighting, Prellwitz & Chilinski, by Russell Fortmeyer, ph.; p. 147-149; Aug 98; AR

Miniature Metal-Halide Lamps, Halogen’s New Challenger; by Lindsay Audin, ph. p. 301; May 98; AR

Municipal Utility Center, California, Sacramento, Lighting Case Study, Williams & Paddon, by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers, ph. sec.; p. 42-44; Sept 98; INT

Nevada, Las Vegas; Restaurant, Lighting Design, Motown Cafe at New York, New York, Haverson Architecture, Lighting Design by Joe Kaplan, by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 287-289; May 98; AR
LIGHTING (Cont'd)

New Jersey; Skillman; Johnson & Johnson Building; Lighting, Skylights, Ballinger; Lighting Design by The Lighting Practice; by Nayana Curnmbhoy, ph. p.191-193, Feb 98, AR

New Technology; Tubes, Bulbs, Ballasts; Comments by Lighting Designers; by Judith Davidsen; ph: p.182-185, 190, Aug 98, ID

New York; New York; Automobile Showroom; Lighting, Haverson Architecture; Lighting Design by Joe Kaplan; by Charles Linn; ph; p.195-197, Feb 98, AR

New York; New York; Clothing Store, Costume National, Lighting, Sharpies, Holden & Pasquarelli; by Abby Bussel; ph, p.94-96; Apr 98, ID

New York; Patchogue; Warehouse Store; Lighting Case Study; by Judith Block; ph. sec, p.90-92, June 98; INT

Occupancy Sensors for Lighting and HVAC Control; by Lindsay Audin; ph : p.208, Feb 98, AR

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; School; High; Creative and Performing Arts Highschool; Remodeled 1876 Ridgway Library; Lighting, Kise, Straw & Kolodner; Original Design by Addison Hutton; by K. Schiffman; ph, p.150-153, Aug 98, AR


Research on Lighting Controls; by Kevin Heslin, charts: p.74-75; Nov 98, INT

Screw-In Dimmable Compact Fluorescent Lamps; by Lindsay Audin; ph ref, p.159-162; Nov 98, AR

Sulphur Lamps by Fusion Lighting; Flicker-Free, Non-depreciating White Light; by Hugh Cook, det ph. sec. p.102-103, June 98, BD&C


Task Lighting; by Mitchell Kohn; sec dia; p.102-105, Nov 98; A

Task Lighting; by Mitchell Kohn; sec dia; p.68-71; Nov 98, INT

Tennessee, Kingsport; Office Building; Low Rise, Lighting Design, Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation, Mark Freeman; Lighting Design by Pacific Lightworks; by Charles Linn; ph; p.291-292, May 98, AR


Warehouse Store; Lighting Study; by Judith Block; ph; p.88-90; June 98, A

LITERATURE

Architectural Monographs Are More Often Publicity Brochures; by Bradford McKee; ph; p.126-128, Aug 98, A

Architect's Dark Side in a Novel by Douglas Cooper; Interview with Author; ph; p.43-51, July 98, A

LOUISIANA

New Orleans; Fashion Clothing Store; Weinstein's, Lee Ledbetter and Holden & Dupuy; by Monica Geran; ph; p.244, Apr 98; ID
MARYLAND (Cont'd)

Owings Mills; Office Building, Middle Rise. Financial Firm Offices. T. Rowe Price. Team Award. RTKL; by Gordon Wright. ph. pl. costs; p.52-55. June 98. BD&C

Patuxent River; Naval Air Systems Command Headquarters Building. HNTB; by Michelle Byrne Walsh. ph. pl. costs; p. 28-31. Dec 98. BD&C


Sparks; Office Building. Low Rise. Corporate Headquarters. MARYLAND (Cont'd)


Ancient Craft of Earth Building. Egypt. -. Examples. ph. p. 82. Mar 98. AR

Avoiding Facade Cleaning Failures; by Deborah Slaton. ph. July 98. TCS

Brick Veneer Innovations; by Dean A. Rutila. sec ref. ph.; p. 45-50. Oct 98. TCS

Cast Stone, Alternative to Cut Stone; by Jack Klein. ph. elev. sec.; p. 110-112. Apr 98. A

Cinder-Block Wall Collapse at School Kills Four Workers; p. 11-14. Oct 98. TCS


Cutting-Edge Masonry Repair Products and Techniques; by Eric Adams. ph. iso. det. sec; p. 118-122. Apr 98. A

Masonry Facade Stress Failure; by Kimball J. Beasley. ph. det.; p. 80. Feb 98. TCS

Masonry Mortar Selection; by Douglas Stieve. ph.; p. 104. June 98. TCS

Masonry's Latent Defects; Efflorescence and Damaging Cryptoflorescence. by Clayford T. Grimm. ref. map.; p. 58-59. Oct 98. TCS


Plaza Paving, Pavers; by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffer. ph. 98. Dec 98. TCS

Plaza Paving, Sand and Mortar Set Systems; by Deborah Slaton and Jeffrey Koerber. ph.; p. 80. Oct 98. TCS


See STONE. STRUCTURAL. MASONRY also

MASSACHUSETTS


Ashfield; Waste Water Treatment Plant Using Solar Aquatic Process; Description of Solar Aquatic Process by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 44-49. Jan 98. LA


Boston; City Hall Plaza. Redesign. ASLA Award. Hargreaves Associates; pers.; p. 59. Nov 98. LA

Boston; Claims Avoidance and Management. Disputes Review Board. Boston Central Artery/ Tunnel Project. by Brison S. Shilpy. ph. m. pers. dia. ill. chart. sec.; p. 43-47. Nov 98. TCS


Boston; Mistral Restaurant. Repertoire. Celeste Cooper; by Edie Cohen. ph.; p. 160-165. Feb 98. ID


Boston; Review of Current Projects. Renovation and Infill. by Elizabeth Padjen. ph.; p. 52-81. May 98. A

Boston; Ventilation Building for Tunnel. TAMS. Wallace & Floyd and Stull & Lee. ph. sec.; p. 100-103. Feb 98. AR


Brookline; Fairsted Historic Site Report. ASLA Award. by Cynthia Zaitzevsky. ph. pl.; p. 67. Nov 98. LA


Cambridge; Fire & Ice Restaurant. Lighting; Prellwitz & Chilinski. by Russell Fortmeyer. ph.; p. 147-149. Aug 98. AR
MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

Cambridge; Renovation of Dormitory, Senior House; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Construction in 11 Weeks; Design-Build; Shawmut Design and Ondras Associates; by John Gregerson; ph. dia. p. 56-60; Feb 98; BD&C

Cambridge; Residence; Landscape; ASLA Award; Douglas Reed, ph.; p. 44; Nov 98; LA

Cambridge; School of Architecture and Planning, Remodeled; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; AIA Honor Award; Leers & Weinzapfel; ph. iso.: p. 123; May 98; AR

Cambridge; School of Architecture and Planning, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; INTERIORS Award; Leers & Weinzapfel; by Karin Tettow; ph. axon.; p. 56-61; Jan 98; INT

Canton; Office Building; Low Rise; Reebok World

Cambridge; School of Architecture and Planning; Cambridge; School of Architecture and Planning, Cambridge; Renovation of Dormitory. Senior

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)

www.archindex.com  

Bamboo in Building: Ecologically Sound and

Annual Specifier's Guide to New Construction

Product Certification, a Growing Process: Re­

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Green Products at CSI Convention; by Chris San­

How to Use Buyer's Guide; Interactive Guide to

Buildings Products; by Kendall Holmes; ill.; p. 14-16; Apr 98; B

Locator, A Guide to Building Products and Sup­

pliers; p. 75-176; July 98; BD&C

Manufacturers' Index; p. 35-102, Apr 98; B

Product Certification, a Growing Process; Re­

view of Certifiers and Basics of Certification. by

Barbara Miler; ref.; p. 25-30; Sept 98, TCS

Product Reports, Readers' Choice; All Categori­

es; ph. p. 89-129; Dec 98, AR

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITION­

ING), SOLAR

MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

Education Center and Memorial to Females in Armed Forces; Virginia, Arlington, National Cemetery. Weiss & Manfredi; by Donald Albrecht; ph axon. sec.; p. 89-97; Feb 98, A

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial; Mis­

souri; St. Louis, Landscape Plan Revisited. Dan Kiley; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. p. 58-61; 96-99; Aug 98; LA

Lincoln Memorial Lighting Study; District of Columbia, Washington. Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by Charles Linn. ph. charts. p. 205-206; Feb 98, AR

Women's Suffrage Memorial Garden; Minnesota. St. Paul, PA Award; Loom. pers. pl. sec.; iso. p. 70-73; Apr 98; A

METALWORK

Copper Alloy Metals; Information; by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 86; May 98, INT

Metal Laminates Information; by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 70; June 98, INT

Metal and Architecture, Evolution of Symbiosis; Alchemy and Invention; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 4-5; Oct 98; Arev

Metal and Architecture: Special Issue; ph. pl. sec.; elev. det. pers.; ill.; p. 4-5, 37-67, 90; Oct 98; Arev

MEXICO

---; Observations of Highway Edge Activities; Com­

parisons to the American Roadside by Grady Clay; p. 148, 147, Mar 98, LA

Aguaescalientes; State Park, Parque El Cedazo; ASLA Award; Grupo de Diseno Urbano; ph.; p. 30-33; Nov 98, LA

Aguaescalientes; Two Parks, Parque Mexico, El Cedazo; Grupo de Diseno Urbano; by J. William Thompson; ph.; pl. p. 104-113, 145-147; Oct 98; LA

Cabo San Lucas; Las Ventanas al Paraiso, Resort Hotel; Waterfront Site. HKS; by Kira L. Gould; ph.; pl. p. 118-119; Nov 98, AR

Malinalco; Golf Club Landscape; ASLA Award; Grupo de Diseno Urbano; ph.; p. 36; Nov 98, LA

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS

Annual Specifier's Guide to New Construction Products; ph.; p. 63-83; Jan 98; TCS

Bamboo in Building: Ecologically Sound and Renewable; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 200; Apr 98; AR

Builder's Top Brand Picks; ph. tables; p. 24, 32; Apr 98; B

Buyer's Guide to Building Products; Entire Issue; ph. tables; p. 14-422; Apr 98; B

CD-ROMs and Websites Replace Manufacturers Binders; by Bruce B. Palmer; ill.; p. 116-120; Dec 98, A

Construction Product and Service Electronic Me­dia Directory; p. 31-62; Jan 98; TCS

Electronic 3D Product Information, Improved Search Capabilities; Integrating Product Information Media; by Christopher Prete and Paul R. Bertram, Jr.; p. 56-60; June 98; TCS
MEXICO (Cont’d)
Mexico City, Near; Synagogue, Ritual Bath, Mikveh Ramat Shalom; IDA Award Winner, Pascual Arquitectos, by Abby Bussel, ph., p. 142-143, Nov 98; ID
San Luis Potosi; Automobile Electric Parts Plant, Valeo Company, Davis & Brody, by Mildred Schmetz, ph. pl. sec. axon., p. 214-218, May 98; AR

MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor; Library, Media Union, University of Michigan, Computer Facilities, Albert Kahn, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec. costs, p.44-47, Jan 98; BD&C
Ann Arbor; Mobile Phone Mast, Gunnar Birkerts, ph. elev., p. 32-33, Oct. 98, AR
Chelsea; Residential Development, Townhouse, Pierce Lake Village, Coponen Architects, ph. pl. p. 126; July 98, B
Farmington; Studio and Offices, Avalon Films, Victor Sarok, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p. 166-169, Mar 98 ID
New Buffalo; Beach Front House, Allegretti Architects, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p. 126-127; June 98; B
South Lyon; Residential Development, Residential, Trotters Pointe Village, Coponen Architects, by Meghan Drueged and Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p. 110; Mar 98; B

MIDDLE EAST
A Living Culture, The Architecture of the Middle East, Special Issue, ill. pl. ph., p.3-5+, Mar 98, A Rev
Cultural Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World, Traditional Housing and Villages, by Khaled Asfour, pl. ill. m elev. refs, p. 52-60; Mar 98, A Rev
United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi, Sustainable Architecture and Construction in the Middle East, Conference Report, by Jim Antoniou, ph., p. 17-21; May 98; A Rev

MINNESOTA (Cont’d)
Minneapolis; Residence, Vincent James, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. p. 92-99, July 98, A
Minnetrista; Residence, Used Structural Insulated Panels, Kevin James Anderson, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl. p. 44-47, Jan/Feb 98; CB
St. Paul; Women’s Suffrage Memorial Garden, PA Award, Loom, pers. pl. sec. iso., p. 70-73, Apr 98; A

MISSOURI
Kansas City; Jazz and Negro Leagues Baseball Museums, Gould, Evans & Goodman, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs, p. 38-42, Apr 98, BD&C
Kansas City; Residence, CUSTOM BUILDER Award, R. S. Bickford, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl. p. 66-70, Mar/Apr 98; CB
Kansas City; Restoration of the Gem Theater, Group One and Jones & Phillips, ph. pl. p. 42, Apr 98, BD&C
Sedalia; Swimming Pool Complex, Liberty Park, Shaugnessy, Flick & Scott, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, ph. pl. p. 110-111; June 98, AR
St. Louis, Near; Boeing Interim Management Development Center, Hellmuth, Obata & Kassaabum, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p. 266-273; May 98, ID
St. Louis; Corporate Civic Improvement Group Aims to Save City, by Bradford McKee, ph. pl. pers., p. 35-41, Apr 98; A
St. Louis; County Jail Facility, St. Louis County Justice Center, Sverdrup Facilities and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassaabum, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. sec. costs, p. 30-34, Apr 98; BD&C
St. Louis; Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Landscape Plan Revisited, Dan Kiley, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph., p. 58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA
St. Louis; Master Plan, Forest Park, The Design Process, Master Park Master Plan Committee, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers. ill., p. 26-31, Jan 98, LA
St. Louis; Multimodal Transit Center, Sverdrup Facilities, by Ned Cramer, ph. sec. ill. m., p. 78-79, Nov 98, A
St. Louis; Office Building, Interiors, Monsanto Company Leadership Prototype Project, Holey Associates, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl. p. 102-107, June 98; INT

MONTANA
Billings; Residence, Show Winner, Tom Heigeson, ph. pl. p. 218, Jan 98, B

MONUMENT
See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

Motel
See HOTEL

MOVIES
Suspending Disbelief, The Movie “The Truman Show” Mirrors Reality, Editorial, by Reed Kroloff, p. 11, Aug 98, A
MULTI-USE BUILDING
See URBAN DESIGN

MUSEUM
American Air Museum; England, Duxford. Collection of U.S. Military and Other Aircraft; Foster Partners; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 52-67, Feb 98; AR

Archaeological Museum and Visitor Center; Italy, Trevi. Medieval Castle Renovated; Caulti, Moranghi & Moranghi; by Anna Mantini; ph. axon.; p. 78-79; Nov 98; AR

Art Museum Expansion; Switzerland, Winterthur. Glass Shed; Gigon & Guyer; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 77-77, Feb 98; AR

Art Museum and Community Building; Japan, Nakahechi. Kasyuo Seijima; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73, May 98; AR

Art Museum, Getty Center Complex; California, Los Angeles. Architecture's Statements. Building History. Critique. Richard Meier; by Ivor Richards and Michael Brawne; ph. pl. sec. elev.; m. axon. pers.; ill.; p. 29-51; Feb 98; AR

Art Museum, Miho Museum; Japan. Shiga Prefecture. Artefacts from Middle and Far East, I. M. Pei; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. pers.; p. 58-62; Feb 98; AR

Art Museum, Miho Museum; Japan. Shiga Prefecture. Skylight Study; I. M. Pei; by Deborah Dietsch; ph. di. Adams; ph. pl. det.; p. 82-93, 116-120, Jan 98; A

Art Museum, Miho Museum; Japan. Shiga Prefecture; I. M. Pei; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 43; Aug 98; AR

Art Museum, Miho Museum; Japan. Shiga Prefecture; I. M. Pei; by So-Chung Shin; ph.; p. 60-64; Dec 98; ID


Art Museum, Remodeled; Connecticut. Hartford. Wadsworth Atheneum. AIA Honor Award. Tai Soo Kim; ph. sec.; p. 122; May 98; AR

Art Museum; Illinois, Elmhurst. Contains Mies Van Der Rohe House. De Stefano Partners. Original Design by Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 122-126; Aug 98; AR

Art Museum; New Daylighting Systems; by Motaiba Navvab; ph. pers. sec.; p. 210-211; Feb 98; AR


Art Museum; Texas. Fort Worth. Kimbell Museum; AIA 25-Year Award. Louis Kahn; ph.; p. 130-131; May 98; AR

Art Museum; Washington, Seattle. Renovation. Olson & Sundberg; by Alyson Thake; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82; Aug 98; AR

Arts and Leisure; Building Types Study; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 105-126; Aug 98; AR

California Science Center, Expansion; California, Los Angeles. Exposition Park. Zimmer. Gunsul & Frasca; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 176-187; May 98; AR

MUSEUM (Cont’d)
California, San Francisco; Palace of the Legion of Honor. Excavation for Renovation. Photographs of Human Remains by Richard Barnes; ph.; p. 70-75, Mar 98; AR

Chapel Museum with Byzantine Frescoes; Texas, Houston. Glass Panel Junction Detail. Francois De Menil; by Catherine Slessor; ill. ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 82-85; May 98; AR

Connecticut, Hartford; Old State House. 1796. Restoration. Historical Research. Smith & Edwards; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 170-175; May 98; AR

Contemporary Art Museum, Kiasma; Finland. Helsinki. Steven Hall. Huihui Pallasmaa; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 86-99; Aug 98; AR

Cultural Complexes Revive Declining City Centers; by Heidi Landecker. p. 104-105; Mar 98; AR

Cultural Heritage Museum; Pueblos of Indian. Connecticut. Ledeyard. Use of 3-D Film Tools. by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 20-21; Feb 98; LA

Currier Gallery of Art; New Hampshire, Manchester. iso ph.; p. 83-85; Nov 98; TCS

Felix Nussbaum Art Museum; Germany. Osnabrueck. Daniel Libeskind; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-117; Sept 98; A

Fishing Museum; Norway. Karmoy. Snohetta; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-141; Nov 98; A

Georgia O'Keefe Museum; New Mexico. Santa Fe. Critique. Richard Gluckman and Greg Allegretti; by David Dillon; ph. pl. elev.; p. 80-85; Jan 98; AR

Getty Center Complex, Construction Elements; California, Los Angeles. Roof and Waterproofing. Richard Meier; ph.; p. 31-36; Nov 98; TCS

Getty Center, Center Garden; California, Los Angeles. Controversy of Garden Design. Richard Meier. Landscape Design by Robert Irwin; by John Beardsley; ph.; p. 188-187; Oct 98; LA

History Museum; Israel. Tel Aviv. Zvi Hecker and Raf Segal; by Peter Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-123; Oct 98; A

History and Art Museum, Restoration; Massachusetts. Salem. Peabody Essex Museum. C&R/Rizvi; by Michael Maynard; ph. sec. det.; p. 168-172; Nov 98; A

Issue Devoted to Museums with Precious Artifacts; ph. pl. sec. elev. m. axon. pers.; p. 29-77; Feb 98; AR

It's Time for a National Slavery Museum; by Richard Smith II; ph.; p. 20; Mar 98; AR

Jazz and Negro Leagues Baseball Museums; Missouri. Kansas City. Gould. Evans & Goodman; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p. 38-42; Apr 98; BD&I

Jewish Museum; Germany. Berlin. Daniel Libeskind; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 101-107; Sept 98; A

Maritime Museum; Sweden. Karlskrona. Hedersus & Malmstrom; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 49-53; Dec 98; AR

Modern Art Museum; Sweden. Stockholm. Jose Rafael Moneo; by Edith Ericsson; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 36-41; Nov 98; AR

85
MUSEUM (Cont'd)

Modern Art Museum; Switzerland, Basel; Beyeler Museum; Pritzker Prize Winner, Roof; Solar Shade Details; Renzo Piano by James S. Russell; ph pi sec det. p 160-169. 75. May 98. AR

Modern Art Museum; Texas, Fort Worth; Across Street from Kimbell; Tadao Ando: ill. pl. m. elev. pers. p 72-73. Feb 98. ARev

Modern Museum with Architecture Gallery; Sweden, Stockholm; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Catherine Slessor. ph pi. sec.; p 114-121. June 98. A


Museum of Islamic Arts; Qatar, Doha. Competition

Museum of Islamic Arts; Qatar, Doha, Competition

Ryan

Museum of Installation Art; Student Project. Allan Schwartzman; ph pi. sec.; p 108-111. Oct 98. A


Museum of Art; Japan, Toyota City; Landscape Plan. Museum of Contemporary Art; Finland. Helsinki. Steven Holl; by Roberta Lord; ph. p 27. June 98. A

Museum of Installation Art; Student Project. Ryan Singer. m. p 198-199. Feb 98. JA


Museum of Islamic Arts; Qatar, Doha. Competition Entry, James Wines m. pl. axon. sec.; p 32-33. Mar 98 ARev

Museum of Islamic Arts; Qatar, Doha. Competition Entry, Onol Bohidga m. pl. p 32. Mar 98. ARev

Museum of Islamic Arts; Qatar, Doha. Competition Entry; Richard Rogers. m. pl. pers. p 32-33. Mar 98 ARev

Museum of Islamic Arts; Qatar, Doha. Competition Entry, Zaha Haddad; pl. pers. p 31. Mar 98. ARev

Museum of Islamic Arts; Qatar, Doha. Competition Winning Entry, Rasem Badran; sec. pl. pers. p 27-29. Mar 98. ARev

Museum of Islamic Arts; Qatar, Doha. Landscape Plan. SITE and Tourbier & Walmsley; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; pers. pl. elev. ill. axon. ph. m.; p 80-89. 109-111. May 98. LA

Museum of Modern Art; New York, New York. Expansion Building, Critique; Yoshio Taniguchi; by Allan Schwartzman; ph. pl. m. sec.; p 102-107. June 98. A


MUSEUM (Cont’d)

Museum of Natural History; New York, New York; Three Kinetic Lighting Installations in Science Museum; Original Design by Wallace K. Harrison; by David Simon Morton; p. 155-156. Aug 98. AR


Rodin Museum and Plaza; South Korea; Seoul. Kohn, Pederson & Fox; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det. p 148-155. Nov 98. A

Sculpture Museum; Switzerland, Giorno. Concrete Pavilion, Peter Markli; by Claudia Kugel; pl. sec.; p 70-71. Feb 98. ARev

Virginia, Arlington; Education Center and Memorial to Females in Armed Forces; National Cemetery. Weiss & Manfredi; by Donald Albrecht; ph. axon. sec. pl. p 89-97. Feb 98. A

Where Art Museums Are Art; by Michael Webb; ph. p 113. May 98. INT


See CULTURAL CENTER, EXHIBITION, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

MUSIC HALL

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

N

NATURAL HAZARDS

See HAZARDS

NEBRASKA


Omaha; Architect’s Studio/Residence. Randy Brown; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. sec.; p 42-47. Apr 98. INT

Omaha; Interiors, Real Estate Developer’s Offices. IDA Award Winner. Randy Brown; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. p 128-131. Nov 98. ID

Omaha; Kitchen. Debra Zandt; ph. pl. p 50-51. July/Aug 98. CB
NETHERLANDS

Almere; Elderly Housing, Toonladder, Architects Zenderen; Waste Transfer Station, Award Winner.

Amsterdam; Elderly Housing, Villa Oudroze, Me canoo Architects; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell, pl.; p.112-113, Jan 98, AR

Amsterdam; Elderly Housing, Villa Oudroze, Me canoo Architects; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; m. pl.; p.112-113, Jan 98, AR

Delft; Library, Technical University, Me canoo Architects; by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.124-133, Oct 98, A

Dordrecht; Elderly Housing, Humanitas Bergweg, EGM, by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. axon.; p.112-113, Jan 98, AR

Neeltje Jans; Water Exhibition Pavilion, NOX & Oosterhuis, by Connie Van Cleef, sec. pers. ph. pl. m.; p.46-48, Dec 98, ARev

Rotterdam; Mixed-Use Project Connects Two Market Districts, AIA Honor Award, Jerde Partnership, De Architekten Cie and T+T Design; ph. pl.; p.124; May 98, AR

Rotterdam; Movie Theater, Multiple, Koen Van Velsen; by Catherine Siess, ph. pl. sec.; p.98, May 98; ARev

Rotterdam; Quayside Structures, Bridge Control Center, Ballys, Wilson & Partners, by Connie Van Cleef; elev. ph. pl. axon. sec.; p.60-62; Dec 98, ARev

Rotterdam; Redesigned Plaza, West 8, by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl. elev.; p.44-45, Jan 98, AR

Utrecht; Education Center, University of Utrecht, Office for Metropolitan Architecture, by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.136-143, Mar 98; A

Utrecht; School of Fashion and Graphic Design, Technical College, Wall Detail; Erck Van Egeraat; by Connie Van Cleef, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.53-55, May 98, ARev

Zenderen; Waste Transfer Station, Award Winner, Oosterhuis Associates, ph. elev.; p.102-103, Oct 98, AR

NEVADA (Cont'd)

Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence, Champion Village, KTGY Group, ph. pl.; p.42, June 98, B

Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence, Palisades, Project Award, Scheurer Architects; ph. pl.; p.110; Oct 98, B

Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence, Palisades, Project Award, Scheurer Architects; ph. pl.; p.112; Oct 98, B

Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence, San Rafael, Bassenian & Lagoni, by Meghan Druehng; ph. pl.; p.106, June 98, B

Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence, Summer Heights, Astona Homes, by Meghan Druehng; ph. pl.; p.98; Nov 98, B

Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence, Tropical Breeze, KTGY Group; ph.; p.80-81, Nov 98, B

Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence, Two Models, Van Gogh Plan, Monet Plan, Grand Award, Scheurer Architects, by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.94-97, Aug 98, B


NEW CALEDONIA

Noumea; Cultural Center, Renzo Piano, by Sheila McNistry; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia.; p.30-37, Dec 98, ARev

Noumea; Double-Shelled Structure, Cultural Center, Renzo Piano, by Sara Hart; ph. det. iso. sec. dia.; p.152-156, Oct 98, A

Noumea; Jean-Marie Tjibaou Cultural Center; Study of Structure, Renzo Piano, by L. R. Findley and Sara Hart, ph. pl. sec. ill. det. iso. dia.; p.96-105, 152-156, Oct 98, A

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Manchester; Curner Gallery of Art, iso. ph.; p.23-30, Nov 98, TCS

White Mountains National Forest; Perception of Clear Cutting Study; ASLA Award, James F. Palmer, ph.; p.66, Nov 98, LA

NEW JERSEY

Bergen County; Bathroom, Tony Bruzzesr; ph. pl.; p.54-55, July/Aug 98, CB

Bordentown; Residential Development, Residence, Clifton Mill, Omni Group, ph. pl.; p.112, Mar 98, B

Franklin Lakes; Laboratories, Office Building; Becton Dickinson, AIA Honor Award, McKinnell & Wood, ph. pl. p.109, May 98, AR


Long Beach Island; Beach House, Brian Healy and Michael Ryan; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.38-43, Mar 98, LA

Monmouth; Residential Development, Residence, Canyon Oaks, Show Winner, Bassenian & Lagoni; by Cliff Mill; ph. pl.; p.44-50, Mar/Apr 98, CB

Montague; Residence, PA Award, Preston Scott Cohen, m. dia. axon. elev. pl.; p.74-77, Apr 98, A

NEVADA

Henderson; Residential Development, Residence, Clearwater Canyon Estates, KTGY Group; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.192, Jan 98, B

Las Vegas; Casino-Hotel Entertainment Projects; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph. p.53-62; May 98, TCS

Las Vegas; Hotel, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area, Caesars Palace Expansion, Bergman, Wals & Youngblood, by Renee Young; ph. pl. p.48-51, May 98, BD&C

Las Vegas; Hotel, Caesars Palace Tower, BWY and Wimberly, Allison Tong & Goo, Interior Design by Wilson Associates; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.82-87, Nov 98, INT

Las Vegas; Mojave Desert Preserve, Mark Hoversten and Jack Zunino; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.38-43, Mar 98, LA

Las Vegas; Residence, CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Hayer Architecture, by Jeffrey Ward, ph. pl.; p.44-50, Mar/Apr 98, CB

Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence, Canyon Oaks, Show Winner, Bassenian & Lagoni; by Cliff Mill; ph. pl.; p.216-217, Jan 98, B
NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)

Morris Plains; Spa and Beauty Salon; DePasquale. The Spa; Robert D. Henry. by Kate Hensler Fogarty. ph. pl. p.64-67. Aug 98; INT


Newark; Performing Arts Center. Barton Myers. by John Gregerson. ph. pl. sec. p.42-45. Feb 98. BD&C

Newark; Performing Arts Center. Barton Myers. by Joseph Giovannini. ph. pl. sec. p.118-127. Mar 98; A

Newark; Strategies for Urban Renewal. Interview with Mayor Sharpe James. ph.; p.69-73; Mar 98; A

Princeton; Football Stadium and Race Track. Princeton University. Rafael Vinoly. by Mark Alden Branch. ph. pl. sec. p.118-123; Nov 98; A

Princeton; Science Classroom and Laboratory Building. Princeton University. James S. McDonnell Hall. Gwathmey & Siegel. by Kira L. Gould. ph. pl. sec. p.149-153; Oct 98; A


NEW MEXICO

Ruidoso; Performing Arts Theater. Spencer Theater. Antoine Predock. by Karen D. Stein. ph. pl.; p.152-159. May 98; AR

Santa Fe; Georgia O'Keefe Museum. Critique. Richard Gluckman and Greg Allegretti. by David Dillon. ph. pl. elev.; p.80-85; Jan 98; AR

NEW YORK

Armmonk; Office Building. Low Rise. IBM Corporate Headquarters. Swanke. Hayden & Connell. by Kohn Pedersen Fox; by Kate Hensler Fogarty. ph. pl. p.88-93; Oct 98; INT


Bridgehampton; Residence. CUSTOM BUILDER Award. Lee Architecture. by Matthew Power. ph. pl.; p.72-77; Mar/Apr 98; CB

Bridgehampton; Sculpture by Mihai Popa on a Horse Farm. by Paul Bennett. ph.; p.20-22; Aug 98; LA


Dutchess County; Innisfree Garden. Walter Beck and Lester Collins. by Paul Bennett. ph.; p.12-14; Dec 98; LA

East Hampton; Weekend Retreat House. Haigh Architects. by Judith Nasatir. ph. pl.; p.162-167; Jan 98; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)


Long Island City; Contemporary Art Center. Remodeled School Building. Frederick Fisher. by Andrea Truppin. ph. pl. axon.; p.116-121; Aug 98; AR


Long Island, East Hampton; Residence. Landscape Plan. Thad Hayes. Landscape Design by Douglas Reed. by Thomas Vanderbilt. ph.; p.62-69, 90-91; Aug 98; LA

Mountainville; Outdoor Sculpture Center. David Smith Sculpture. Storm King's Muse. by John Beardsley. ph.; p.140. 139; Aug 98; LA

New York, Bronx; Outpatient Facility. Montefiore Medical Center. Architecture. Furniture. by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.100-103; Feb 98; ID

New York, Brooklyn; Bathhouse and Pool. Renovation. Medhat Salam. Original Design by Henry Bacon. by Sarah Amelar. ph. pl. sec.; p.162-166; June 98; A

New York, Brooklyn; Correctional Facility. Crossroads Juvenile Center. Kaplan. McLaughlin & Diaz. by Barbara A. Nadel. ph.; p.82-84; Dec 98; AR

New York, Brooklyn; Juvenile Detention Center. Crossroads. Kaplan. McLaughlin & Diaz. by Renee Young. ph.; p.44-48; Nov 98; BD&C

New York, Brooklyn; Ravine in Prospect Park. Reconstruction. ASLA Award. Christian Zimmerman. ph.; p.48; Nov 98; LA

New York, Brooklyn; Residence. Remodeled Carriage House. Leslie Gill and Bryce Sanders. by James S. Russell. ph. pl. axon. m.; p.124-129; Apr 98; AR

New York, Staten Island and Brooklyn; Two Restorations of Salt Marshes. by Deborah Marton. ph. det.; p.82-89; Oct 98; LA

New York, Staten Island; Stream Restoration in Urban Setting. Dean Cavallaro. by J. William Thompson. ph. sec.; p.50-55; Aug 98; LA

New York; Algonquin Hotel Restored. Alexandra Champalimaud. by Sarah Pettit. ph.; p.66; Sept 98; ID

New York; Apartment Bathrooms and Kitchen. Architecture Research Office. by Abby Bussel. ph.; p.82-84; July 98; ID

New York; Apartment Bathrooms and Kitchen. VIA Architecture Studio. by Abby Bussel. ph.; p.88-89; July 98; ID

New York; Apartment Library. Keenen & Riley. by Henry Urbach. ph.; p.152-155; Feb 98; ID
NEW YORK (Cont’d)

New York: Architect’s Work on Exhibit: Alvar Aalto, by Michael Trencher, ph.; p. 33; Apr 98, A


New York: Bar 89 G///es Depardon:


New York: Bar 89 G///es Depardon:

New York: Bathroom, by Julia Lewis, Beata Galdi:

New York: Bathroom, by Julia Lewis, Beata Galdi:

New York: Bathroom, by Julia Lewis, Beata Galdi:

New York: Bathroom, by Julia Lewis, Beata Galdi:

New York: Bathroom, by Julia Lewis, Beata Galdi:

New York: Bathroom, by Julia Lewis, Beata Galdi:


New York: Clothing Showroom, Costume Company, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p. 50-55; Aug 98, INT

New York: Cosmetics Products Store, SS, Shiseido. Naoki Ujima: by Kate, Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p. 102-103; Apr 98, INT

New York: Cosmetics Store, Shu Uemura: Matsuyama International Corporation, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 192-195; Apr 98, ID

New York: Critique of Columbus Circle Project: Skidmore, Owings & Merill; by Peter Blake; pers. ph.; p. 95; Nov 98, A

New York: Ellsworth Kelly Exhibits. by David Rimanelli; ph.; p. 46; Apr 98, ID


New York: Fabrics Showroom, Bergamo: Coggan & Crawford, ph.; p. 56; Mar 98, ID

New York: Fashion Clothing Company Offices, Design Studios and Showroom. EMANUEL/Ungaro: Five Studio; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 218-223; Apr 98, ID

New York: Fashion Clothing Store, Alberta Ferretti, by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 142-149, Oct 98, ID


New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Office for

New York: Central Park, Great Lawn Restoration ASLA Award, Central Park Conservancy; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 106-111; Nov 98, INT


New York: Carpet Showroom, Bentley Mills: Tom Gass; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 92; Sept 98, ID

New York: Carpet Showroom, Old World Weavers, Bebe Winkler, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 88; Sept 98, ID

New York: Central Park, Great Lawn Restoration ASLA Award, Central Park Conservancy; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 106-111; Nov 98, INT

New York: Children’s Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden, Richard Dattner, Landscape Designer; by Miceli, Kulik & Williams; by Paul Bennett, ph.; p. 70-77, 98-101; July 98, LA

New York: Children’s Zoo, Tisch: Renovation, In Central Park, Quennell & Rothschild, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph.; p. 34-39; May 98, LA

New York: Clothing Accessories Store, Kate Spade, Rogers & Marvel by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 239-240, Apr 98, ID

New York: Clothing Showroom, BET Design Studio, Courtney Sloane; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 240-245; Sept 98, ID

New York: Clothing Store, Costume National: Lighting, Sharps: Holden & Pasquarelli, by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 94-96; Apr 98, ID

New York: Community Health Center, Cullen-Audre Lorde: Thanhauser & Esterson: by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p. 50-55; Aug 98, INT

NEW YORK (Cont’d)

New York: Cosmetics Products Store, SS, Shiseido. Naoki Ujima: by Kate, Hensler Fogarty, ph.; p. 102-103; Apr 98, INT

New York: Cosmetics Store, Shu Uemura: Matsuyama International Corporation, by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 192-195; Apr 98, ID

New York: Critique of Columbus Circle Project: Skidmore, Owings & Merill; by Peter Blake; pers. ph.; p. 95; Nov 98, A

New York: Ellsworth Kelly Exhibits. by David Rimanelli; ph.; p. 46; Apr 98, ID


New York: Fabrics Showroom, Bergamo: Coggan & Crawford, ph.; p. 56; Mar 98, ID

New York: Fashion Clothing Company Offices, Design Studios and Showroom. EMANUEL/Ungaro: Five Studio; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 218-223; Apr 98, ID

New York: Fashion Clothing Store, Alberta Ferretti, by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 142-149, Oct 98, ID

New York: Fashion Clothing Store, Helmut Lang’s, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p. 186-191; Apr 98, ID

New York: Fashion Clothing Store, Laundry, Michael Neumann: by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 234-235; Apr 98, ID


New York: Fashion Clothing Store, Vivienne Tam’s, Vivienne Tam; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 235-237, Apr 98, ID

New York: Ferry Terminal, Pier 11 Terminal: Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; m. ph.; p. 38-43; Jan 98, A

New York: Ford Center for the Performing Arts. Reconstruction, Beyer, Binder & Belle, by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-150; Mar 98, A

New York: Ford Center for the Performing Arts. Reconstruction, Beyer, Binder & Belle, by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-150; Mar 98, A

New York: Furniture Showroom, Corzine: Charles Allen and Lisa Kabbeswicb; by Anne Plickman, ph.; p. 90; May 98, ID

New York: Furniture Showroom, HAF, Hasson Aboueseda; ph.; p. 48; Mar 98, ID

New York: Furniture Showroom, M2L, Gerner, Kronick & Valcarcel, by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 96, May 98, ID

New York: Furniture Showroom, Teknion, Original Space Design: Neil Frankel, by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 76; May 98, ID

New York: Gay Men’s Health Crisis Center, Thanhauser & Esterson: by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p. 124-126; Sept 98, ID

New York: Glass Mosaic Tile Showroom, Bisazza’s, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 246, Apr 98, ID

New York: Hair Salon, Space Salon, David Howell. by Monica Geran, ph. pi: p 92, Sept 98; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Interiors, Advertising Agency Offices, New York; Interiors Ad Agency Offices, M&C
New York; Hudson River Park Master Plan, ASLA
New York Hospital; Cancer Center, Memonal Sloan

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Interiors, Apartment, Ken Foreman,
New York; Interiors, Apartment, Geoffrey Bradfield,
New York; Interiors. Apartment INTERIORS
New York; Interiors, Apartment for Art Collection;
New York; Interiors. Apartment and Workplace;
New York; Interiors, Apartment Loft;
New York; Interiors; Advertising Offices, McCann-
New York; Interiors, Advertising Agency Offices,
New York; Interiors; Apartment, Pasanella & Klein
New York; Interiors, Apartment, Craig Bassam,
New York; Interiors Construction Company Offices.
New York; Interiors, British Petroleum Office,
New York; Interiors, Designer's Apartment and
New York; Interiors, Designer's Apartment Loft;

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Interiors, Dental Supply Firm Offices;
New York; Interiors, Film Production Company's Offices,
New York; Interiors, Film Company Offices. Lower
New York; Interiors Editing Company, Cabana
New York; Interiors, Financial Firm Offices, T.H. Lee

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Interiors, Financial Firm Offices, T.H. Lee Capital;
New York; Interiors, Investment Firm's Offices;
New York; Interiors, Loft Apartment, Architecture-
New York; Interiors, Publisher's Offices, Osho,
New York; Interiors, Penthouse Apartment;
New York; Interiors, Office;

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Interiors, Penthouse Apartment. S. Russell Groves; by Judith Nasatir;
New York; Interiors, Penthouse Apartment; Sandra Nunnerley, by Monica Geran;
New York; Interiors, Penthouse Apartment, AIA Honor Award, Shelton & Mindel; sec.; p. 118, May 98, AR
New York; Interiors, Penthouse Apartment:染andra
New York; Interiors, Publisher's Offices, Osho;
New York; Interiors, NASDAQ Market Site, C&J.

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Interiors, Recording Company Offices, Tommy Boy, Turett Collaborative,
New York; Interiors, Rocks Road Production Offices, Fugh & Scarpa and Margaret Hettland;
New York; Interiors, Swiss Reinsurance Company's Offices;
New York; Interiors, Web Site Offices, Barnes & Noble, Anderson Architects;
New York; Jewelry Store, H. Stern, MSM; by Sarah Pettit;
New York; John's Pizzana, Andrew Tesoro, by Monica Geran,
New York; Kips Bay Show House, Rooms by Different Designers, by Anne Glickman,
New York; Loft Stair Details; Glass Supported, Guy Pl. R. Haddington, pers. sec. det.; p. 161, Nov 98, A
New York; Lower Manhattan's Financial District, Revitalization and New Projects, by Karrie Jacobs,

90
NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Medical Offices; Rehabilitation Center: A+I Design, by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p.92-97; Feb 98; ID

New York; Motorcycle Showroom, Ducati, Gensler Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.138-141; July 98; ID

New York; Museum of Modern Art, Expansion Building, Critique, Yoshio Taniguchi, by Allan Schwartzman; ph. pl. m. sec.; p.102-107; June 98; A

New York; Museum of Modern Art, Expansion Building, Critique and Response, Yoshio Taniguchi, by Joseph Giovannini and Terence Riley; ph. pl. m. sec.; p.102-107; June 98; A

New York; Museum of Natural History, Hall of Biodiversity's Dioramas, Ralph Applebaum, by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p.62-63; Sept 98; ID

New York; Night Club, Lot 16, Rafael Vinoly, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.138-141; June 98; ID

New York; Northern Edge of Central Park, Series of Plazas Facing Harlem, J-P Design Group and Ken Smith; pers. m.; p.26; June 98; LA

New York; Office Building, Interiors, Architects' Offices, Sidham & Petrone; by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.87-89; Apr 98; ARev

New York; Paint Store, Janovic/Plaza, Sage, Wimer & Coombe, by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.96-97; Sept 98; ID

New York; Palace Tower Suites Interiors, Pierre Court, by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p.228-229, 252; Oct 98; ID

New York; Paper Goods Store, Roger Hirsch and Drew Sousa; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.70; Dec 98; ID

New York; Park, Robert F. Wagner, Jr. Park, Battery Park City, AIA Honor Award, Machado & Silvetti; ph. pl.; p.125; May 98; AR

New York; Penthouse Apartment's Outdoor Uses, Jonathan Leitersdorf, by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.78-79; Sept 98; ID

New York; Plasterwork Studio Showroom, Clodagh, by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.76; Dec 98. ID

New York; Portable Guard Booths for Park, Four Battery Park, Alexander Gorlin, by Andrea Trupp; ph.; pl. elev. iso.; p.108-109; June 98; AR

New York; Restaurant, Bottino, Thomas Leeser, by Nina Rappaport; ph.; p.170-173; Oct 98; ID

New York; Restaurant, Next Door Nobu, Rockwell Group, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.44-47; Dec 98; INT

New York; Restaurant, Payard Patisserie and Bistro, Rockwell Group; ph.; p.106-107; Jan 98; INT

New York; Restaurant, Union Pacific, Bogdanow Partners, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.142-145; June 98; ID

New York; Retrospective of Furniture Designer's Work, Shiro Kuramata, by Victoria C. Rowan; ph.; p.43-44; May 98; ID

New York; Roger Williams Hotel, Remodeled; Rafael Vinoly, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.125-131; Feb 98; ID

New York; Sanctuary Spa for Women, Health Club, Ryll & Porter; ph.; p.42; Jan 98; ID

New York; Shoe Company Showroom and Headquarters, Brown Shoe Company, B Five Studio; by Judith Nasarit; ph. pl.; p.118-123; Jan 98; ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Shoe Showroom and Offices, Nike, Studios Architecture, by Ede Cohen; ph. pl.; p.148-151, Jan 98; ID

New York; Shoe Store, Sacco, Stephen Alton, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.242-243; Apr 98; ID

New York; Showroom, Interior Building Products, Architectural Systems, Mio Kleinberg, by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.28; Apr 98; INT

New York; Spa, Elizabeth Arden's Red Door and Spa, Clodagh and Jon Greenberg, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.178-181; Oct 98; ID

New York; TV-Tank, Individual Lounge Modules for Television Viewing, LOT/EK, by Anthony Iannacci; ph.; p.66-67; Dec 98; ID

New York; The Globe, Cafeteria, Pentagram and Zweck-Bronner, by Nasatir Michael and Judith; ph. pl.; p.136-139; Feb 98; ID

New York; Three Kinetic Lighting Installations in Science Museum, Original Design by Wallace K. Hamson, by David Simon Morton; ph.; p.155-156; Aug 98; AR

New York; Topiary Lanterns in Liberty Plaza, Ken Smith and Jim Conti; ph.; p.82; Dec 98; ARev

New York; Vera List Courtyard, New School for Social Research, ASLA Award, Michael Van Valkenburgh and Mitchell & Giurgola; ph.; p.45; Nov 98; LA

New York; Vera List Courtyard, New School for Social Research, Collaboration with Sculptor, Martin Puryear, Mitchell & Giurgola and Martin Puryear, Landscape Design by Michael Van Valkenburgh, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; p.48-55; Oct 98; LA

New York; Whitney Museum of American Art, Expansion, Renovation; Gluckman & Mayner, by Allan Schwartzman; ph. pl. sec.; p.108-113; June 98; A

New York; Women's Clothing Store, Issey Miyake, Toshiko Mori, by Kira Gould; ph.; axon; p.124-129; Sept 98; A

Newburgh; Historic Preservation in Poverty Level Economics; Structural Decay in City, First Lady's Visit, by Eric Adams; ph.; p.158-162, 11; Sept 98; A

Patchogue; Warehouse Store, Lighting Case Study, by Judith Block; ph. sec.; p.90-92; June 98; INT

Poughkeepsie; Admission House, Vassar College, Remodeled and Restored Clubhouse, Linda M. Yowell, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.134-136; Feb 98; AR

Poughkeepsie; Observatory, Vassar College, Roth & Moore, by Charles Linn; ph.; p.112-113, Feb 98; AR

Rochester; School, Elementary, Lighting, SWBR, Lighting Design by Rochester City School District, by Paula A. Rodgers; ph. sec. pers.; p.159-164; Aug 98; AR

Saratoga Springs; Residential Development; Residence, McGregor Links, EDI Architecture; ph. pl.; p.120; Sept 98; B

Silver Bay; Child Care Center, Children's Pavilion, Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-105; Feb 98; AR
NEW YORK (Cont’d)
Southampton: Master Plan and Classroom Building, Southampton College. Long Island University. Chancellors Hall, the First Phase. Mitchell & Giurgola; by Charles Linn, ph. pl., p. 164-166. Oct 98, AR

NIGHT CLUB
California, Oakland; Yoshi’s Restaurant and Jazz House. Morimoto Architects. Interior Design by Engstrom Design Group; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Mar 98, INT
Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Fusion // by IV Design
NORTH CAROLINA
Cary; Apartment Development. Low Rise. Cornerstone: Clive & Davis; ph. pl. p. 204-205. Jan 98, B
Charlotte; Correctional Facility. Mecklenburg County Jail Central. Little Associates and HOK; by Charles Linn, ph. pl. axon. p. 78-81. Dec 98, AR
Morrisville; Residence. Lakeside: EDI Architecture; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl. p. 133. July 98, B
Raleigh; Museum of Art. Landscape Plan. Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; Landscape Design by Rothchild Associates; by Eddie Nickens; ph.; p. 32-37. Mar 98, LA

NORTH DAKOTA
Grand Forks; City Rebuilds After Epic Flood and Fire. by L. R. Findley; ph. sec elev pers.; p. 49-53. Mar 98, A

NORWAY
Eidsvoll; Railroad Station. Arne Henkisen by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 85-87. Sept 98, AR
NORWAY (Cont’d)
Karmoy; Fishing Museum. Snohetta; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-141. Nov 98, A
Lillesstrom; Railroad Station. Arne Henkisen; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 82-84. Sept 98; ARev

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE

HIGH RISE
China, Shanghai; Review of New Projects. ph.; p. 70-75. Jan 98, A
South Korea, Seoul; Sun Tower. Retail and Office Building. Morphosis; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 94-97. Jan 98, A
Texas, Houston; Houston Industries. Remodeled and Expanded. DMM & Keating; by Gerald Moorhead; ph. pl. axon. p. 110-115. Mar 98, AR

INTERIORS
Austria, Vienna; Paper Company Offices. Claesson. Kowisto & Rune; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. iso. ill. axon.; p. 93-95. May 98, ARev
California, Carson; Nissan Executive Offices. Heidmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p. 222-225. May 98, INT
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

INTERIORS (Cont’d)

California, Irvine; Photographer's Offices and Studio, Carrie, Coalsworth & Shankweiler, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 64-67, Dec 98; INT

California, Los Angeles; Film Production Company Offices, Fountainbridge Films, Antonia Hutt, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 150-155, Mar 98; ID

California, Los Angeles; Financial Executive's Offices, IIDA Award Winner, Gensler Associates, by Monica Geran; ph., p. 160-161, Nov 98; ID

California, Los Angeles; Law Offices, Area, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 156-159, Oct 98, ID

California, Los Angeles; Sony Video Production Division, ISI, by Edie Cohen; ph., p. 147-149, June 98, ID

California, San Francisco; Designers' Offices, Joel Hendler, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 152-155, July 98, ID

California, San Francisco; Designers' Offices, Pentagram and Eight, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 148-151, July 98, ID

California, San Francisco; Print and Online Publisher's Offices, CMP Media; Richard Pollack, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p. 58-61, Apr 98, INT

California, San Francisco; Publication Offices, Wired Digital; Holey Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 324-327, May 98, ID

California, San Francisco; Software Firm's Offices, Kinetz; Hellmut Obata & Kassabaum, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 164-167, July 98, ID

California, San Francisco; Sony West Coast Design Center, Studios; Interior Architects, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p. 60-63, Feb 98, INT

California, San Francisco; Website Design Firm's Offices, Quokka Sports; FACE; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 160-163, July 98, ID

California, Santa Monica; Film Company Offices, Artisan; Gensler Associates; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 86-87, Sept 98, INT

California, Santa Monica; Music Publication Offices, Next Magazine, Frank & Frisch; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 316-319, May 98, ID

California, Santa Monica; Reactor Films' Production Facility Offices, Pugh & Scarpa; by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 132-139, Mar 98, ID

California, Santa Monica; Real Estate Analysis Group Offices, HLW, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p. 60-63, Dec 98, INT

California, West Hollywood; Advertising Agency Offices, Christine Chatterton, by Michael Webb; ph. pl., p. 44-49, Feb 98, INT

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Steel Construction Company Offices; IIDA Award Winner; Robert M Ledingham; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 150-153, Nov 98, ID

Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Investment Firm Offices, KPMB; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 150-155, Aug 98, ID

Colorado, Denver; Georgia-Pacific Building Products Sales Center; Stevens & Wilkinson; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p. 198-201, May 98, INT

District of Columbia, Washington; Law Offices, Skidmore, Owings & Merill; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 174-179, Nov 98, ID

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

INTERIORS (Cont’d)

District of Columbia, Washington; The Brookings Institution Remodeled, INTERIORS Award Winner; KOF/SIG; Interior Design by Gensler Associates; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl., p. 54-57, Jan 98, INT

England, London; Architects' Offices, DEGW, by Penny McGuire; ph. pl., p. 87-89, May 98, AR

England, London; Record Company Offices in Remodeled Drill Hall, Jefco & Whiles, by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. axon., p. 90-92, May 98, AR

Florida, Miami; Television Headquarters Discovery Channel, Interiors, Studios Architecture, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 186-191, Nov 98, ID

Florida, South Beach; Television Company Offices, Cisneros, Keenen & Riley; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p. 260-267, May 98, ID

Germany, Berlin; Entertainment and Hospitality Center; Michael Rubin, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 294-299, May 98, ID

Germany, Munich; Design Studio; Siemens, Interior Transparent Membrane, Thomas Herzog, by Layla Dawson; ph. sec., p. 24-25, Aug 98, AR

Germany, Herzebrock; Residence and Office, Frank F Drewes, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl., p. 289-293, May 98, ID

Illinois, Chicago; Advertising Agency's Offices, Ogilvy & Mather; by Victor Sarcki, ph. pl., p. 190-193, May 98, INT

Illinois, Chicago; Blue Cross & Blue Shield Offices, Lohan Associates, Interior Design by VOA; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 180-185, Nov 98, ID

Kansas, Wichita; Nations Bank, Direct Banking Center, Spangenberg & Phillips, Interior Design by ASD; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p. 108-111, June 98, INT

Maryland, Bethesda; Media Company Offices, Discovery Communications; Ward & Hale, by Kate Hensler; ph. pl., p. 78-83, Mar 98, INT

Michigan, Farmington; Studio and Offices, Avalon Films, Victor Sarcki; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 166-169, Mar 98; ID

Missouri, St. Louis; Monsanto Company Leadership Prototype Project, Holey Associates, by MJ Madigan; ph. pl., p. 102-107, June 98, INT

Nebraska, Omaha; Real Estate Developer's Offices, IIDA Award Winner, Randy Brown, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl., p. 129-131, Nov 98, ID

New York, New York; Ad Agency Offices, M&C Saatchi, Kapell & Kostow; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p. 150-155, Oct 98, ID

New York, New York; Advertising Agency Offices, Siegel & Gale; Phillips Group; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 152-157, Jan 98, ID

New York, New York; Advertising Agency Offices, Wells BBDP, Francois De Menil, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. iso., p. 250-255, May 98, ID

New York, New York; Advertising Offices, McCann-Erickson, Resolution 4 Architecture; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p. 232-239, Sept 98, ID

New York, New York; Architects' Offices, Sidnam & Petronic; by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec. ill., p. 87-89, Apr 98, AR

New York, New York; British Petroleum Office, Lu & Lewis, by MJ Madigan; ph. pl., p. 48-53, Apr 98, INT
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

New York, New York; Catalogue Producer's Offices; Ambrosi Associates; M.R. Architecture; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 218-223; Sept 98; ID

New York, New York; Construction Company Offices; A. E. Greysen, Joseph Kusnick and Tracy Brown; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 256-259; May 98; ID

New York, New York; Dental Supply Firm Offices; David Prendergast; by Monaco Geran; ph. pl.; p. 320-323; May 98; ID

New York, New York; Editing Company, Cabana; Dental Supply Firm Offices; New York, New York; Construction Company Offices; New York, New York; Film Production Company Offices; David Ling; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 278-283; May 98; ID

New York, New York; Executive Office: Chanel; Susan Orsini; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 246; Apr 98; ID

New York, New York; Film Company Offices: Lower East Side Films, Steven Harris; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. 162-165; Mar 98; ID

New York, New York; Film Production Company Offices; Good Machine; Specht & Harpman; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. 146-149; Mar 98; ID

New York, New York; Financial Firm Offices; T.H. Lee Capital, Pierce & Allen; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 312-315; May 98; ID

New York, New York; Internet Service Provider's Offices, America Online; Sdnarn & Petrone; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 244-249; May 98; ID

New York, New York; Investment Firm's Offices; Manconi & Duffy; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 300-305; May 98; ID

New York, New York; NASDAQ Market Site: C.J.; by Michael Webb; ph. p. 194-197; May 98; INT

New York, New York; Offices, OXO; Specht & Harpman; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. 160-165; Oct 98; ID

New York, New York; Publisher's Offices, Osho: Award Winner; Daniel Rowen and Ambrosio, De Pinto & Schmieder; ph. axon; p. 92-93; Oct 98; AR

New York, New York; Record Company Offices, Tommy Boy; Turett Collaborative; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 224-231; Sept 98; ID

New York, New York; Stone Road Production Offices; Pugh & Scapa and Margaret Helfand; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 306-311; May 98; ID

New York, New York; Swiss Reinsurance Company's Offices, Genser Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 142-147; Jan 98; ID

New York, New York; Web Site Offices, Barnes & Noble, Anderson Architects; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. p. 210-217; Sept 98; ID

North Carolina, Charlotte; Recycling Company's Offices, Remodeled Warehouse; Project Award; David Furman; ph. p. 162; Oct 98; B

Ohio, Dublin; Software and Management Company Offices, Sterling Commerce; Bird & Houk; Interior Design by Design Collective; by Kari Tietlow; ph. pl. p. 54-57; Apr 98; ID

Oregon, Portland; Architects' Offices: IIDA Award, Millenium Architects; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. p. 138-141; Nov 98; ID

Taiwan, Hsichih; Mixed-Use Development, Visitor's Center, Morphosis; by Reed Kroloff; axon; ph. pl. p. 98-105; Jan 98; A

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

Texas, Dallas; Corporate Headquarters, ION Storm; Russ Berger; by Karin Tietlow; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; July 98; ID

Virginia, Hamdon; Offices, Airbus Industries: Liminality; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 158-161; Jan 98; ID

Virginia, Reston; Employment Agency Offices, Award Winner; Adamstein & Demetriou; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Oct 98; AR

Wisconsin, Wauwatosa; Product Development Center, Harley-Davidson; Flad Associates; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 60-65; July 98; INT

LANDSCAPE

California, Long Beach; Hughes Communications Offices, Satellite Dishes in Landscape Plan; WWCCOT, Landscape Design by Rios Associates; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p. 50-65; 85-88; Apr 98; LA

California, Redding; McConnell Foundation's Headquarters on a Ranch Site; ASLA Award; Peter Walker and MBBJ; ph. pl.; p. 39; Nov 98; LA

Colorado, Boulder; Landscape to Cleanse Polluted Storm Water; Werks Associates and Joan Woodward; by Michael Lecese; pl. pers sec.; p. 58-63; May 98; LA

Iowa, Des Moines; Principal Group Corporate Office Extension: ASLA Award; Peter Walker and Murphy & Jahn; ph. pl.; p. 38; Nov 98; LA

Texas, Dallas; Fountain Place Plaza, Revisited; Dan Kiley; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Aug 98; LA

Washington, Tacoma; Weyerhauser Corporate Headquarters; ASLA Award; Stapleton, Ownings & Merrill; Landscape Design by Sasaki & Walker; ph. pl.; p. 34-35; Nov 98; LA

LOW RISE

California, Culver City; Entertainment Media Company Offices, Metafor; Remodeled Warehouse; Eric Owen Moss; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 156-161; Mar 98; ID

California, Culver City; Multimedia Digital Communications Company, Pittard Sullivan; Eric Owen Moss; ph.; p. 84-89; Sept 98; INT

California, Foothills; Headquarters, Oakley; Critique; Langdon Wilson; by Ned Cramer; ph. p. 55; July 98; A

California, Hollywood; A&M Records Studio; Charlie Chaplin's Studio Remodeled; Alisa Smith; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 140-145; Mar 98; ID

California, Mountain View; Silicon Graphics Amphitheater, Technology Center; Studios Architecture; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl.; p. 154-158; June 98; AR

California, North Charleston; Silicon Graphics Office Master Plan, Landscape Plan; Studios Architecture, Landscape Design by SWA Group; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 26-31; Feb 98; LA

Chile, Santiago; Prolam Building, Advertising Company's Offices, Juan Ignacio Baixas and Enrique Del Rio; ph. pl. sec.; p. 92; Sept 98; AR

Colorado, Edwards; Retail Office Park; Edwards Business Center; Circle West; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p. 136-138; Mar 98; AR
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)

Colorado, Lafayette; Landscape Architects' Firm Moves to a Smaller Town, Harvey Hine and Design Concepts; by Paul Bennett; ph. p. 36-39, Dec 98, LA

Connecticut, Westport; Remodeled Office Building, Project Award; Fens Architects; ph. p. 156, Oct 98, B

Delaware, Wilmington; Amtrak Operations Center, Remodeled Warehouse, Elberle & Becket; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p. 88-93, Nov 98, INT

England, Harmondsworth; Corporate Headquarters, British Airways, Critique; Niels Torp and RHWL; by Peter Davy and Francis Duffy; ph. pl. sec. p. 35-45, 5, Aug 98, AReV

Maryland, Sparks; Corporate Headquarters, Fila; INTERIORS Award, Shelton & Mindel; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl. p. 46-49, Jan 98, INT

Massachusetts, Canton; Reebok World Headquarters, NBBJ; by Sara Hart; sec. pers. p. 48, June 98 A

Nebraska, Omaha; Architect's Studio/Residence; Randy Brown; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. sec. p. 42-47; Apr 98, INT

New Jersey, Franklin Lakes; Laboratories, Office Building, Becton Dickinson; AIA Honor Award; Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood; ph. pl. p. 109; May 98; AR

New Jersey, Skillman; Johnson & Johnson Building Lighting, Skylights, Ballinger, Lighting Design by The Lighting Practice; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph. p. 191-193, Feb 98, AR

New York, Armonk; IBM Corporate Headquarters, Swanke, Hayden & Connell and Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl. p. 68-93, Oct 98, INT

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Construction Office Building, Award Winner, Elliott Associates; ph. p. 101; Oct 98, AR

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Contractor's Offices, INTERIORS Award, Elliott Associates; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p. 42-45, Jan 98, INT

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Precast Concrete Structure for Concrete Contractor, Elliott Associates; by David Dillon; ph. pl. elev. sec. p. 72-77, July 98, AR

Pennslyvania, Pittsburgh; Architecture School, Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University; Penthouse, Testing of Environmental Components; Pierre Zolly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by Mildred Schmertz; ph. pl. sec. iso. p. 148-153; June 98; AR

Pennsylvania, Warrendale; FORE Computer Company Headquarters, Studios Architecture; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. p. 145-151; May 98, A

Tennessee, Kingsport; Lighting Design, Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation, Mark Freeman, Lighting Design by Pacific Lightworks; by Charles Linn; ph. p. 291-292, May 98, AR

Texas, Houston; Architects' Office and Workshop, Interloop Architects; by Ned Craner, m. sec. p. 47, Jan 98; A

Turkey, Gebze; Bank, Operations Center, Yapi Kredi Bank, John McAslan, by Fred Harvey; m. pl. sec. pers. p. 18-26; Mar 98, AReV

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)

Wyoming, Jackson; Rating Center, Boat House; William P. Bruder; by Effie C. MacDonald; ph. pl. sec. p. 66-67, Oct 98, AReV

MIDDLE RISE

California, Sacramento; Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses; B. H. Bocock, Structural Design by Cole, Yee & Schubert; by John Gregerson; ph. p. 50-51, Dec 98, BD&C

California, San Bruno; Gap, Inc.; Award Winner, William McDonough and Gensler Associates; ph. sec. p. 94-95, Oct 98, AR

Connecticut, Stamford; Swiss Bank Center, Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec. det. p. 142-147, June 98, AR

District of Columbia, Washington; International Finance Corporation Headquarters, Michael Graves and Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl. p. 212-217, May 98, INT

Finland, Espoo; Company Headquarters, Nokia; Heinil & Siltosen; ph. pl. sec. det. p. 39-45, Apr 98, AReV

Finland, Helsinki; Corporate Headquarters, McDonald's; Heikkinen & Komonen; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. p. 70-73, Aug 98, AReV

Germany, Stuttgart; Bank, Landesgirokasse Administration Building, Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. p. 60-65, Jan 98, AR

Kentucky, Lexington; Remodeled Department Store, Franklin N. Gray, by Lisa Germany; ph. pl. sec. p. 130-133, Feb 98, AR

Maryland, Owings Mills; Financial Firm Offices, T Rowe Price; Team Award, RTKL; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs. p. 52-55, June 98, BD&C

Massachusetts, Framingham; Bose Corporate Center, Ventilation System, Pisani Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs. p. 34-38, Feb 98, BD&C

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Remodeled Department Store for Blue Cross/Blue Shield Offices, Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rettelman; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. p. 50-54, Apr 98, BD&C

Saudi Arabia, Al Khobar; Company Headquarters, APICORP, Degw, m. elev. pl. sec. axon pers. p. 34-39, Mar 98, AReV

Utah, Salt Lake City; Remodeled Warehouse, FFKR, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. elev. p. 126-129, Feb 98, AR

Virginia, Vienna; Renovation and Addition, Navy Federal Credit Union; Team Award, Eichhorn, Yaffe & Prescott; by Renee Young; ph. iso. costs, p. 98-100, June 98, BD&C

Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Restoration, Electric Power Company Building, Project Award, Zimmerman Design Consultants; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs. p. 40-44, Oct 98, BD&C

See BANK, CLINIC, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, LIGHTING, PLAZA, SHOWROOM, STUDIO, UNIVERSITY also
OFFICE PRACTICE

AIA Contract Clause Limits Owner's Time to Bring Suit; Supreme Court to Rule on Expert Testimony; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.25; Dec 98; BD&C

AIA General Conditions and Owner-Architect Agreement; Damage Waivers Clarified, by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.33; Jan 98; BD&C

Advantages of Using Computer Technologies; Training and Planning, by Kristine K. Fallon; tables, ph.; p.139-142; Dec 98; AR

Advantages of Working with an Executive Search Firm; by Donna Gaines; ph.; p.22; June 98; AR

After Purchase Costs and Return on Computer Investments; Survey of Three Firms' Use of Computers, by Patrick Mays; ph.; dia.; p.164-166; Nov 98; A

Architects Are Losing Areas of Practice; Other Consultants Are Expanding in Architect's Expertise; by Michael Maynard; dia.; p.208-210; May 98; A

Architects Need to Reposition to Regain Control of the Building Process; by Barry B. LePatner; p.164-166; Mar 98; A

Architects and Educators Interest in Real Estate Development; by Sara Hart; ph.; pers. elev.; p.114-116; July 98; A

Architects in Southeast Asia Face Difficult Future; by Nigel Simmonds; m. ill.; p.47-48; Apr 98; AR

Architects' Expanded Services; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph.; ill.; p.50-55; Jan 98; AR

Architectural Design and Construction Documentation Process; by E. Alan Holl; ph.; ref.; p.51-58; Sept 98; TCS

Architectural Monographs Are More Often Publicly Circulated; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p.126-128; Aug 98; A

Are You and Your Attorney a Good Match?; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p.8; Nov 98; TCS

Arizona Court Rejects "Certificate of Merit"; Safeguard to Frivolous Lawsuits, "Pay When Paid" Issue Re-emerges; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.35; May 98; BD&C

Associated General Contractors, AGC, Publishes Its Own General Conditions; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Apr 98; BD&C

Associated Owners and Developers, New Organization; Its Objectives, Revised AIA Documents Analyzed, by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.35; Oct 98; BD&C

Bad Coordination of Trades Can Result in Building Failures; Roof Flashing Example; by Marc N Weissbach and Walter L. Martinez; ph.; det.; p.98; Jan 98; TCS

Be Prepared for an Acquisition or a Merger; by James W. Cole; ph.; p.26; Oct 98; AR

Beware of Promissory Estoppel; Construction Bidding Problems, by Joseph H. Kasimer and Lesa L. Byrum; ph.; p.28; Feb 98; TCS

Bid Requirements; The Bidding Process; by David Wyatt; ph.; ref.; p.27-29; Jan 98; TCS

Bread and Butter Architectural Projects; by Vernon Mays; p.138; Apr 98; A

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Building on Difficult Sites or Conditions; Special Skills Are Needed; Various Projects Reviewed, by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph.; m. pers. sec.; p.239-244; May 98; AR

CADD-Based Collaboration on the Internet; For Project Team Members, by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.21; Apr 98; BD&C

Challenges Faced by Minority Women in Architecture; by Patricia E. Harris; ph.; p.28; Nov 98; AR

Changing the Face of Practice with Digital Technologies; by B. J. Novitski; ph.; ill. cea.; p.72-77; 228-230; June 98; AR

Collaborating with Engineers Throughout the Design Process; by David C. Martin and Christopher C. Martin; ph.; p.22; Aug 98; AR

Computer Use in Translating Designs to Built Form; PA Award; Montana State University Researchers; ph.; p.89; Apr 98; A

Computerized Bookkeeping Offers New Capabilities, Benefits; by Steven S. Ross; ill. ref.; p.149-151; Feb 98; AR

Construction Mock-ups, Lessons Learned; by Neil McCallum et al.; ph.; pl.; p.50-56; Feb 98; TCS

Construction Projections; by Bradford McKee; charts. p.122-124; Jan 98; A

Contract Terminology in Design-Build; by Susan McClendon; charts. chart. ref.; p.63-70; June 98; TCS

Contractors Discuss Working with Architects; Opinion of Today's Architectural Practice; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ill. ph.; p.54-57; Feb 98; AR

Contributions of the Executive Architect; by George M. White; ph.; p.24; May 98; AR

Corporate Format May Not Shield Actions of Individuals; Lack of Agreement on Scope Leads to Litigation; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.45; June 98; BD&C

Design Delegation in Document A201-1997; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ref.; p.18-21; May 98; TCS

Design-Build, Not to be Ignored; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p.15; Oct 98; AR

Development of the World's Largest Architectural Firm; Interview with Architect; Arthur Gensler; ph.; p.67-71; Sept 98; A

Do Architects Make Good Clients?; Poll Results; p.24; Aug 98; AR

Do Contractors Abuse the Requests for Information Process?; Owner's and Contractor's Perspective; by Rod Haraga and Allen E. Burt; p.9; Nov 98; TCS

E-Mail Usage; by Paul Doherty; p.16; Apr 98; INT

Ethics and a Pragmatic Practice; Conflicts; by Ava J. Abramowitz; ph.; p.24, 26; Nov 98; AR

Finality Language in A201; Filing for Arbitration of a Claim, by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; chart. p.24-25; Oct 98; TCS

Financial Management Software; by Jerry A. Lais­­erin; dia. ph.; p.158-160; June 98; A

Finding and Keeping Good Help; charts. p.14-16; Jan 98; TCS

Good Relationship with the Owner in the Design Process; by Jerry Preston; ph.; p.7; Apr 98; TCS
OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont’d)

Guidelines for Review of Contractor Submitted Schedules; by Narayan Bodapati; ill. ref. chart, tables, ph. p. 57-62, Feb 98; TCS

How to Balance Firm Size, Staff Experience and Quantity of Work; by Susan L. Harris; ph. p. 20, Feb 98; AR

How to Hold a Lighting Spec?; Views of Three Consultants; ph. p. 90-91; Sept 98, A

Internet Trends; New Emerging Technologies to Change Practice; by Paul Doherty; p. 26, July 98; INT

Is Asia’s Boom Over?; Review of Projects; ph. p. 3-7, Jan 98, A

Lack of Informed Consent in Use of Building Product; by Kimball J. Beasley; ph. p. 60, Mar 98, TCS

Large Firms Increase Concentration of Architectural Services; Benefit to Architects and Clients? Poll Results; p.28, May 98; AR

Learning to Deal with Change; Information Acquisition by Michael Donovan; ph. p. 130, Jan 98, INT

Listen to Engineers: Report on Conference of Architects and Engineers; by Barbara A. Nadel; tables, ph. 108-109, Oct 98; INT

Listening to Clients: What They Think of Architects; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. p. 52-55, July 98; AR

Longer Life and More Use for Drawings; by Patrick Mays; dia. ph. p. 152-154; Mar 98, A

Managing Change in Contract Requirements; by David Wyatt; table, ref. p. 22-24, Sept 98; TCS

Matrix for Project Delivery; Example; by Laura J. Stillman and Kari Tomlinson; charts; p. 48-55; Mar 98, TCS

Mediation Can Resolve a Construction Related Dispute; by Zela Claiborne; ph. p. 22, Sept 98, AR

Mediation and Arbitration; Alternative Dispute Resolution; by Michael Maynard; p.106-109; Apr 98; A

Mistakes Made When Withholding Payment; by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo; ph. p. 18-19, Aug 98, TCS

Negative References and Civil Rights Liability; by Bradford J. Sandler; ph. ref. p. 26, Jan 98, TCS

No-Damages-for-Delay Clauses; Two Views; by Frank J. Baltz and Jan Wickwire; ph. p. 9, Mar 98, TCS

Organizational Peer Reviews Can Improve Practice; by Roger C. Brady; ph. p. 22, Apr 98, AR

Planning for Firm Mergers; Objectives and Pitfalls; by Michael J. Baker; ph. p. 108-110; Dec 98, A

Planning for Firm Succession; Firm Profiles; by John Morns Dixon; ph. p. 60-65; Dec 98, AR

Project Management Software; by Jerry Laisenn; ph. p. 111-119, Jan 98, A

Project Related Information System Needed for Efficiency; Industry Foundation Classes, Definition; by Vladimir Bazjanac; ref. dia. p. 47-54; June 98; TCS

Project-Specific Web Sites; When Designers Should Use Them; by Paul Doherty; p.24, Mar 98, INT

Project-Specific Web Sites; by Hoyt G. Lowder and Jonathan Antevy; ill. p. 36-48; June 98, TCS

Public Relations for Getting Noticed; Various Strategies; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph. p. 154-158; June 98, A

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont’d)

Requests for Information, the Process; Tool for Identifying Problems and Seeking Solutions; by James G. Zack, Jr.; ill. p. 39-44; Sept 98; TCS

Residential Contracts Analyzed: For Interior Designer and Client; by Judith Davidsen; p.40-44; Apr 98, ID

Revised AIA Documents Spotlight Mediation; Owner Wins Coverage As Additional Insured; by Milton F. Lunch; ph. p. 35; Aug 98; BD&C

Separating Evaluation and Inspection Responsibilities; by David Wyatt; ph. ref. p. 26, 79; Oct 98; TCS

Should More Architects Lead Design-Build Teams?; Poll Results; p.24; Jan 98, AR

Sixteen Keys to Success Offered by Principals of AIA Firm Award; Centerbrook; by William Grover and James Childress; ph. p. 28; June 98; AR

Software for Construction Professionals Enables Them to Manage More Effectively; by Richard D. Rush; ph. ref. p.33-46; June 98, TCS

Successful Contract Closeout, Part 2; by David J. Wyatt; ph. ill. ref. chart; p.26-28, 71-72; Apr 98; ph. ref. p. 06; Oct 98; TCS

Successful Contract Closeout, Part I; by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref. p. 23-24, 73; Mar 98; TCS

Survey and Review of America’s Largest Firms; Does Size Matter?; by Philip Langdon; ph. table; p.58-63; Aug 98; AR

Team Building; Design-Build Team Responsibilities, by Charles T. Wilson, Jr.; ph. p.6; Dec 98; TCS

Techniques for Successful Compressed Design Schedule; by Thomas E. Vandeveer; ph. p. 57-59; Mar 98; TCS

Termination for Convenience in New AIA Documents; by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo; ph. chart; p.22-23; June 98; TCS

The Architect as Fiduciary and the Architect as Vendor; The Differences; by Michael Crosbie; ph. p. 47-49; Sept 98; TCS

The Collaborative Process for Constructing a Building; Team Decisions and Risk Sharing; by Brooke Stoddard; p.65-68; Oct 98; TCS

The Internet in Architecture; Designers; Using It; by Paul Doherty; p. 22, Jan 98, INT

The New AIA A201 and B141; Changes; by Alan B. Stover; p.41-46; Mar 98, TCS

The New Discipline of Building Commissioning; Ensuring That Building Systems Work; by David Houghton and Andy Covington; ph. p.26, 354, 356; May 98, AR

The Pay-if-Paid Clause, Controversy; ph. ill. p.12-16; June 98; TCS

Using the Internet; Web Sites Explained; Development of Sites; by Paul Doherty; p. 24; Feb 98; INT

What Interior Designers Think of Architects; by Wendy Moonan; ill. p.66-68, 176, 178; Apr 98; AR

Working and Playing Well with Others; Architecture Team Work; by Robert W. Johnson; ph. p.6; Aug 98; TCS

Writing a Winning Proposal for a Commission; by Elizabeth Padjen; p. 110-112; Feb 98; AR

See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, LAW, SPECIFICATIONS also
OHIO

- Residence: Estate Size; Michael Di Maio. by Dana Gonta. ph. pl. p.58-63. May/June 98, CB

Athens; Master Plan. Ohio University. NBBJ. by Vernor Mays. pl. p.29-33. July 98. LA


Cincinnati; Library Square. University of Cincinnati. ASLA Award: Hargreaves Associates and Jones Partners. ph. p.43. Nov 98. LA


Cleveland; Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital. NBBJ. by Kann Tetlow. ph. pl. p.62-67. Apr 98. INT


Columbus; Pediatric Ambulatory Clinic. Children's Medical Center of Northwest Ohio. Karlsberger Healthcare Group. by Kann Tetlow. ph. pl. p.112-117. June 98. INT

Columbus; Water Garden in Residence Backyard. PA Award. RUR and Jeffrey Kipnis. ph. pl dia. p.78-81. Apr 98. A


OKLAHOMA

Norman; Music Store. CD Warehouse. Elliott Associates. by Elana Frankel. ph. pl. m. p.120-123. Sept 98. AR


OREGON


OREGON (Cont'd)

Portland; City's Downtown Success and Planning Strategies. Review of Downtown Projects: by J. William Thompson. ph. pl. ref. m. map. p.54-63. 82-86. July 98. LA


San Juan Island; Residence. Waterfront Site. Prestiss Architects. by Marie Tupot Stock. ph. pl. p.36-40. July/Aug 98. CB


PAINT, COATINGS

Paint Primers. Their Use; by Katherine Day Sutton. p.62. Sept 98. INT

Prepriming Wood Siding for Quality Paint Job; by Marie Tupot Stock. ph. ref. tables. p.67-75. Jan/Feb 98. CB

PAKISTAN


Lahore; Study of Mughal Gardens. ASLA Award. James L. Wescott. ph. p.65. Nov 98. LA

PARK

See GARDEN. RECREATION

PARKING, GARAGE


Robotic Parking and the Dynamics of Land Use; by Elana H. Frankel. ph. ill. pers. p.232. June 98. AR
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

PAVEMENT

Outdoor Paving: Marble, Porphyry. Faux Materials
Plaza Paving Pedestal-Set Systems; by Deborah Slaton and Jeffrey Koerber, ph., p. 80, Nov 98, TCS
Plaza Paving, Pavers; by Deborah Slaton and Michael J Scheffler, ph., p. 88, Dec 98, TCS

PENAL
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

PENNSYLVANIA

Adamstown; Residential Development, Residence
Residence Above Shop, Stoudtburg Village; elev. pl., p. 138-139, Sept 98, B
Bradford; Zippo Case Factory Visitors Center Museum; Zippo Repair Center; Preston & Abbey;
Interior Design by Steve Feldman, by MJ Madigan, ph., p. 218-221, May 98, INT
Bryn Mawr; Library Addition, Bryn Mawr College, Rhys Carpenter Library, Project Timeline; Henry Myerberg, by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill. pers.; p. 82-91, Feb 98, AR
Buckingham Township; Residential Development, Residence, Buckingham Square, Show Winner; Witterman Architects, by Megan Druehman, ph., p. 210-211, Jan 98, B
Chester Springs; Residence, Show Winner, Peter Zimmerman; ph., p. 220, Jan 98, B
Cornwall; Residence, Estate Size, Don Wayne Klinger, Interior Design by Powers & Smith, by Jeffrey Ward, ph., p. 46-51, May/June 98, CB
Jamison; Residential Development, Residence, Woodfield Estates, KASAL Architecture, by Susan Jenkins, ph., p. 90, Aug 98, B
New Milford; Residence, Used Recycled Materials, Sandra Conkin; by Matthew Power, ph., p. 38-43, Jan/Feb 98, CB
Newtown; Residential Development, Residence, The Hampton, Putle Home; ph., p. 46, Mar 98, B
North Philadelphia; Survey of Deteriorating Neighborhood, PA Award; Temple University Students, by p., p. 96, Apr 98, A
Philadelphia; School, High, Creative and Performing Arts Highschool, Remodeled 1878 Ridgway Library, Lighting, Kise, Straw & Kolodner, Original Design by Addison Huffman, by K. Schiffman, ph., p. 150-153, Aug 98, AR
Pittsburgh; Architecture School, Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University, Penthouse; Testing of Environmental Components, Pierre Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson; by Mildred Schmetz; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 148-153, June 98, AR
Pittsburgh; Elderly Housing; Weinberg Terrace, Perkins & Eastman and UDA Architects, by Charles Linn; ph., p. 103, 108-111, Jan 98, AR

PENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)

Pittsburgh; Intelligent Workplace, Office Research, Carnegie Mellon University, Built on Top of Campus Building, Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Pierre Zoelly, by Gordon Wright, ph. sec.; p. 70-74, May 98, BD&C
Pittsburgh; Office Building, Middle Rise, Remodeled Department Store for Blue Cross/Blue Shield Offices; Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rettelmann, by Gordon Wright, ph., p. 50-54, Apr 98, BD&C
Richboro; Residential Development, Residence, Northampton Crossing, Mike Rosen; ph., p. 102, Nov 98, B
Warrendale; Low Rise, FORE Computer Company Headquarters; Studios Architecture, by Steven Litt, ph., ph., p. 144-151, May 98, A

PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

Arts Council; Pakistan, Lahore, Aga Kahn Award Winner; Nayyar Ali Dada; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70, Nov 98, ARev
California, San Francisco; War Memorial Opera House; Seismic Renovation, San Francisco Department of Public Works, Original Design by Arthur Brown, by Renee Young, ph., p. costs; p. 38-41, Dec 98, BD&C
Center for the Performing Arts; Illinois, Skokie, Performing Arts Theater Center for the Performing Arts; Illinois, Skokie Performing Arts Center; by John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; District of Columbia, Washington, Renovation of The Kennedy Center, Quinn & Evans and Hartman & Cox; by Larry Barr and Paul Scarborough; ph.; p. 63-68, May 98, TCS
New Jersey, Newark; Barton Myers; by John Gregerzon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45, Nov 98, ARev
New York, New York; Ford Center for the Performing Arts, Restoration and Rebuilding of the Apollo and the Lyric Theaters, Beyer, Blinder & Belle; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-150, Mar 98, A
New York, New York; Ford Center for the Performing Arts, Reconstruction, Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Interior Design by Roger Morgan; by MJ Madigan; ph., pl. det.; p. 88-93, Mar 98, INT
Performing Arts Center; New Jersey, Newark, Barton Myers; by Joseph Giovannini; ph., pl. sec.; p. 118-127, Mar 98, A
Switzerland, Lucerne; Lakeside Site; Jean Nouvel; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43, Oct 98, ARev
Texas, Mesquite; Mesquite Arts Center, Acoustical Canopy; Milton Powell, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. elev. costs; p. 50-54, Jan 98, BD&C
Utah, Salt Lake City; Performing Arts Center, Rose Wagner, Prescott Muir; by L. R. Findley, ph. pl.; p. 114-117, Mar 98, A
See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, THEATER also

99
PHILIPPINES
Manila; Urban Center, Fort Bonifacio Global City; Conversion of Military Base: Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Paul Bennett; pers. pl.; p. 40-45, May 98; LA

PHOTOGRAPHY
California, San Francisco; Palace of the Legion of Honor, Excavation for Renovation; Photographs of Human Remains by Richard Barnes; ph.; p. 70-75; Mar 98; AR
Digital Photo Organizer; by Kerry P. Donovan; ph.; p. 54-55, Mar 98; BD&C
Landscape Photographs from Air View; by Alex S. Maclean; ph.; p. 54-59, Dec 98; AR
Photographs of Highway Building by Silvia Lizama; ph.; p. 122-125, May 98; A

PLANTS
See BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN

PLASTER
See STUCCO

PLAZA (Cont'd)
Texas, Dallas; Office Building, Fountain Place Plaza, Revisited: Dan Kiley; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p. 58-61, 86-89, Aug 98; LA
Topiary Lanterns in Liberty Plaza; New York, New York; Ken Smith and Jim Contr; ph.; p. 82, Dec 98, AREv
Union Square Competition, Winner; California, San Francisco, Fotheringham & Phillips; pl.; p. 18, Jan 98, LA
See OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY/PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN also

PLUMBING
Engineering Better Showers; Products; by Leland Edward Stone; ph. ref.; p. 70-74, May/June 98; CB
See HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR also

POLLUTION, AIR
Maintaining Interior Air Quality During Renovation; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. iso.; p. 58-60, Sept 98; BD&C
See HAZARDS also

PORTUGAL
Belem; Cultural Center, Gregotti Associati; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59, Jan 98; AREv
Braga, Santa Maria Do Bouro; Hotel, Converted Medieval Monastery; Eduardo Souto De Moura; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-44, July 98; AREv
Braga; Hotel, Pousada de Santa Maria do Borna, Remodeled Ruined Monastery; Souto De Moura; by David Cohn; sec. ph. pl.; p. 120-123, Nov 98; AR
Lisbon; Aquarium, Oceans Pavilion at the World's Fair; Cambridge Seven and Promontorio; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-111, Aug 98; AR
Lisbon; Arena Utopia Pavilion, Expo 98, Skidmore, Owings & Merlino & Cruz; ph. pl. sec.; p. 31-33, July 98; AREv
Lisbon; Expo '98, Oceans; Review of Structures; Bridge, Train Station Tower, Buildings, by David Gilbert; ph.; p. 22-26, Aug 98; ID
Lisbon; Expo '98, World's Fair; Description and Analysis; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 25-39, July 98; AREv
Lisbon; Knowledge of the Seas Pavilion, Expo 98; Joao Luis Carneiro De Graa; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-39, July 98; AR
Lisbon; Pavilion of the Future, Expo 98; Temporary Exhibition Hall, Paula Santos, Rui Ramos and Miguel Guedes; ph. pl. sec.; p. 36-37; July 98; AREv
Lisbon; Portuguese Pavilion, Expo 98, Alvaro Siza; ph. pl. sec. ill. elev.; p. 28-30, July 98; AREv
Lisbon; Transport Interchange, Expo 98, Oriente Station, Santiago Calatrava; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-35, July 98, AREv
Lisbon; World's Fair Report; by David Cohn; ph.; p. 29-31, Aug 98, AR
Marco de Canaves; Church, Alvaro Siza; by Robert LeVitt; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 60-64, Aug 98, AREv
PORTUGAL (Cont’d)

Marco de Canavezes: Santa Maria Church; Alvaro Siza; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. ill.; p.112-117; Oct 98; A

Oporto; Restaurant, Dockside Site, Guilherme Paris Couto; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.58-59; Dec 98; ARev

PREFABRICATION

Combining Steel, Modular and Panel Technology; for Efficient Building Structure; by Charles Bevier; ph.; p.148; July 98; AR

Overcoming Manufactured Housing Bad Perceptions; by David Wolff; ph. p. 220; Oct 98; B

Residential Development; Manufactured Housing; Top Twenty-Five Manufactured Home Builders; by Sharon O’Malley; ph. chart. table; p.76-90; Sept 97; B. See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT

PUERTO RICO

Fajardo; Resort Hotel, El Conquistador Hotel, Renovation and Addition; Edward D. Stone, Jr. Original Design by Morris Lapidus; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p.74-82; 94-97; June 98; LA

San Juan; Cable-Stayed Bridge, Guy J. P. Nordenson; sec. det.; p.160; Nov 98; A

San Juan; Proposed La Concha Hotel to Replace a Modern Icon, Protest. Osvaldo Toro and Miguel Ferrer; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p.77; Sept 98; A

Q

QATAR

Doha; Museum of Islamic Arts. Competition Entry: Charles Correa; pl. pers. elev.; p.30; Mar 98; ARev

Doha; Museum of Islamic Arts. Competition Entry: James Wines; m. pl axon. sec.; p.32-33; Mar 98; ARev

Doha; Museum of Islamic Arts. Competition Entry: Oriol Bohigas; m. pl.; p.32; Mar 98; ARev

Doha; Museum of Islamic Arts. Competition Entry: Richard Rogers; m. pl. sec. pers.; p.32-33; Mar 98; ARev

Doha; Museum of Islamic Arts. Competition Entry: Zaha Hadid; pl. pers.; p.31; Mar 98; ARev

Doha; Museum of Islamic Arts. Competition Winning Entry, Rasem Badran; sec. pl. pers.; p.27-29; Mar 98; ARev

Doha; Museum of Islamic Arts, Landscape Plan; SITE and Tourier & Walmsey; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; pers. pl. elev. ill. axon; ph. m.; p.80-89, 109-111; May 98; LA

R

RAILROAD STATION

Australia, Sydney; Olympic Park Station, Hassell Pty; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.64-66; Sept 98; ARev

France, St. Denis; AREP dia ph. pl. sec.; p.76-78; Sept 98; ARev

Intention, Form and Execution; A Comprehensive Studio Curriculum Student Projects, Wineries, Train Station, by Gari Bovill, Amy E. Gardner and Gregory Wiedemann; m. elev. iso. ref. pl. sec. tables; p.84-91; Nov 97; JAE

Missouri, St. Louis; Multimodal Transit Center; Sverdrup Facilities; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec.; p.78-79; Nov 98; A

Overcoming Manufactured Housing Bad Perceptions; by David Wolff; ph. p. 220; Oct 98; B

Residential Development; Manufactured Housing; Top Twenty-Five Manufactured Home Builders; by Sharon O’Malley; ph. chart. table; p.76-90; Sept 97; B. See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

RECLAMATION

See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

RECREATION

Arts and Leisure; Building Types Study, by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.105-126; Aug 98; AR

Baseball Stadium; California, San Diego; Antoine Predock and HOK; ill. pl.; p.129; Nov 98; A

Basketball Arena; Florida, Miami; American Airlines Arena, Arquitectonica; m. pl.; p.128; Nov 98; A

Basketball and Hockey Arena; Texas, Dallas; David M. Schwarz; pers.; p.130; Nov 98; A

Bathhouse and Pool, Renovation; New York, New York; Brooklyn, Medhat Salam; Original Design by Henry Bacon; by Sarah Ameier; ph. pl. sec.; p.162-166; June 98; A

Bowling Alley; New York, New York; Bowlmor Lanes; Office for Global Architecture, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.106-111; Nov 98; A

Bowlmor Lanes, Office for Global Architecture; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.106-111; Nov 98; INT

Central Park, Great Lawn Restoration; New York, New York; ASLA Award, Central Park Conservancy, City of N.Y. and Vollmer Associates; ph.; p.42; Nov 98; LA

City’s Park System Revised Plan; Kentucky, Louisville; Andropogon Associates; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmsted; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.52-57; June 98; LA
RECREATION (Cont'd)

Coleman Pavilion, Beach Site; Florida, Seaside. David Coleman; ph.: p.114-115, June 98; AR
Confluence Park; California, San Jose. ASLA Award; Hargreaves Associates and Jones Partners; ph.: pl. p.37, Nov 98; LA
Department of Justice and Ellerbe Becket Agreement; On ADA Compliance for Stadiums; ph.: p.11-14, July 98; TCS
Diplomatic Club; Saudi ArabiaRiyadh. Aga Khan Award Winner; Fine Otto. Buro Happold and Om- rania; ph.: pl. p.68-69, Nov 98; AR
Entertainment Related Projects, A Review; CasinoHotels. Theaters; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph. pers.; p.53-62, May 98; TCS
Football Stadium, Convention Center, Hotels; Arizona Mesa; Rio Salado Crossing. Peter Eisen- man; pl. pl. p.127, Nov 98; A
Football Stadium, Entertainment and Retail Center; California, Los Angeles; The Hacienda, Rock- well Group; sec. pers.; p.131, Nov 98; A
Football Stadium, Jack Kent Cooke; Maryland, Landover; Near: History of Construction; HOK Sports; by John Gilmore; ph.: p.41-44, July 98; TCS
France, Chaumont-sur-Loire; Small Garden; La Terre En Marche. ASLA Award; Hargreaves Associates; ph.: pl. p.45, Nov 98; LA
Golf Club Landscape; Mexico, Malinalco. ASLA Award; Grupo de Diseño Urbano; ph.; p.36, Nov 98; LA
Golf Club; Malaysia, Selangor; Fabric Roof Structure; Hamzah & Yeang; by Harnel Gnnd, ph. pers sec.; p.63-65, Oct 98; AR
Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Malaysia, Selangor; Inflatable Fabric Roofs, Guthrie Pavil- ion; Hamzah & Yeang; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. det.; p.80-85, Aug 98; AR
Golf Course Design, Country Club; Wisconsin, Brookfield; Mattingly & Kuehn; by Michael Lec- cese; ph.; p.26-31, Apr 98, LA
Good Design Can't Hide the Cost of Pro Stadiums; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; pl.; p.11, Nov 98; A
Greenhouse and Park, Terrasson Lavilledieu; France, Dordogne; Ian Ritchie; by A. Uide; ph. pl. sec.; det. pers.; p.79-81, May 98; AR
Guadalupe Park; California, San Jose. Designed for Flood Water. ASLA Award; Hargreaves Associates; ph.: p.40, Nov 98; LA
Guadalupe Riverfront Park; California, San Jose; Flood Control and Master Plan; Hargreaves Associates; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pers.; pl. p.56-59, Apr 98; LA
Gymnasium; England, London; Broadgate Club West; Alford, Hall, Monaghan & Morris; by Penny McGuire; ph.: pl. p.79, Aug 98; AR
Hockey Arena Proposal; Study Drawings; Peter Eisenman; ill.; p.126, Nov 98, A
How Major-League Sports Teams Are Ripping Off American Cities; by Peter Richmond; ph.; p.132-135, Nov 98, A
Kentucky, St. Matthews; J. Graham Brown Park Redesigned; Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.: pl. p.28-33, June 98, LA

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Ledbury Park, Pool Structure; Canada, Ontario. Toronto; Shim & Sutcliffe; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. det. sec.; p.86-91, July 98; A
Linear Park Visitor Service Center; Kentucky, Louisville; Bravura; by Edward Keegan; ph. sec.; p.64-67, July 98; A
Martin Luther King Promenade, Children's Park and Pond; California, San Diego. ASLA Award; Peter Walker; ph. pl. p.51, Nov 98; LA
Massachusetts, Boston; Charles River Greenway Plan; Carol R. Johnson; by J. William Thompson; ph.: pl. p.50-55, Sept 98; LA
Master Plan, Forest Park; Missouri, St. Louis; The Design Process, Forest Park Master Plan Commit- tee; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. pers. ill.; p.26-31, Jan 98, LA
Mojave Desert Preserve; Nevada, Las Vegas; Mark Hoversten and Jack Zunino; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.38-43, Mar 98; LA
National Park, Crissy Field; California, San Francisco; ASLA Award; Hargreaves Associates; pers.; p.58, Nov 98; LA
Nautical Center, Sailing School; France, Bandol; Rudy Ricciotti; by Penny McGuire; ph.: pl. p.69-68, July 98; AR
New Arena Roof, a Challenge for Contractors; by Dave Balke; ph.; p.28-30, July 98; TCS
New York, New York; Children's Adventure Garden. New York Botanic Garden; Richard Dattner; Land- scape Design by Michel, Kulik & Williams; by Paul Bennett, ph.: pl. p.70-77, 98-101, July 98, LA
New York, New York; Hudson River Park Master Plan, ASLA Award. Quennell & Rothschild; pers.; p.63, Nov 98; LA
Olympics 2000, Master Plan; Australia, Sydney; ASLA Award; Hargreaves Associates; pl. pers.; p.62, Nov 98; LA
On the Design of Disney Theme Parks Exhibit; Learning from the Mall of America; by John Beard- sley; pers.; p.140, 139; Feb 98, LA
Park Redeveloped along Canal, Boyd Park; New Jersey, New Brunswick; Parsons & Fernandez- Castletero; by Michael Chotiner; ph. pl. axon.; p.112-115, Aug 98, AR
Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Czech Republic; Prague; Competition Entry, Jury Report; Olver A. Suinaga and A. Monroy Noriega; pl. pers.; p.49, 52, Jan 98; AR
Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Czech Republic; Prague; Competition Entry; Jury Report; Masak, Rudlis, Rudis, Tvrdivka, Vydrova; ph.; p.49, 53, Jan 98, AR
Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Czech Republic; Prague; Competition Second Place; Jury Re- port; Pleskot, Vavrin, Lamp, Svobodova, Strobl, Rydlo, Tittelbach and Lacko; pl. pers.; p.49, 51, Jan 98, AR
Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Czech Republic; Prague; Competition Winner; Jury Report; Bohnet, Ray, Stiles, Bourgeois, Meier and Kikuchi; m. pl. ph.; p.49, 50, Jan 98, AR

www.archindex.com
**RECREATION (Cont’d)**

Park on Top of Car Park, France; Paris, Paris; Park: Hector Malot, Andreas Christo-Foroux; by Catherine Slessor, ph sec pers.; p 28-29; Jan 98; ARRev

Park; Public Lavatories and Apartment; Japan, Hyogo Prefecture, Corrugated Metal Coils Become Abstract Sculpture; Shuhei Endo; ph. pl.; p 49-51; Oct 98; ARRev

Park; New York, New York; Robert F. Wagner, Jr. Park, Battery Park City; AIA Honor Award; Machado & Silvetti; ph. pl.; p 125; May 98; AR

Portable Guard Booths for Park, Four; New York, New York; Park; Robert F. Wagner, Jr. Park; Public Lavatories and Apartment; Japan

Rafting Center, Boat House; Wyoming Jackson

Public Park on Site of Former Northside Sanitation Facility; Colorado, Denver; Wenk Associates; pers. pl.; p 46; Oct 98; LA

Rafting Center, Boat House; Wyoming, Jackson

William P. Bruder; by Effie C. MacDonald; ph. pl. sec.; p 66-67; Oct 98; ARRev

Ravin in Prospect Park, Reconstruction; New York, New York, Brooklyn; ASLA Award; Christian Zimmerman; ph.; p 48; Nov 98; LA

Recreation Centers and Community Centers; Refining their Design; Survey of Centers; Renovation; Swimming Pools; by Chris Santilli; ph. pl. dia.; p 12-28; 70-71; Feb 98; TCS

Rough Creek Hunting Lodge and Retreat Center; Texas, Chalk Mountain; Lawrence W. Speck; by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl.; p 76-81; July 98; A

Skate Park Design; Review of Skate Board Parks; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p 78-87; 100; Mar 98; LA

South Korea, Seoul; LG Twins Dome; NBBJ Sports; by Sara Hart; m. pers.; p 49; June 98; A

Special Issue: Recreation; ph. pl. sec. illl. axon. dia.; p 20-21; 25-68; July 98; ARRev

Sports Center, Recreation Center; Switzerland; Davos; Gigon & Guyer; by Steven Spier; ph. pl.; p 56-61; July 98; ARRev

Sports Facilities Premium Seating Suites, Clubs; Other Revenue Generating Opportunities; by Terry K. Miller; ph.; p 34-39; July 98; TCS

Sports Hall for Private School; Germany, Oberhambach; Environmental Control Strategies; Peter Hubner; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p 68-75; May 98; AR

Stadium, Football; France, St. Denis; Stade de France; Macary, Zubiena, Regembal & Constantini; ph. pl. sec.; p 45-49; July 98; ARRev

State Park, Parque El Cedazo; Mexico, Aguascalientes; ASLA Award, Grupo de Diseño Urbano; ph.; p 30-33; Nov 98; LA

Swimming Pool Complex; Missouri, Sedalia; Liberty Park, Sh Lucky, Flickel & Scott, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p 100-111; June 98; AR

Swimming Pool, Floating on River Thames; England, London; Lifschutz & Davidson; ph. pl. sec. pers. axon.; p 63-65; Dec 98; ARRev

**RECREATION (Cont’d)**

Tennessee, Nashville; Sports Event and Musical Performance Arena, Nashville Arena; HOK Sports; by Gordon Wright; ph. axon. det. costs.; p 36-40; Jan 98; BD&C

Top-Seeded Designers Design Pro Stadiums; Survey of Stadiums; by K. Michael Hays; ph.; p 115-117; Nov 98; A

Trends in Stadium Construction; Design Improvements; Survey of Stadiums; by Brooke C. Stoddard, ph. pers.; p 24-33; July 98; TCS

Two Parks; Mexico, Aguascalientes; Parque Mexico; El Cedazo; Grupo de Disenio Urbano; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p 104-113, 145-147; Oct 98; LA

Urban Park from Railway Yard; Japan, Asahikawa; ASLA Award, Peter Walker; pers. pl.; p 55; Nov 98; LA

Visitor Center, Guadalupe River Park; California, San Jose; Jones Partners; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p 82-85; July 98; A

West Virginia, Shepherdstown; National Conservation Training Center, Rural Retreat Site; KCF/SHG; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p 68-75; July 98; A

See COMMUNITY CENTER, GARDEN, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, PLAZA SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ZOO also

**REGIONAL PLANNING**

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

**RELIGIOUS BUILDING**

Places of Worship; Building Types Study, by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p 87-104; July 98; AR

**CATHEDRAL**

Washington, Seattle; St. Mark's Cathedral, Expansion and Renovation; Olson & Sunderland; by Shen Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p 102-104; July 98; AR

**CHAPEL**

Chapel Farm, Missionary Intervention, 1895-1911; Congo, Mavula, an African Heterotopia in Kwango; by Bruno De Meulder; ph. ref. pl. map; p 20-29; Sept 98; JAE

Chapel of Villa Maria School; Chile, Santiago; Enrique Browne and Mario Perez De Arce; ph. sec.; p 93; Sept 98; AR

Texas, Houston; Chapel Museum with Byzantine Frescoes, Glass Panel Junction Detail; Francois De Menit; by Catherine Slessor; ill. ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p 82-85; May 98; ARRev

Texas, Houston; Funerary Chapel; Beth Israel Memorial Garden, Daniel Solomon and Gary Strang; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p 128-133; June 98; A

**CHURCH**

France, Paris; Local Parish Church; Architecture Studio; by Paul Joubert; ph. pl. sec.; p 52-55; Oct 98; ARRev

Italy, Rome; Catholic Parish, Church of the Year 2000; Competition Winner: Richard Meier; by Eleanor Curtis; m. pl.; p 17; Sept 98; ARRev
RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY (Cont'd)

New Jersey, Franklin Lakes: Laboratories, Office Building, Becton Dickinson; AIA Honor Award: Kalimann, Mckinnell & Wood; ph. pl., p.109, May 98, AR

Public Health Laboratory; Georgia. Decatur; Sun-screen Detail: Lord, Aeck & Sargent; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs, p.38-42, Aug 98; BD&C

See HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY also

RESEARCH

See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, RESEARCH FACILITY, Specific Subjects

RESIDENCE

Building Types Study; RECORD Houses, Annual Issue; ph. pl. m. sec. axon., p.70-83, 89-138, Apr 98, AR

Building for the Well-To-Do; Maintaining Close and Effective Relations, by Greg McCaffery; ph., p.21-27, May/June 98, CB

Creating a Winning Business Plan for a Custom Builder; by Terry Wardell, ph. illust., chart, tables, p.15-21, July/Aug 98, CB

Custom Builder of the Month, Owen R. Roberts; by Kendall Bohnannon; ph. p.22-26, July/Aug 98, CB

Custom Builder of the Month, Peatross & Hueber; by Denise Salvaggio; ph. p.20-25, Sept/Oct 98, CB

Custom Builder of the Month; Jersey Devil, Their Design-Build Houses; Jersey Devil, by Rita Zenzen Heck; ph. p.22-27, Nov/Dec 98, CB

Custom Builder of the Year Awards; ph. pl. p.31-92, Mar/Apr 98, CB

Custom Home Builder, Fred Parker; by Jhen Fleet; ph. p.28-32, May/June 98, CB

Custom House Builder; John Rousseau; by Paul Abramowitz; ph. p.24-28, Jan/Feb 98, CB

Designing Megahouses; When Money Is No Object; Examples; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl. illust., p.74-78, 201, Nov 98, AR


Energy Efficient and Construction Efficient Structures; PA Award; Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann, ph. p.102, Apr 98, A

Energy Efficient and Environmentally Sustainable Homes; Stitt Homes; by Orlo Stitt; ph. ref., p.17-20, Nov/Dec 98, CB

Estate Size; Debra Zandt; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl. p.30-34, July/Aug 98, CB

Forming a Regional Master Custom Builder Council; by Robert J. Vega; ph. p.15-17, Sept/Oct 98, CB

Keys for Builders to Sustain Success; Recognizing What Works, by Susan Edwards and John Barrows; ph. p.80-82, May/June 98, CB

Residence, Lake Tahoe Basin; Dick Munday, by Daria Giovana; ph. pl. p.30-34, July/Aug 98, CB

Student Project; Dolan Daggett; ph. m. sec.; p.200-201, Feb 98, JAE

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

California, Mountain View; Silicon Graphics Amphitheater Technology Center; Studios Architecture, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. pl. p.154-158, June 98, AR

Center for Advanced Science and Technology, Landscape; Japan, Hyogo Prefecture; ASLA Award; Peter Walker and Arata Isozaki; ph. pl. costs, p.52-56, Aug 98, BD&C

Indiana, Indianapolis; Lilly Product Development Laboratory; Flad Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs, p.52-56, Aug 98, BD&C

LG Research Corporation, Entrance Corridor; South Korea, Daeduk; ASLA Award; Miyoung Kim; ph. illust., p.52, Nov 98, LA

SHRINE

See UNIVERSITY/RELIGIOUS BUILDING also

TEMPLE

Japan, Near Mt. Fuji; Call to Preserve the Sho-Hondo Temple, Kimio Yokoyama; by Kenneth Frampont, ph. p.23, July 98, AR

See UNIVERSITY/RELIGIOUS BUILDING also

REMODELING

See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY (Cont'd)

NEW JERSEY, FRANKLIN LAKES: LABORATORIES, OFFICE BUILDING, BECTON DICKINSON; AIA HONOR AWARD: KALLMANN, MCKINNELL & WOOD; PH. PL., P.109, MAY 98, AR

PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY; GEORGIA, DECATURE; SUN-SCREEN DETAIL: LORD, AECK & SARGENT; BY JOHN GREGERSON; PH. PL. SEC. COSTS, P.38-42, AUG 98; BD&C

SEE HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY ALSO

RESEARCH

SEE ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, RESEARCH FACILITY, SPECIFIC SUBJECTS

RESIDENCE

BUILDING TYPES STUDY; RECORD HOUSES, ANNUAL ISSUE; PH. PL. M. SEC. AXON., P.70-83, 89-138, APR 98, AR

BUILDING FOR THE WELL-TO-DO; MAINTAINING CLOSE AND EFFECTIVE RELATIONS, BY GREG MCCAFFERY; PH., P.21-27, MAY/JUNE 98, CB

CREATING A WINNING BUSINESS PLAN FOR A CUSTOM BUILDER; BY TERRY WARDELL, PH. ILLUST., CHART, TABLES, P.15-21, JULY/AUG 98, CB

CUSTOM BUILDER OF THE MONTH, OWEN R. ROBERTS; BY KENDALL BOHANNON; PH. P.22-26, JULY/AUG 98, CB

CUSTOM BUILDER OF THE MONTH, PEATROSS & HUEBER; BY DENISE SALVAGGIO; PH. P.20-25, SEPT/OCT 98, CB

CUSTOM BUILDER OF THE MONTH; JERSEY DEVIL. THEIR DESIGN-BUILD HOUSES; JERSEY DEVIL, BY RITA ZENZEN HECK; PH. P.22-27, NOV/DEC 98, CB

CUSTOM BUILDER OF THE YEAR AWARDS; PH. PL., P.31-92, MAR/APR 98, CB

CUSTOM HOME BUILDER, FRED PARKER; BY JHEN FLEET; PH. P.28-32, MAY/JUNE 98, CB

CUSTOM HOUSE BUILDER; JOHN ROUSSEAU; BY PAUL ABRAMOWITZ; PH. P.24-28, JAN/FEB 98, CB

DESIGNING MEGAHOUSES; WHEN MONEY IS NO OBJECT; EXAMPLES; BY WENDY MOONAN; PH. PL. ILLUST., P.74-78, 201, NOV 98, AR

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN HOUSE DESIGN, READER'S POLL; TABLES, P.47-48, NOV/DEC 98, CB

ENERGY EFFICIENT AND CONSTRUCTION EFFICIENT STRUCTURES; PA AWARD; BURT, HILL, KOSAR & RITTELLEMMANN, PH. P.102, APR 98, A

ENERGY EFFICIENT AND ENVIRONMENTALLY SUSTAINABLE HOUSES; STITT HOUSES; BY ORLO STITT; PH. REF., P.17-20, NOV/DEC 98, CB

ESTATE SIZE; DEBRA ZANDT; BY MARIE TUPOT STOCK; PH. PL. P.30-34, JULY/AUG 98, CB

FORMING A REGIONAL MASTER CUSTOM BUILDER COUNCIL; BY ROBERT J. VEGA; PH. P.15-17, SEPT/OCT 98, CB

KEYS FOR BUILDERS TO SUSTAIN SUCCESS; RECOGNIZING WHAT WORKS, BY SUSAN EDWARDS AND JOHN BARROWS; PH. P.80-82, MAY/JUNE 98, CB

RESIDENCE, LAKE TAHOE BASIN; DICK MUNDAY; BY DARIA GIORNA; PH. PL. P.30-34, JULY/AUG 98; CB

STUDENT PROJECT; DOLAN DAGGETT; PH. M. SEC.; P.200-201, FEB 98, JAE

SHRINE

SEE UNIVERSITY/RELIGIOUS BUILDING ALSO

TEMPLE

JAPAN, NEAR MT. FUJI; CALL TO PRESERVE THE SHO-HONDO TEMPLE, KIMIO YOKOYAMA; BY KENNETH FRAMPTON, PH. P.23, JUNE 98, AR

SEE UNIVERSITY/RELIGIOUS BUILDING ALSO

REMODELING

SEE HISTORIC, SPECIFIC BUILDING TYPE

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

CALIFORNIA, MOUNTAIN VIEW; SILICON GRAPHICS AMPHITHEATER TECHNOLOGY CENTER; STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE, BY CATHY LANG HO, PH. PL. P.154-158, JUNE 98, AR

CENTER FOR ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, LANDSCAPE; JAPAN, HIJOYO PREFECTURE; ASLA AWARD; PETER WALKER AND ARATA ISOZAKI; PH. PL. COSTS, P.52-56, AUG 98, BD&C

INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS; LILLY PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES; FLAD ASSOCIATES; BY GORDON WRIGHT; PH. PL. COSTS, P.52-56, AUG 98, BD&C

LG RESEARCH CORPORATION, ENTRANCE CORRIDOR; SOUTH KOREA, DAEDUK; ASLA AWARD; MIKYOUNG KIM; PH. ILLUST., P.52, NOV 98, LA
RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

ARIZONA
Paradise Valley; Project Award; Vernon Swaback: ph. pl.; p.144-145, Oct 98; B
Phoenix; Desert Site; Tod Williams and Billie Tsien: by Richard Ingersoll: ph. pl. sec.; p.138-143, June 98; A
Phoenix; Landscape Plan; Steve Martinio, by Tom Vanderbilt: ph. pl.; p.18-23, Dec 98; LA
Tucson; Rammed Earth Walls; Rick Joy: by Joseph Giovannini: ph. pl. sec. det.; p.90-97; Dec 98; A

BELGIUM
Brasschaat; Remodeled Water Tower; Jo Crepain, by Penny McGuire: pers. ph. pl. sec.; p.68-71, Dec 98; ARev

CALIFORNIA
Coyote Valley; Builder’s House; Robert Luchetti: by Marie Tupot Stock: ph. pl.; p.32-36, Jan/Feb 98; CB
Del Mar; Cheng Design & Construction; by Clifford Pearson: ph. pl.; p.89-97, Apr 98; ARev
Hollywood Hills; Remodeled House; Rios Associates: by Edie Cohen: ph. pl.; p.180-183, Mar 98; ID
Laguna Beach; Architect’s House; Project Award; J.B.Z. by Loretta Williams: ph. pl.; p.146, Oct 98; B
Laguna Beach; Project Award; Bronn S. Jeannette: by Catherine O’Keefe: ph. pl.; p.136-139, Oct 98; B
Laytonville; Remodeled House; Project Award; Sutton & Suzuk: ph.; p.154, Oct 98; B
Los Angeles; Remodeled Power Station; RoTo; by Joseph Giovannini: ph. pl. sec. dia.; p.64-73, Feb 98; A
Malibu Hills; Landscape of Architect’s Hillside Home; Eric Lloyd Wright; by Paul Bennett: ph.; p.55-65, 64-86, Feb 98; LA
Manhattan Beach; Rockefeller & Hrack: Interior Design by Tricia Miller: by Monica Geran: ph. pl.; p.174-179, Mar 98; ID
Marin County; Healthy Construction; Jim Logan: by Matthew Power: ph. pl.; p.48-52, Jan/Feb 98; CB
Marin County; Remodeled House; Barbara Scavullo: by Edie Cohen: ph. pl.; p.156-159, Feb 98; ID
San Francisco; Jim Jennings; by Clifford Pearson: ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.102-109, Apr 98; AR
Santa Monica; Extension of Classic 1938 House; Steven Ehrlich: Original Design by Richard Neutra; ph. pl. ill.; p.77-79, Oct 98, ARev
Santa Monica; Pavilion Addition to 1938 Lewin House; Critique; Steven Ehrlich; Original Design by Richard Neutra; by Thomas Hines: ph. pl. sec. ill. pers.; p.74-79, Aug 98; AR

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Saratoga; Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo; Srasny & Brun: by Michael J. O’Connor: ph. pers. elev. sec.; p.42-45, Dec 98; A
Southern; Beach House; Andy Neumann: Interior Design by Carlson & Chase: by Michael Webb: ph. pl.; p.68-71, Apr 98; INT
Venice; Syndess: by Jennifer Fogler: ph. pl.; p.30-35, Nov/Dec 98; CB

CHINA
---; Retreat Pavilion over Lake; Experimental; Other Similar Buildings; Makoto Sei Watamura: elev. ph. m.; p.24-25, Dec 98, ARev

CONNECTICUT
---; Remodeled House; Project Award; Du Bose Associates: ph.; p.160, Oct 98; B
Sherman; Amorphous Addition; Sultan Kolatan and Bill MacDonald: ph. pers. sec.; p.59, Sept 98; A

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington; Americana Most Visited Houses; Graceland and the White House; by Michael Sorkin: ph.; p.76-83, Apr 98; AR
Washington; Garden with Marc Chagall Mosaic; Oehme & Van Sweden: by Jane Brown Gillette: ph. pl.; p.22-27, July 98; LA
Washington; Remodeled House; Victorian; Project Award; Brennan & Company: ph.; p.158, Oct 98; B

ENGLAND
Cornwall; Glass Extension to Remodeled Farmhouse; Evans & Vetton; by Peter Blundell Jones: ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.32-33, May 98, ARev
Devon; Rammed-Earth Construction; David Sheppard: by Anne MacEvoy: ph. sec. axon.; p.82-83, Apr 98; ARev
London; Remodeled Edwardian House; McLean & Quinan: ph. pl. sec.; p.82-84, Oct 98; ARev
London; Tiny Mews House; Remodeled; Seth Stein: by Penny McGuire: ph. pl. sec.; p.84-86, Jan 99; ARev
Prickwillow; House and Artist’s Studio; Jonathan Ellis-Miller; by Neil Jackson: ph. pl. pers.; p.63-65, Oct 98; ARev

FLORIDA
East Coast; Remodeled House; Interiors; Powell & Kleinschmidt; by Edie Cohen: ph. pl.; p.168-173, Nov 98, ID
Miami; Two Florida Houses; Jersey Devil: ph.; p.22-27, Nov/Dec 98; CB
Naples; Best Electronic House; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; David Humphrey: by Marie Tupot Stock: ph. pl.; p.88-92, Mar/Apr 98; CB
Orlando; Show Winner, Casa Bella; Ross Design Group: ph. pl.; p.212-213, Jan 98; B
Siesta Key; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Evans Group: by Cathy Nelson Price: ph. pl.; p.58-63, Mar/Apr 98; CB
RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

FLORIDA (Cont'd)
Tampa; CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Leon Goldenberg, by Dana Gionta, ph. pl., p. 52-56, Mar/Apr 98; CB

FRANCE
Bordeaux; Office for Metropolitan Architecture, by Colin Davies, ph. pl., axon. sec. det., p. 72-83, Dec 98, A

GEORGIA
Atlanta: 1928 Garden Preserved and Restored. Spencer Tunnell, II, Original Design by Philip Trammell Shutze, by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p. 68-75, 84-85, Jan 98; AR

FLORIDA
Tampa; CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Leon Goldenberg, by Dana Gionta, ph. pl., p. 52-56, Mar/Apr 98; CB

FRANCE
Bordeaux; Office for Metropolitan Architecture, by Colin Davies, ph. pl., axon. sec. det., p. 72-83, Dec 98, A

GEORGIA
Atlanta: 1928 Garden Preserved and Restored. Spencer Tunnell, II, Original Design by Philip Trammell Shutze, by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p. 68-75, 84-85, Jan 98; AR

GERMANY
Herzebrock; Residence and Office; Frank F Drewes, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl., p. 288-293, May 98; ID

ILLINOIS
Chicago; Binningstool & Lynch; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 168-173, July 98; ID

ELBURN; Renovation, CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Bauhs, Dunn & Mann, by Dana Gionta; ph. pl., p. 80-85, Mar/Apr 98; CB

Lincolnshire; Estate Size, CUSTOM BUILDER Show Home, Styczynski & Walker, Interior Design by Jayne Dranias, by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 34-42, May/June 98; CB

INDIANA
Columbus; Garden Revisited, Dan Kiley, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph., p. 58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA

ITALY
Florence; Interiors, Simone Micheli, by Edie Cohen; ph., p. 156-161, Aug 98; ID

JAPAN
Wall-Less Case Study House; Shigeru Ban, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 73-76, Nov 98, A

KANSAS
Lawrence; Rockhill Associates; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p. 60-65, Dec 98, A

KUWAIT
Safat; Mansion by Sea, Torsten Thorup, by Violet Gora; ph. pl., p. 68-69, Mar 98; A

LEBANON
Faqra; Mountain House, Simone Kosremel, by Erasmus Michelhausen, ph. pl. iso.; p. 66-67, 39 98, ARev

MAINE
Elliot, Vacation House, Andy Pressman; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; June 98; B

Lovell; Lakesides, Scogin, Elam & Bray; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 128-135, Mar 98, A

MALAYSIA
Kuala Lumpur; Vernacular Style, Aga Khan Award Winner, CSL Associates; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 71; Nov 98; ARev

Selangor; Aga Khan Award Winner, Jimmy C. S. Lim; ph. sec.; p. 70, 72; Nov 98; AR

MARYLAND
Annapolis; Landscape Plan for Residence, Arts and Craft Style; Ins Miller, by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p. 48-55, 72-76; Dec 98; LA

Bethesda; Remodeled House, Project Award, Speight Studio; ph.; p. 152, Oct 98, B

Chevy Chase; Sutton & Yantz; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 138-139, July 98; B

MASSACHUSETTS
Cambridge; Landscape; ASLA Award, Douglas Reed, ph.; p. 44, Nov 98, LA

Martha's Vineyard; Project Award, CB/childs, Bertman & Tseckares, ph. pl.; p. 148, Oct 98, B

Nantucket; Project Award, Graham Gund, ph. pl.; p. 132-135, Oct 98, B

West Yarmouth; Show Winner, Peter Haig, ph. pl.; p. 214-215, Jan 98; B

Weston; PA Award, Office d'A elev. pl. m. ph. sec.; p. 66-69; Apr 98, A

MICHIGAN
New Buffalo; Beach Front House, Allegretti Architects, by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 126-127; June 98, B

MINNESOTA
Duluth; Lakeside Scandinavian Vernacular, David Salmela, by Linda Hallam, ph. pl. ill.; p. 110-115, Apr 98, AR

Ely; Photographer's Residence and Studio; AIA Honor Award, David Salmela, ph. pl.; p. 113; May 98, AR

Minneapolis; Landscape Includes Modern Sculpture; Vincent James, Landscape Design by Hargreaves Associates, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 92-99, 118-120, Oct 98; LA

Minneapolis; Vincent James; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl.; p. 122-135, July 98, A

Minnetrista; Used Structural Insulated Panels; Kevin James Anderson, by Marie Tuptop Stock; ph. pl.; p. 44-47, Jan/Feb 98; CB

MISSOURI
Kansas City; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; R. S. Bickford, by Marie Tuptop Stock, ph. pl.; p. 96-70, Mar/Apr 98; CB

NEVADA
Las Vegas; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Hayer Architecture, by Jeffrey Ward; ph. pl.; p. 44-50, Mar/Apr 98, CB

NEW JERSEY
Long Beach Island; Beach House, Brian Healy and Michael Ryan; by Raul A. Barrenesche, ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-145, Sept 98, A
RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)

Montague; PA Award. Preston Scott Cohen. m dia. axon. elev. pl., p.74-77; Apr 98, A

NEW YORK

Bridgehampton; CUSTOM BUILDER Award. Lee Architecture. by Matthew Power. ph. pl., p.72-77, Mar/Apr 98, CB

East Hampton; Weekend Retreat House. Haigh Architects. by Judith Nasatir. ph. pl., p.162-167; Jan 98, ID


New York, Brooklyn; Remodeled Carriage House. Leslie Gil. by Bruce Sanders. by James S. Russell. ph. pl. axon. m., p.124-129; Apr 98, AR

NORTH CAROLINA

Piedmont. House and Art Studio. Frank Harmon. by Charles Linn. ph. pl., p.98-101; Apr 98, AR

NORWAY

Risor; Vacation House. Carl-Viggo Holmebak. by Henry Miles. ph. pl., p.69-71; July 98, ARev

OHIO

---. Estate Size. Michael Di Maio. by Dana Gionta. ph. pl., p.58-63; May/Jun 98, CB

Columbus. Water Garden in Residence Backyard. PA Award. RUR and Jeffrey Kipnis. dia. pers. p.78-81; Apr 98, A

OREGON

San Juan Island. Waterfront Site. Prentiss Architects. by Marie Tupot Stock. ph. pl. p.36-40; July/Aug 98, CB

PENNSYLVANIA

Chester Springs. Show Winner. Peter Zimmerman. ph. pl. p.220; Jan 98, B


New Milford; Used Recycled Materials. Sandra Conklin. by Matthew Power. ph. pl. p.38-43; Jan/Feb 98, CB

SAUDI ARABIA


SOUTH CAROLINA

Kiawah Island. CUSTOM BUILDER Award. Thomas & Denzinger. by Matthew Power. ph. pl., p.36-42; Mar/Apr 98, CB

SWITZERLAND

Erlenbach. Peter Markli. by Steven Spier. sec. ph. pl. p.55-57; Nov 98, AR


TENNESSEE

Memphis. Looney. Ricks & Kiss. by Kate Hensler Fogarty. ph. pl., p.118-121; June 98, INT

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

TEXAS

Austin. Barley & Pfeiffer. by Marie Tupot Stock. ph. pl. p.40-44; Nov/Dec 98, CB

Houston. Francois De Menil and James Moutafellos. by Edie Cohen. ph. pl. axon. p.124-131; Oct 98, ID

VERMONT

Burlington. Hilltop Residence. Landscape. ASLA Award. H. Keith Wagner. by Truek & Collins. ph. pl., p.53; Nov 98, LA

Stowe. Landscape Plan. H. Keith Wagner. by Paul Bennett. ph. pl., p.26-31; Sept 98, LA

VIRGINIA

Great Falls. Riverbend House. Innovative Spec House. Hann & Hann and Bamh Youssef. by Elana Frankel. ph. pl. m. pers. p.70-75; Apr 98, AR

WASHINGTON

Mercer Island. Wooded Site. Miller & Hull. by Lawrence W. Cheek. ph. pl. sec. det. p.84-89; Dec 98, A

WEST VIRGINIA

Shepherdstown. Farm & Hartman. by Raul A. Barreneche. ph. pl., p.61-63; Mar 98, ARev

YEMEN

Sana'a. Restoration of Three-Story Traditional House. Marco Livadotti. by Enid Spicer. ph. pl., p.61-63; Mar 98, ARev

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

Adding a Shop and Three-Car Garage to House Plan. Kipp, Flores & Follmer. ph. pl., p.206; Jan 98, B

Architects Should Reclaim the Production Housing Market. Editorial. by Reed Kroloff. p.11; Dec 98, A

Builder and Congressman. Mark Neumann. by Gerry Donohue. ph. pl., p.138-139; Aug 98, B

Builders Choices Awards. ph. pl., p.95-176; Oct 98, B

Building Faster. Cheaper and More Efficiently. by Kent Dougherty. ph. pl., p.250-258; May 98, B


Courtyard Homes. Survey of Projects. by Matthew Power. ph. pl., p.112-119; Nov 98, B

Design to Make the Most of the View. Survey of Residences. by Susan Bradford Barror and Susan Jenkins. ph. pl., p.152-159; Feb 98, B

Energy Efficient Homes, Watt Homes. ph. pl., p.204-212; Feb 98, B

Finding and Building Infill Housing Sites. by Kent Dougherty. ph. pl., p.192-200; July 98, B

107
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

Floor Plan Redesign for Large Garage; Danielian Associates; pt., p. 94; Dec 98, B
Floor Plan Redesign; Adding a Guest Room, EDI Architecture, pt., p. 120, Nov 98, B
Floor Plan Redesign; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster; ph., p. 236, Oct 98, B
Floor Plan Redesign; CHK, pl.; p. 122, Aug 98, B
Floor Plan Redesign; Knudson & Gloss; ph., p. 144, June 98, B
Floor Plan Redesign; Mulhinger, Susanka & Mahady; pl.; p. 150, July 98, B
Gated Communities Pro and Con; Security and Floor Plan Redesign; Mulfinger, Susanka & Mahady; B
Adding a Guest Room, Floor Plan Redesign; EDI Danielian
Floor Plan Redesign for Large Garage; RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, How to Use Buyer's Guide; X; Profile of Generation Housing for Generation B
by Susan Jenkins, pl.; p. 142-157, Aug 98, B
High Density Developments; Golden Nugget Awards; by Susan Jenkins, pl.: p. 94-118, Aug 98, B
How to Use Buyer's Guide; Interactive Guide to Building Products; by Kendall Holmes; ill.; p. 14-16, Apr 98, B
Live/Work Housing; Survey of Projects; by Susan Jenkins; ph., p. 132-141, Sept 98, B
Managing Employees, A Sense of Urgency; by Alan R Trellis, ph. ill.; p. 170, June 98, B
Manufactured Housing; Top Twenty-Five Manufactured Home Builders; by Sharon O'Malley; ph chart, table; p. 76-90, Sept 98, B
Military Housing Possibilities; Case Studies; by Rebecca De Pietropaolo; ph., pl ref., p. 174-178, Feb 98, B
Modifying Floor Plan; Devereaux Associates; pt., p. 162; Feb 98, B
NAHB President, Don Martin; by Boyce Thompson; ph.; p. 66, 68, Jan 98, B
New Homes Generate Financial Prosperity; by Roberta Maynard; tables, ill.; p. 169-174, July 98, B
Optimum Value Wood Framing Details; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det ref.; p. 142-150, Nov 98, B
Overcoming Manufactured Housing Bad Perceptions; by David Wolff; ph.; p. 220, Oct 98, B
Palm Top Computers; by Kim Medlin; ph. ref.; p. 194, Feb 98, B
Redesign of Floor Plan; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster; pt.; p. 142, Mar 98, B
Review of 20 Years of the Building Industry; Sea of Changes; by Melissa Herron et al.; ph. charts; p. 70-89, June 98, B
Scaling Devices, Electronic; by Kim Medlin, ph.; p. 248, Oct 98, B
Smart Growth, Builders Face Growth Control Issues; Responsible Growth Strategies. Survey of Several Cities; by Sharon O'Malley; ph.; p. 90-98, July 98, B
Sprawl and Growth Issues Face Builders; Survey of Various Cities; by Philip Langdon; ph.; p. 78-89, July 98, B
Survey of Estimating Software; by Kim Medlin, ref. ill.; p. 164, Sept 98, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

Ten Hot Growth Markets for Housing; by RichBinsacca et al.; ph.; p. 44-76; Dec 98, B
Top Five Single-Family Builders in Top Fifty Markets; by Rebecca De Pietropaolo; ph. table; p. 206-226, May 98, B
Urban Infill Projects in Various Cities; Buyers Attracted to Former High Crime Areas; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p. 108-116, July 98, B
Using GIS Mapping; Survey of Software; by Kim Medlin; ph. ill ref.; p. 182-184; July 98, B
Waternight Houses; Products and Techniques; by Charles Selbst; ph. ill ref.; p. 152-160, Aug 98, B

DEVELOPMENT

Arizona, Tucson; Ventana; Dahlin Group; ph.; p. 190-191; May 98, B
California, Carlsbad; Avara; Grand Award; Starck Architecture; ph.; p. 102, Aug 98, B
California, Newport Beach; Madison Lane, Project of the Year Award; Dahlin Group; by Susan Jenkins; ph.; p. 96-100; Oct 98, B
California, San Jose; Evergreen Hills; Dahlin Group; ph.; p. 166-167; May 98, B
Oregon; Wilsoville; Canyon Creek Meadows, Project Award, Methun Partners; ph. pl.; p. 125, Oct 98, B
Virginia, Fairfax; Cedar Lakes; Devereaux Associates; ph.; p. 188-189; May 98, B

MANAGEMENT

Best Builders Awards; Ray Coudret, Jeff Rutt; Tom Lewis, David Drees, Gary Tadian, by Gerry Donohue; ph. chart, p. 244-274, Jan 98, B
Best Practice, Pay Subs Quickly; by Scott Sedam; ph. ill.; p. 300, Jan 98, B
Builder's Buyers Surveys; by Scott Sedam; ph. ill.; p. 160; Sept 98, B
Builder's Quality Standards, ISO 9000; By the International Organization for Standardization, by Roberta Maynard; ph. ref. tables; p. 128-132, Nov 98, B
Builders Learn from Building Their Own Houses; by Caroline Mayer and Roberta Maynard; ph.; p. 280-286, Jan 98, B
Builders Specialize in Tear-Downs; Patrick and Michael Cunningham; by Patrick and Michael Cunningham; ph.; p. 174-178, Mar 98, B
Builders on the Offensive; They Are Winning Lawsuits, Survey of Examples; by Gerry Donohue; ph. ill. map, p. 86-95, Feb 98, B
Builders that Develop Brownfields; by Rebecca De Pietropaolo; ph. ref.; p. 154-158, Sept 98, B
Building on Speculation; by Alan R Trellis; ph. ill.; p. 184, Mar 98, B
Establishing Relationships with Trades and Suppliers; by Scott Sedam.; ph.; p. 182; Mar 98, B
Franchise Issues; by Scott Sedam; ph.; p. 168; June 98, B
Good Contracts Encourage Clients to Share the Risks; Seek Advice of an Attorney, Risks Analyzed; by Frank Dalene, ph. tables; p. 19-22, Jan/Feb 98, CB
Handling Warranty Work; by Herbert M Lesser, ph.; p. 182-186; Feb 98, B
How to Hire Employees; by Alan R Trellis; ph.; p. 302, Jan 98, B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Improve Your Attitude; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p.14; Oct 98; B
Lack of Skilled Labor; by Scott Sedam; ph. ill.; p.24; Oct 98; B
Liaibility of Specific House Sales; by Stathi Marcopulos; ph. ill.; p.128; Feb 98; B
Managing Employees; A Sense of Urgency; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p.180; July 98; B
Managing Employees; by Scott Sedam; ph. p.232; May 98; B
Materials Supply Issue; by Scott Sedam; ph. p.176; July 98; B
Mergers and Acquisitions; by Gerry Donohue; ph. p.154-164; June 98; B
One Hundred Highest Volume Home Builders; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p.100; Dec 98; B
One Hundred Highest Volume Home Builders; Business Analysis; the Next Fifty; by Roberta Maynard and Rebecca De Pietropaoio; ph. charts; p.86-138; May 98; B
Production Improvement Strategies; by Scott Sedam; ph. p.134; Nov 98; B
Rebuilding the Building Trade Base; by Scott Sedam; ph. p.106; Dec 98; B
Review of Builder's Software; by Kim Medlin; ref; ill.; p.306; Jan 98; B
Sales Management: A Sense of Urgency, by Roberta Maynard and Bruce Thompson; ph. p.19; July 98; B
Trade Secrets for Superintendents; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p.116; Dec 98; B
Upgrading to Boost Profits; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. p.234; May 98; B
Using a Video Cam at Work; by Kent Dougherty; ph. p.194-200; Mar 98; B
Why No Profits; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p.162; Sept 98; B
Young Turks, New Breed of Builder; Survey of Six Young Builders; by Roberta Maynard and Bruce Thompson; ph. p.72-85; Mar 98; B

MARKETING, SALES (Cont'd)

Beyond the Call of Sales Commissions; by Roberta Maynard, ref; ph. p.14; Dec 98; B
Clever Marketing Techniques; by Carolyn Leber; ph. p.21-29; May 98; B
Dealing with the Prima Donna Sales Person; by Bob Schultz; ph. p.114; June 98; B
Design Centers; Residential Builders Showrooms; Examples; by Teresa Smith; ph. p.126-136; Jan 98; B
Effect of Engineered Wood on the House Sale; by James Carper; ph. p.98-104; June 98; B
Entering Marketing Awards Program; by Mary Anne Fick; ph. p.106; Mar 98; B
Handling the Toughest Customers, Del Webb; by Chuck Roach; ph. p.208-214; Oct 98; B
Keeping Sales Rolling In; Strategies; by Gerry Donohue; ph. p.100-108; Sept 98; B
Maintaining Market Focus; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. p.136; Nov 98; B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

MARKETING, SALES (Cont'd)

Marketing Houses with Detached Buildings; by Kathy Courtney; ph.; p.92; Nov 98; B
National Sales and Marketing Awards; by Melissa Herron and Meghan Druehing; ph. ill.; p.106-124; Feb 98; B
Publicity Boost; by David Platter; ill.; p.84; Dec 98; B
Sales Booster; by Florence Quinn; ph.; p.110; Sept 98; B
Sales Superheroes; Their Strategies; by Melissa Herron; ill.; p.76-80; Aug 98; B
Smart Sales Teams; by Alan R. Trellis; ill.; p.108, Dec 98; B
The Basics of Marketing; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p.192; Feb 98; B
The New Market, The Multi-Ethnic Home Buyer; by Melissa Herron and Ann Sullivan; ph. charts; p.154-157; May 98; B
Using Model Homes to Attract Buyers; by Mary Cook; ph.; p.122; July 98; B

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE

Alabama, Tannin; Allen L. Hudson; by Susan Jenkins; ph. p.93; Dec 98; B
Arizona, Scottsdale; Lincoln Place; Terry Linderoth; by Meghan Druehing; ph.; p.174; May 98; B
Arizona, Scottsdale; Postano; Berkus Design Studio and CSA; by Roberta Maynard; ph. p.176-177; Jan 98; B
Arizona, Scottsdale; Sonoran Hills; Danielian Associates; ph. p.115-117; Nov 98; B
Arizona, Tucson; Studio Houses; Three; Rick Joy; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p.47-49; Nov 98; AR
California, Aliso Viejo; Canterbury; Bassian & Lagoni; by Susan Jenkins; ph. p.118-119; Mar 98; B
California, Castro Valley; Palomares Hills; Dahlin Group; ph.; p.120-121; June 98; B
California, Corona; The Nickelodeon; Case Group; ph. p.56; Jan 98; B
California, Coto de Caza; Crooked Oaks; McLarand & Vasquez; by Susan Jenkins and Carolyn Weber; ph. p.108-109; Nov 98; B
California, Coto de Caza; Tanglewood; RNM; ph. p.134; Feb 98; B
California, Fontana; Jubilee; Minority Buyers Influenced the Design; Lewis Homes; ph. p.138-140; June 98; B
California, Fremont; Avalon Summit; Kaufman & Meeeks; ph. p.154-155; Feb 98; B
California, Huntington Beach; Huntington Secliff; ph. p.184; Jan 98; B
California, Huntington Beach; Port Ivy; Project Award; Robert Hidey; ph. p.108; Oct 98; B
California, Modesto; Rose Lane; William Hezmaltiakti; by Susan Jenkins; ph. p.138-140; June 98; B
California, Newport Beach; Madison Lane; Project Award; Dahlin Group; by Susan Jenkins; ph. p.100; Oct 98; B
California, Newport Beach; The Dover and The Del Mar; Grand Award; Dahlin Group; ph. p.104-105; Aug 98; B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)
RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont’d)

California, Newport Coast; Tesoro Villas. Robert Hiday: ph. pl. p. 114-115: Nov 98; B
California, Sacramento; Laguna West. Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster: ph. pl. p. 112: June 98; B
California, San Diego; Brookfield. Case Group; by Susan Jenkins: ph. pl. p. 181: May 98; B
California, San Diego; Stonecrest Village. JBB Donus: by Meghan Drueing: ph. pl. p. 172-173: Jan 98; B
California, San Jose; Ryland Traditions. Danielian Associates: ph. pl. p. 100: Nov 98; B
California, Yountville; Westbridge: ph. pl. p. 162-163: Jan 98; B
California, Westminster; Westbridge: ph. pl. p. 91: Aug 98; B
Colorado, Castle Pines; Country Club Ridge. Michael Knorr: ph. pl. p. 132-133: June 98; B
Colorado, Denver Area; Grant Ranch, Paradigm and Anthony Gazzardi: ph. pl. p. 169-169: Jan 98; B
Colorado, Denver; Cornerstone Showhome. Sustainable, Development Innovators: by Rita Zenzen Heck: ph. p. 36-39: Nov/Dec 98; CB
Florida, North Miami Beach; Kaufman & Meeks: ph. pl. p. 158: Feb 98; B
Florida, Orlando; Cameron Grove. Centex Homes: by Meghan Drueing: ph. pl. p. 48: Sept 98; B
Florida, Orlando; Phillips Landing, Park Square Homes: ph. pl. p. 110: June 98; B
Florida, Pembroke Pines; Chapel Trail, Continental Homes: by Carolyn Weber: ph. pl. p. 88: Dec 98; B
Georgia; Alpharetta; Windward. Garrett Associates: by Mary Petruszewicz: ph. pl. p. 190; Jan 98; B
Georgia, Atlanta Area; The Richmond. Ryland Homes: by Meghan Drueing: ph. pl. p. 42: Nov 98; B
Georgia, Stone Mountain; Lakeside. Buyers Influenced the Design; Focus Design: ph. p. 160-161: May 98; B
Illinois, Huntley; Southwind, Balsam & Olson: ph. pl. p. 90: Dec 98; B
Illinois, Oswego; Ogden Falls. Kephart Architects: ph. pl. p. 176: May 98; B
Indiana, Indianapolis; Concrete Show Home. Duo Dickinson: by Jeffrey C. Ward: ph. pl. p. 42-45: July/Aug 98; CB

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)
RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont’d)

Michigan, South Lyon; Trotters Pointe Village. Coponen Architects: by Meghan Drueing and Susan Jenkins: ph. pl. p. 110: Mar 98; B
Nebraska, Henderson; Clearwater Canyon Estates. KTGY Group; by Susan Jenkins: ph. pl. p. 192: Jan 98; B
Nebraska, Las Vegas; Canyon Oaks. Show Winner. Bassensian & Lagoni: ph. pl. p. 216-217: Jan 98; B
Nebraska, Las Vegas; Champion Village. KTGY Group: ph. pl. p. 42: June 98; B
Nebraska, Las Vegas; Palisades. Project Award. Scheurer Architects: ph. pl. p. 110: Oct 98; B
Nebraska, Las Vegas; Palisades. Project Award. Scheurer Architects: ph. pl. p. 112: Oct 98; B
Nebraska, Las Vegas; Palisades. Project Award. Scheurer Architects: ph. pl. p. 108: June 98; B
Nebraska, Las Vegas; Summer Heights. Astoria Homes: by Meghan Drueing: ph. pl. p. 98: Nov 98; B
Nebraska, Las Vegas; Tropical Breeze. KTGY Group: ph. pl. p. 86-87: Nov 98; B
New Jersey, Bordentown; Clifton Mill, Omni Group: ph. pl. p. 112: Mar 98; B
New York, Saratoga Springs; McGregor Links. EDI Architecture: ph. pl. p. 120: Sept 98; B
North Carolina, Hendersonville; Champion Hills, Hillside Site, Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster: ph. pl. p. 130-131: June 98; B
North Carolina, Morrisville; Lakeside. EDI Architecture: by Susan Jenkins: ph. pl. p. 133: July 98; B
North Carolina, Raleigh; Talcott House, Squares Homes: by Meghan Drueing: ph. pl. p. 56: Oct 98; B
Ohio, Columbus, Near; Heron Bay, Sullivan, Gray & Bruck: ph. pl. p. 156-157: Feb 98; B
Oregon, Wilsonville; Canyon Creek Meadows. Mithun Partners: by Susan Jenkins: ph. pl. p. 148-149: July 98; B
Pennsylvania, Adamstown; Residence Above Shop. Stoudtburg Village, elev. pl. p. 138-139: Sept 98; B
Pennsylvania, Buckingham Township; Buckingham Square, Show Winner, Wittenman Architects: by Meghan Drueing: ph. pl. p. 210-211: Jan 98; B
Pennsylvania, Jamison; Woodfield Estates. KASAL Architecture: by Susan Jenkins: ph. pl. p. 90: Aug 98; B
Pennsylvania, Richboro; Northampton Crossing. Mike Rosen: ph. pl. p. 102: Nov 98; B

www.archindex.com
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

TOWNHOUSE

Residences

Saudi Arabia, Jeddah: Bechtel Alsharq, Arabian Domestic Patterns. 

Tennessee, Cordova: Cordova the Town. Looney, Ricks & Kiss, ph. pl. p. 192-193, May 98, B.


Texas, Corpus Christi: Military Housing, Case Study, p. 176, Feb 98, B.

Texas, Cypress: Longwood, by Sharon O'Malley, ph. pl.; p. 182, Jan 98, B.


Texas, Horseshoe Bay: Hudson Homes, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl. p. 146-147, Feb 98, B.


Texas, Plano/Allen: SunCreek, Highland Homes et al., ph. pl. p. 122, Sept 98, B.

Texas, Sugar Land: The Rockport, Sullivan, Stevens & Henry, ph. pl.; p. 34, Aug 98, B.

Virginia, Ashburn: New Colony, Creaser & O'Brien, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p. 82, Aug 98, B.

Virginia, Williamsburg: La Fontaine, Franciscus Company, ph. pl.; p. 186, Jan 98, B.


Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.

Virginia, Great Falls: Virginia, Ashbum; Broadlands, by Sharon Keegan: ph. pl. sec, p. 104-107, Sept 98, B.
RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

Fast Food Restaurant; McDonald's, Illinois, Darien. Gansler Associates; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. p.100-101; May 98; ID

Fifty Largest Hospitality Designers; by Judith Davidsen; tables; p.192-210. 248-251; Oct 98; ID

Georgia, Atlanta; Coca-Cola Rooftop Food Stands, Rockwell Group; ph. p.113; Jan 98; INT

INTERIORS Designer of the Year Award; His Office and Work, Recent Projects, David Rockwell; by MJ Madigan; ph. p.94-119; Jan 98; INT

Illinois, Northbrook; Stir Crazy Restaurant; by Nina Rapaport; ph. p.62-65; Jan 98; INT

Lipton Tea House; California, Pasadena, Donavan & Green; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p.208-211; May 98; INT

Massachusetts, Boston; Lighting Design; ZYDIO Grille; George Schnee; Lighting Design by Lighting Design Group; by Charles Linn; ph. p.283-284; May 98; AR

Massachusetts, Boston; Mistral Restaurant; by Edie Cohen; ph. p.160-165; Feb 98; ID

Massachusetts, Cambridge; Fire & Ice Restaurant; Lighting; Freiwitz & Chwieritz; by Russell Fortuny; ph. p.147-149; Aug 98; AR


New York, New York; Cafe Atomico; Breakfast, Lunch and Catering; M R Architecture, by Andrea Loukin; ph. p.136-137; June 98; ID

New York, New York; Cafe Spice; Chapman Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. sec. p.174-177; Oct 98; ID

New York, New York; Cafe Waisbrod, by Edie Cohen; ph. p.252-255; Sept 98; ID

New York, New York; John's Pizzeria; Andrew Tesoro; by Monica Geran; ph. p.104; Sept 98; ID

New York, New York; Next Door Nobu; Rockwell Group; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p.44-47; Dec 98; INT

New York, New York; Payard Patisserie and Bistro; Rockwell Group; ph. p.106-107; Jan 98; INT

New York, New York; Restaurant; Bottino; Thomas Leeser; by Nina Rappaport; ph. p.170-173; Oct 98; ID

New York, New York; The Globe. Cafeteria; Penta gram and Zweck-Bronner; by Nasatir Michael and Judith; ph. pl. p.136-139; Feb 98; ID

New York, New York; Union Pacific; Bogdanow Partners; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.142-145; June 98; ID

Portugal, Oporto; Dockside Site; Guillerme Paris Couto; ph. pl. sec. ill. p.58-59; Dec 98; ARev

Quick Food Restaurant, Auto Bistro; Drive Through Only; BOO RA; by Ned Cramer; m. pl. p.63; May 98; A

Sweden, Stockholm; Sushi Restaurant; Claesson, Kivisto & Rune; ph. iso. ill. p.84-85. Aug 98; ARev

Taiwan, Taipei; Design Center; Visitors' Center; Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe; Morphosis; by Abby Bussel; axon. ph. pl m.; p.130-137; Aug 98; ID

RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

Texas, Houston; Cafe Citron; Saks Fifth Avenue; Rockwell Group; ph. p.112; Jan 98; INT

Two Sexy Restaurants; Rockwell Group; ph. p.110-111; Jan 98; INT

Ultimate Resorts; Review of Projects; Lounges, Restaurants and Lounges, Casinos, Guest Rooms, Suites, Spas; by Mary Scoviai; ph. p.151-202, 218-225; June 98; ID

Washington, Seattle; Canlis Restaurant; Doug Raser and James Cutler; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.166-169; Feb 98; ID

Washington, Seattle; Nordstrom Cafe; Engstrom Design Group; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p.112-113; Sept 98; INT

See CLUB, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, OFFICE BUILDING/INTERIORS also

RESTORATION

See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

Specific Building Type

RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

RHODE ISLAND

Portsmouth; Garden; Green Animals; Topiary Gardener, George Mendoca, by Paul Bennett; ph. p.14-16; Jan 98; LA

RIVER, WATERWAY

California, San Jose; Guadalupe Riverfront Park; Flood Control and Master Plan; Hargreaves Associates; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. pers. p.74-81, 92-96; Apr 98; LA

Charles River Greenway Plan; Massachusetts; Boston; Carol R. Johnson; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. p.50-55; Sept 98; LA

Hudson River Park Master Plan; New York; New York; ASLA Award; Quennell & Rothschild; pers. p.63; Nov 98; LA

Stream Restoration in Urban Setting; New York; New York; Staten Island; Dean Cavallaro; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. p.50-55; Aug 98; LA

ROOF, ROOFING

Bad Coordination of Trades Can Result in Building Failures; Roof Flashing Example; by Marc N. Weissbach and Walter L. Martinez; ph. det. p.88; Jan 98; TCS

Califormia, Los Angeles; Getty Center Complex, Construction Elements; Roof and Waterproofing; Richard Meier; ph. p.31-36; Nov 98; TCS

California, San Francisco; International Airport; SFO, Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof; Joint Venture Architects; by Lisa Findley; ph. ill. sec. det. pers. dia. p.102-106, 99; Dec 98 A
SCHOOL (Cont’d)

ELEMENTARY

Colorado, Boulder; The Habitat an Outdoor Learning Center at Crestview School. Design Concepts and The Restoration Group, by Michael Lecese. ph pi, p 46-51, July 98; LA

Connecticut, Wallingford; Yalesviile Elementary School Team Award: Fletcher & Thompson; by Hugh Cook: ph pi costs p 84-86, June 98; BD&C

Illinois, Chicago; Prototype Study, De Stefano Partners and EDGE, ph pi, p 11-12, Sept 98; BD&C

Kindergarten and Youth Center; Germany, Berlin, In Housing Complex. PA Award, Barkow & Leibinger and Douglas Gauthier, m pi axon.; p 90-91; Apr 98; A

New York, Little Falls; Benton Hall Academy. Renovation. Steel Frame Rebuilt, Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by Hugh Cook; ph sec det costs: p 54-58, May 98; BD&C

New York, Rochester; Lighting. SWBR. Lighting Design by Rochester City School District, by Paula A. Rodgers, ph sec pers.; p 159-164, Aug 98; AR

HIGH

California, Santa Monica; Middle and Secondary School Library. Steven Ehrlich; by Peter Dunne; ph pi sec.; p 53-55, Nov 98; ARev


Upper School, Private; Maryland, Salisbury, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by Thomas Hine, ph.; p 106-109, Feb 98; AR

PRIVATE

Center for the Arts, Harvard-Westlake School; California. Los Angeles. Michael Malitzan, by Philip Arco; ph pi sec.; p 142-147, Nov 98; A

Germany, Oberbacham; Sports Hall for Private School; Environmental Control Strategies. Peter Hubner; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph sec. axon. dia.; p 62-65, July 98; ARev

Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Montessori School; PA Award, Studio Works; ph pi axon. elev.; p 88-89, Apr 98; A

See CHILD CARE CENTER, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), UNIVERSITY also

SCOTLAND

Edinburgh; Master Plan, Regional Health Center; Greenbelt Site; Derek Lovejoy Partnership; by Vernon Mays; pers.; p 32-37, Sept 98; LA

Firth of Forth; 19th Century Engraving of Construction of Forth Bridge; by Stefan Buzas; ill.; p 90; Oct 98; ARev

Southern; Physics Garden, Science Inspired; Charles Jenks and Maggie Keswick; by John Beard- sley; ph.; p 64-71; 92-97, Mar 98; LA

SCULPTURE

See ART

SEALANT

Avoiding Sealant Joint Failures; by Deborah Slaton, ph.; p 88, Aug 98; TCS

See WATERPROOFING also

SECURITY

Designing for Security While Creating Friendly Environments; Effects of Blast Forces. by Barbara Nadel, ph dia. m csa.; p 145-148, 196-197, Mar 98; AR

Policing Public Space; Editorial; p 11, Mar 98; A

Renewed Interest in Blast-Resistant Buildings; ill.; p 10-11, Oct 98; TCS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY also

SERVICE STATION

Motorway Service Station; Germany, Lechweisen. Ventilation System; Thomas Hertzog; by Layla Dawson; ph pi dia sec.; p 56-58, Apr 98; ARev

SHELTER

Apartments for Homeless Elderly; Massachusetts; Boston. Renovated Former Bread Factory; Bruner & Cott. by Hugh Cook; elev. ph pi costs; p 36-39, Mar 98; BD&C

Teen Shelter/Bookstore; Student Project, Adrienne Cordrey; m.; p 196-197, Feb 98; JAE

See APARTMENT BUILDING, CLINIC, HOTEL also

SHIP/FERRY PORT

Ferry Terminal; New York, New York, Pier 11 Terminal; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; m.; p 38-43, Jan 98; A

SHIP

Condominium Residences on Sea-Going Ships; by Kira L. Gould; m.; p 228, Sept 98; AR

Cruise Ship, Mercury; Restaurant Interiors, Shelton & Mindel; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p 128-135, June 98; ID

SHOPPING CENTER

California, Roseville; Rocky Ridge Town Center; Mark Dziewulski; by Shax Riegler; ph.; p 132-135, Mar 98; AR

Florida, Aventura; Department Store; Bloomingdale’s, Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Sarah Amelar; ph pi sec.; p 112-117, May 98; A

New Suburban Main Streets; Building Types Study, by Charles Lockwood; ph.; p 123-138, Mar 98; AR

Puente Hill Mall; California, City of Industry, Diffracted Sunshine Lighting. Slouenborough Architects, Lighting Design by Peter Erskin Studio; by Charles Linn; ph sec.; p 201-203, Feb 98; AR

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN also
SHOWROOM

AI A Honor Awards, 1998; ph. pl. pers. sec. axon. m.; p. 103-131; May 98, AR

Art Objects Showroom, M. C. Ginsberg; Iowa. West Des Moines; INTERIORS Award: Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Jan 98, INT

Automobile Showroom; New York, New York; Lighting; Haverson Architecture; Lighting Design by Joe Kaplan; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 195-197; Feb 98, AR

Bathroom in Show House; New York, New York. Michael R. Golden; ph.; p. 98, Mar 98; ID

Carpet Showroom, Atlas Carpet; New York, New York; HILW, by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. pl.; p. 30-31, Jan 98, INT

Carpet Showroom, Bentley Mills; New York, New York; Tom Gass; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 92; Sept 98, ID

Carpet Showroom, Hartinger; Illinois, Chicago; Bill Grant; ph.; p. 70, Aug 98, ID

Carpet Showroom, Old World Weavers; New York, New York; Beve Winkler; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 88; Sept 98, ID

Carpet Showroom, Prince Street, Bentley and Interface; Illinois, Chicago; IDDA Award Winner: Environments Group; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 132-137; Nov 98; ID

Carpet Showroom, Shaw's; Illinois, Chicago; Vandalby Design; ph.; p. 69, Aug 98, ID

Clothing Showroom, BET Design Studio; New York, New York; Courtney Sloane; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 240-245; Sept 98, ID

Clothing Showroom; 525 Made in America, California; Los Angeles; Messana & O'Rourke and Philip Messana; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 134-137; Jan 98; ID

Colorado, Denver; Interiors, Georgia-Pacific Building Products Sales Center; Stevens & Wilkinson; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 198-201; May 98, INT

Design Center, Visitors' Center; Taiwan, Taipei; Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe, Morphosis; by Abby Busssel, axon. ph. pl. m.; p. 130-137; Aug 98; ID

Design Centers; Residential Buildings Showrooms; Examples; by Teresa Smith, ph.; p. 126-136; Jan 98; B

Fabric Showroom, Bernhardt; Illinois, Chicago; DMJM Rottet; ph.; p. 64; Aug 98; ID

Fabrics Showroom, Bergamo; New York, New York; Coggan & Crawford; ph.; p. 56, Mar 98; ID

Fashion Clothing Company Offices; New York, New York; Design Studios and Showroom; EMANUEL/Emmanuel Ungaro; B Five Studio; by Abby Busssel; ph. pl.; p. 218-223; Apr 98, ID

Flooring Showroom; Classic Floor Designs; District of Columbia, Washington; Grenewell & Goetz; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 94-97, Sept 98; INT

Furniture Showroom, Corrine; New York, New York; Charles Allen and Lisa Kalbsteisich; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 90; May 98, ID

Furniture Showroom, Dakota Jackson; California, Los Angeles; Peter Eisenman; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 118-120; Sept 98; ID

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

Furniture Showroom, Geiger Brickel; California, San Francisco; Interior Architects; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 99; May 98, ID

Furniture Showroom, HAF; New York, New York; Hassan Aboosedeh; ph.; p. 48; Mar 98; ID

Furniture Showroom, Haworth; Illinois, Chicago; Gensler Associates; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 76; Aug 98; ID

Furniture Showroom, Herman Miller; Illinois, Chicago; Krueck & Sexton; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 107-113; Sept 98, AR

Furniture Showroom, ICF; California, San Francisco; Carbone & Smolan; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 82-83; May 98; ID

Furniture Showroom, Keilhauer; Illinois, Chicago; Vandalby Design; ph.; p. 66; Aug 98; ID

Furniture Showroom, M2L; New York, New York; Gerner, Kronick & Valcarcel; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 96; May 98; ID

Furniture Showroom, Teknon; New York, New York; Original Space Design, Neil Frankel; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 76; May 98; ID

Furniture Showroom, Texas Wilson; Texas, San Antonio; Ford, Powell & Carson; by Ellsworth Toohey; ph.; p. 68; May 98, ID

Glass Center, Corning, Additions; New York, New York; Glass in Architecture; Theater, Stair Section; Smith-Miller & Hawkins; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 124-131; Sept 98, AR

Glass Mosaic Tile Showroom, Bisazza's; New York, New York; Alessandro Mendini; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 80-81; Dec 98; ID

II&DA Showroom Design Competition Winners; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 24-28, Sept 98, INT

Interior Building Products, Architectural Systems; New York, New York; Mio Riemberg; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 28, Apr 98, INT

Kips Bay Show House; New York, New York; Rooms by Different Designers; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 262-271; Sept 98, ID

New York, New York; Motorcycle Showroom, Ducati; Gensler Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-141; July 98, ID

Plasterwork Studio Showroom; New York, New York; Clodagh; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 76; Dec 98, ID

Shoe Company Showroom and Headquarters; New York, New York; Brown Shoe Company; B Five Studio; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 118-123; Jan 98, ID

Shoe Showroom and Offices, Nike; New York, New York; Studios Architecture; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 148-151; Jan 98, ID

Showroom and Offices, Eric's; England, London; Botschi & Vargas, by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 98, AR

Wallcovering Showroom, JM Lynne; Illinois, Chicago; Studio Group; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 62; May 98; ID

See STORE also

SIDING

See WALL
SIGN
See GRAPHICS

SKYLIGHT
Japan, Shiga Prefecture; Art Museum, Miho Museum, Skylight Study; M Per, by Deborah Dietzsch and Eric Adams, ph pl det, p 82-93, 116-120, Jan 98, A

SOLAR
See ENERGY, SUNSCREEN

SOUTH AFRICA
Pretoria; Blue Train Interiors, Wilson Associates, by Kristen Richards, ph pl, p 54-59, Dec 98, INT

SOUTH AMERICA
South America's Building Boom; Brazil, Argentina and Chile; by Clifford Pearson, ph pl m sec map, p 88-99, Sept 98, AR

SOUTH CAROLINA
Kiawah Island; Residence CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Thomas & Denzinger, by Matthew Power, ph pl, p 36-42, Mar/Apr 98, CB

SOUTH KOREA
Seoul; LG Twins Dome, NBBJ Sports, by Sara Hart, m pers, p 49, June 98, A

SPACE STATION
Building on Mars and Living Off the Land; Conjectures, by Keith Dawson, ph ill, p 394, May 98, AR

SPEAKERS

SPAIN
Barcelona; Communication Sciences Building, Barcelona University, Varios Arquitectes, ph pl sec., p 66-69, Jan 98, AR

Spain
Barcelona; Communication Sciences Building, Barcelona University, Varios Arquitectes, ph pl sec., p 66-69, Jan 98, AR

Billbao; Pedestrian Bridge Over River, Santiago Calatrava, by Catherine Slesor, ph pl elev., p 74-76, Jan 98, AR

Brunete; Cultural Center, Victor Lopez Cotelo, by Peter Wislocki, ph pl sec., p 68-69, Aug 98, AR

SPAIN (Cont'd)
Majorca, Palma; Public Spaces on the Seafront Around Cathedral, Pere Nicolau Bover, by Carla Bertolucci, ph pl pers., p 46-48, Jan 98, AR

SPECIFICATIONS
AIA General Conditions and Owner-Architect Agreement; Damage Waivers Clarified by Milton F. Lunch, ph ref, p 26-30, June 98, BD&C
ASTM: A Century of Standards; by David Wyatt, ph ref, p 26-30, June 98, BD&C
Alternative Dispute Resolution; Various Types, by Joseph H. Kasimer, ph, p 30-32, Apr 98, BD&C
Architectural Design and Construction Documentation Process; by E. Alan Holl, ph ref, p 51-58, Sept 98, BD&C
Associated General Contractors, AGC, Publishes Its Own General Conditions; by Milton F. Lunch, ph, p 29, Apr 98, BD&C
Avoiding Sealant Joint Failures; by Deborah Slaton, ph, p 88, Aug 98, BD&C
Balancing Environmental and Economic Performance; BEES Methodology to Select Environmentally Preferable Building Products; by Barbara C. Lippiat, ph dia ill ref tables, p 35-42, Apr 98, BD&C
Bid Requirements; The Bidding Process, by David Wyatt, ph ref, p 27-29, Jan 98, BD&C
CSI Basics, A Must for the Next Millennium; by Paul R. Bertram, ph, p 6, July 98, TCS
CSI Convention Preview; ph pl, p 26-52, May 98, TCS
Commissioning Specifications; Commissioning Functional Performance Testing, by Michael J. King, p 49-53, Aug 98, TCS
Complying with the ADA; by Tom Walls, ph, p 60-63, Mar 98, TCS
Contract Terminology in Design-Build; by Susan McClendon, tables, chart ref, ph, p 63-70, June 98, TCS
Design Delegation in Document A201-1997; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph ref, p 18-21, May 98, TCS
Developing True Performance Criteria Specifications; by Darrel McGeehe, ph, p 5, May 98, TCS
Electronic Product Information, Improved Search Capabilities; Integrating Product Information Media: by Christopher Prête and Paul R Bertram, Jr, p 56-60, June 98, TCS
Environmental Concerns in Design; BREEAM, a Tool for Benchmarking Environmental Quality, by Richard Rush et al, ph ill chart, p 43-48, Apr 98, TCS
Finality Language in A201; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph chart, p 24-25, Oct 98, TCS
Helping Product Representatives Help the Owner; by David J. Wyatt, ph ref chart, p 22-24, Nov 111, May 98, TCS
Holding to a Spec; ph, p 40, Sept 98, INT
How to Hold a Lighting Spec?; Views of Three Consultants, ph, p 90-91, Sept 98, A
Life-Cycle Assessment Method; by James A. Tshudy, ph dia, p 49-55, Apr 98, TCS
**SPECSIFICATIONS (Cont'd)**

Managing Change in Contract Requirements; by David Wyatt. table, ref. p. 22-24; Sept 98, TCS

Owner-Developed Design Standards; by Donald Guckert. ph.; p. 8; Sept 98; TCS

Performance Specifying; by Susan McClendon. chart; ref. p. 85-92; May 98; TCS

Product Certification, a Growing Process; Review of Certifiers and Basics of Certification; by Barbara Miller. ref. p. 25-30; Sept 98; TCS

Renaissance Safety Planning; Protection of Occupants and Workmen; by James D. Hollingshead. ph. ref. p. 67-72; Apr 98; TCS

Roof Design Standards; by Steve Hardy. charts; p. 47-52; July 98; TCS

Separating Evaluation and Inspection Responsibilities; by David Wyatt. ref. p. 26. 79; Oct 98; TCS

Site Cleanup, Abandoned and Dilapidated Sites; by Catherine Coombs and Mark Sadkowski. ph.; p. 61-65; Apr 98; TCS

Specifications Competition Awards; by Raymond H. Heifer. ph. pi.; p. 61-66; July 98; TCS

Specifying Air Entrainment in Concrete; by Michael Brainerd, Mauro J. Scali and Paul L. Kelley. ph. tables. chart; p. 45-49; Dec 98; TCS

Specifying Temporary Facilities and Controls; by David J. Wyatt. ph.; p. 20-22; 78; Nov 98; TCS

Specifying and Administering Allowances; by David J. Wyatt. ph.; ref.; p. 19. 87; Dec 98; TCS

Steel Stud Wall System Essentials; Checklist by Vincent E. Sagan. ph. det. ref.; p. 70-82; May 98; TCS

Successful Contract Closeout, Part 2; by David J. Wyatt. ph. ill. ref. chart; p. 26-28, 71-72; Apr 98; TCS

Successful Contract Closeout, Part I; by David J. Wyatt. ph. ref.; p. 23-24; 73; Mar 98; TCS

Termination for Convenience in New AIA Documents; by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo. ph. chart; p. 22-23; June 98; TCS

The Collaborative Process for Constructing a Building; Team Decisions and Risk Sharing; by Brooke Stoddard. p. 65-68; Oct 98; TCS

The New AIA A201 and B141; Changes; by Alan B. Slevon. p. 41-46; Mar 98; TCS

The Pay-If-Paid Clause; Controversy; ill. p. 12-16; June 98; TCS

Waiver of Workers’ Compensation Limits in A201; by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo. ph. ref.; p. 20-21; Sept 98; TCS

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Subjects also

**STADIUM**

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY

**STAIRWAY (Cont'd)**


Safer, More Attractive Staircases; Survey; by David Hill. ph. sec. det. caa.; p. 181-186, 214, 216; Sept 98; AR

**STEEL**

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

**STONE**

See MASONRY

**STORAGE**

Storage Systems for Inventories; Efficiency. Layouts. Identification. Automation by Jeff Ross. ph. pl. iso. ill. chart; p. 38-44; Feb 98; TCS

**STORE**

Architectural Book Stores in the United States; by Henry Urbach. ph.; p. 30-33; Aug 98; A

Architectural Bookstore and Gallery, Form Zero; California. Santa Monica; Andrew Liang; by Henry Urbach. ph.; p. 274-277; May 98; ID

Art and Jewelry Store, M. C. Ginsberg; Iowa. West Des Moines; Herbert, Lewis. Kruse & Blunk; by Linda Hallam. ph. axon. sec.; p. 132-134; Sept 98; AR

Auto Dealership Prototype, Acura; Oliver & Ray and Deiss Associates; by Raul A. Barreneche. pers. pl.; p. 65; May 98; A

Bathroom Store, Waterworks; New York, New York; Aero Studios; by Andrea Loukin. ph.; p. 84; Sept 98; ID

Car Wash, Dolphin; Arizona. Mesa; Lorcan O’Herlihy. by Michael Webb. ph. pl.; p. 106-109; Sept 98; INT

Clothing Accessories Store, Kate Spade; New York, New York; Rogers & Kruse & Blunk; by Abby Bussel. ph. p. 132-141; Jan 98; ID

Clothing Store, Costume National; New York, New York; Lighting; Sharpes; Holden & Pasquarelli; by Abby Bussel. ph.; p. 94-96; Apr 98; ID

Clothing Store, Polo/Ralph Lauren; California; San Francisco; Freebaim & Smith; Interior Design by Pointe Design; by Edie Cohen. ph.; p. 138-141; Jan 98; ID

Cosmetics Products Store, SS; Shiseido; New York, New York; Naoki Ijima; by Kate Hensler Fogarty. ph.; p. 102-105; Sept 98; INT

Cosmetics Store, Shu Uemura; New York, New York; Matsuyama International Corporation; by Monica Geran. ph.; p. 192-195; Apr 98; ID

Delicatessen R&B; California; Santa Monica; Lorcan O’Herlihy; by Michael Webb. ph.; p. 105-109; Sept 98; INT

Department Store; Florida; Aventura; Bloomingdale’s; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Sarah Amelar. ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-117; May 98; A
STORE (Cont'd)

Fashion Clothing Store, Acacia; California, Los Angeles; Bob Hale; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.58; Oct 98, ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Alberto Ferretti; New York, New York; David Ling; by Abby Bussel; ph: p.142-149; Oct 98. ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Armani; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; S. Russell Groves; by Monica Geran; ph: pl sec; p.144-149; Aug 98, ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Gucci; England, London; Studio Safari; by Judith Nasir; ph: p.170-177; Apr 98; ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Helmut Lang's; New York, New York; Richard Gluckman; by Abby Bussel; ph: p.186-191; Apr 98; ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Laundry; New York, New York; Michael Neumann; by Monica Geran; ph: p.234-235; Apr 98; ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Tocca; New York, New York; HW; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.232-233; Apr 98, ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo; California, San Francisco; Gabellini Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.196-203; Apr 98, ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Vivienne Tam's; New York, New York; Vivienne Tam; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.239-237; Apr 98, ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Weinstein's; Louisiana, New Orleans; Lee Ledbetter and Holden & Dupuy; by Monica Geran; ph: p.244; Apr 98, ID

Fashion Clothing Store, Mossimo Workshop; California, Irvine; LPA; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph: pl; p.98-101; Sept 98; INT

Fashion Clothing Stores, Trussardi; Italy, Milan; Gregotti Associati; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.178-185; Apr 98; ID

Fashion Clothing Stores; Holt Renfrew; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Yorkdale and Ste-Foy; Yabu & Pushelberg; by Monica Geran; ph: p.216; Apr 98, ID

Fashion Clothing and Accessories Store; Italy, Milan; Calvin Klein cK Shops; Deborah Berke; by Abby Bussel; ph: p.224-227; Apr 98, ID

Flower Shop; England, London. Future Systems; by Penny McGuire; ph: iso; p.94-95; Sept 98. AREv

Hair Salon, Space Salon; New York, New York; David Howell; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.124-127; Jan 98; ID

Illinois, Chicago; John G. Shedd Aquarium Gift Store; IDA Award Winner; Eshenick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis and Schwartz Architects; by Monica Geran; ph: pl; p.144-147; Nov 98; ID

Jewelry Store, H. Stern; New York, New York; MSM; by Sarah Pettit; ph: p.100; Sept 98, ID

Men's Clothing Shop; England, London; David Chipperfield; by Penny McGuire; ph: pl sec; p.78-79, Feb 98; AREv

Motorcycle Showroom, Ducati; New York, New York; Gensler Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph: p.138-141; July 98, ID

Music Chain Megastore, Virgin; Florida, Orlando; Stenfor, Pali & Fekete; by Shax Riegler; ph: p.128-131; Mar 98, AR

STORE (Cont'd)

Music Store; Oklahoma, Norman; CD Warehouse; Elliott Associates; by Elana Frankel; ph: pl m; p.120-123; Sept 98, AR

Nebraska, Las Vegas; Hotel, Swimming Complex; Retail, Gaming Area; Maesara Palace Expansion; Bergman, Wals & Youngblood; by Renee Young; ph: pl; p.48-51; May 98; B&D&C

Outdoor Goods Store, REI; Washington, Bellevue; INTERIORS Award; Wanner & Minusza; by Kristen Richards; ph: p.74-77; Jan 98, INT

Paint Store, Janovic/Piazza; New York, New York; Sage, Wimer & Coome; by Sarah Pettit; ph: p.96-97; Sept 98, ID

Paper Goods Store; New York, New York; Roger Hirsch and Drew Souda; by Julia Lewis; ph: p.70; Dec 98, ID

Shoe Store, Sacco; New York, New York; Stephen Alton; by Monica Geran; ph: p.242-243; Apr 98; ID

Spa and Beauty Salon; New Jersey, Morris Plains; Da Pasquale The Spa; Robert D. Henry; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph: p.64-67; Aug 98, INT

UPS Store; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; GRID 2 International; by Kristen Richards; ph: pl; p.100-103; Oct 98, INT

Vertical Auto Mall; California, Los Angeles, Kanner Architects; by Raul A. Barreneche; pers; pl; p.67; May 98, A

Warehouse Store; Lighting Study; by Judith Block; ph: p.88-90; June 98, A

Warehouse Store; New York, Patchogue; Lighting Case Study; by Judith Block; ph: sec; p.90-92; June 98; INT

Wine Store; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Bulk Wine; Bottle Your Own; International Design Group; by Kristen Richards; ph: pl; p.110-111; Sept 98, INT

Women's Clothing Store, Issey Miyake; New York, New York; Toshiko Mori; by Kira Gould; ph: pl sec; p.124-129; Sept 98, A

Wyoming, Jackson; Rafting Center; Boat House; William P. Bruder; by Effie C. MacDonald; ph: pl sec; p.66-67; Oct 98, AREv

See ART GALLERY, OFFICE BUILDING, SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM, URBAN DESIGN also

STREET

Florida, Miami Beach; Redesign of Venetian Way Causeway; Urban Resource Group; by Paul Bennett; ph: sec ill; p.32-37; Feb 98, LA

High-Tech Pothole Repair; Rapid Road Repair Vehicle; by Douglas Page; ph: pl elev; p.33-38; Dec 98; TCS

Northern Edge of Central Park; New York, New York; Series of Plazas Facing Harlem; J-P Design Group; by Ken Smith; pers; m; p.28; June 98; LA

See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN also

STRUCTURAL

ANSI Federation Celebrating 80 Years; by David J. Wyatt; ph: ref; p.20-21; Aug 98; TCS

Designing for Security While Creating Friendly Environments; Effects of Blast Forces; by Barbara Nadel; ph: dia m cea; p.145-148, 196-197; Mar 98, AR
STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)

Diagnosis of Building's Ills Without Destruction; Radar, Pulse Velocity and Infrared Tests; by Hugh Cook; elev. ph.; p.48-52; Feb 98; BD&C

Failure Investigation; by Kimball J. Beasley; ph.; p.80; Apr 98; TCS

Fiber-Optic Embedded Sensors Determine Structural Integrity; Bridges, Dams and Buildings; Long Term Monitoring; by Douglas Page; ph.; ill. dia.; p.35-38; Aug 98; TCS

Flat Roof Conversions: Example Projects; by Joseph Berchelli; ph.; p.67-71; Feb 98; TCS

Scaffold Collapse; ill.; p.12-14; Sept 98; TCS

Structural Analysis of Historic Buildings; PA Award; J. S. Ruzin; iso.; p.97; Apr 98; A

STRUCTURAL Design and Work; Guy J. P. Nordenson; by Sara Hart; ph. sec. det. pers.; p.158-162; Nov 98; A

Structural Failure Investigations; Example Cases; by Glenn R. Bell; sec. ph. dia. iso. tables; p.61-67; Nov 98; TCS

Structural Insulated Panels; Alternative to Stud Framed Walls; by Colin M. Cathcart; ph. sec. det. ref.; p.148-152; June 98; A

Top Architecture, Engineering, Contracting Firms; tables; p.9-73; July 98; BD&C

CONCRETE

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Office Building; Low Rise; Precast Concrete Structure for Concrete Contractor; Elliott Associates; by David Dillon; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p.72-77; July 98; AR

EARTHQUAKE

California, Los Angeles; Classroom; Royce Hall; 1929; Restored; University of California at Los Angeles; Includes Earthquake Damage Repair; Anshen & Allen and Barton Phelps; Original Design by Allison & Allison; by Thomas Hine; pers. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.82-91; 198; Nov 98; AR

California, San Francisco; War Memorial Opera House; Seismic Renovation; San Francisco Department of Public Works; Original Design by Arthur Brown; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs.; p.38-41; Dec 98; BD&C

MASONRY

Building Houses with Materials from the Earth; Nader Khalil; by Ted Katauskas; ph.; p.208; Aug 98; AR

Illinois; Springfield; Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Loadbearing Masonry Construction; Other Examples; Nagle & Hartry; by Renee Young; ph. pl. det. iso.; p.56-60; Apr 98; BD&C

STEEL

California, Los Angeles; PUENTE Learning Center; Richard J. Riordan Building; Neighborhood Classes; Steel Frame Detail; Stephen Woolley; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs. det.; p.48-62; Mar 98; BD&C

California, Sacramento; Office Building; Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses; B. H. Bocock; Structural Design by Cole, Yee & Schubert; by John Gregerson; ph.; p.50-51; Dec 98; BD&C

STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)

STEEL (Cont'd)

California, San Francisco; International Airport; SFO; Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof; Joint Venture Architects; by Lisa Findley; ph. ill. sec. det. pers. dia.; p.102-106; 99; Dec 98; A

China, Hong Kong; International Airport; Includes Lightweight Steel Roof Details, Regional Infrastructure; Foster Partners; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. m. map.; p.92-103; Nov 98; AR

Connecticut, Stamford; Swiss Bank Trading Area; Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Structural Design by Thornton & Tomasetti; by Hugh Cook; sec.; p.46-48; Dec 98; BD&C

Hawaii, Honolulu; Convention Center; Supertruss System; LMN and Wimberty, Allison; Tang & Goo; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs.; p.34-37; Nov 98; BD&C

Metal Building Systems; ph. dia. cee.; p.152-164; Feb 98; AR

Metal and Architecture, Evolution of Synonymity; Alchemy and Invention; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.4-5; Oct 98; ARev

Metal and Architecture; Special Issue; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. pers. ill.; p.4-5; 37-67; 90; Oct 98; ARev

New York, Little Falls; School; Elementary; Benton Hall Academy; Renovation; Steel Frame Rebuilt; Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. det. costs.; p.54-58; May 98; BD&C

Shoring; Steel Roof Trusses; During Construction; Nashville Arena; det.; p.40; Jan 98; BD&C

Steel Framing, Residential; by Rich Binsacca; ph. table.; p.266-276; Oct 98; B

Steel Stud Wall System Essentials; Checklist; by Vincent E Sagan; ph. det. ref.; p.70-82; May 98; TCS

Texas, Fort Worth; Performance Hall; Steel Structure Balcony; HKS; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs.; p.38-42; Sept 98; BD&C

STRAW BALE

Straw Bale Construction, Environmentally Sound; Techniques and Examples; by Daniel Winterbottom; ph. iso. det. ref.; p.38-45; Apr 98; LA

TENSION

Malaysia, Selangor; Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Inflatable Fabric Roofs; Guthrie Pavilion; Hamzah & Yeang; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. det.; p.60-65; Aug 98; AR

WOOD

Double-Shelled Structure; New Caledonia, Noumea; Cultural Center; Renzo Piano; by Sara Hart; ph. det. iso. sec. dia.; p.152-156; Oct 98; A

Effect of Engineered Wood on the House Sale; by James Carper; ph.; p.98-104; June 98; B

Optimum Value Wood Framing Details; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. ref.; p.142-150; Nov 98; B

Structural Insulated Panels; Working with Them; Details; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. iso. sec.; p.178-186; June 98; B

Wood Framing; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det.; p.262; Oct 98; B
STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)
See CONCRETE, EARTHQUAKE, WALL, WOOD also

STUCCO
Exterior Insulation Finishing Systems; Problems in Usage: by Kent Dougherty: ph.; p.46; July 98. B See INSULATION also

STUDIO
Arts Colony; New York, Austerlitz; Millay Colony. Universally Accessible Environment; Michael Singer. Sterling McMurrin and Karol Kawaky; by Peter Slatin; ph. pl.; p.78-83; July 98, INT
California, Saratoga; Resident Artist Studio, Villa Montalvo; Stasinsky & Brun; by Michael J. O'Connor; pl. pers. elev. sec.; p.42-45. Dec 98, A
England, Northamptonshire; Photographer's Studio and Nature Retreat House; Niall McLaughlin; ph. pl.; pers.; p.36-38; Sept 98; ARev
England; Pickwillow; Residence: House and Artist's Studio; Jonathan Ellis-Miller; by Neil Jackson; pl. pers. p.63-65. Oct 98, ARev
Minnesota, Ely; Photographer's Residence and Studio: AIA Honor Award; David Salmela; ph. pl.; p.113. May 98; AR
New York, Long Island City; Contemporary Art Center. Remodeled School Building; Frederick Fisher; by Andrea Truppi; ph. pl. axon.; p.116-121. Aug 98, AR
New York, New York; Fashion Clothing Company Offices: Design Studios and Showroom: EMANUEL/Emanuel Ungaro, B Five Studio; by Abby Russel; ph. pl.; p.218-223. Apr 98, ID
Norway, Fjaler: Nordic Artists' Center: Haga & Grov and Kнут Hjeltnes & Ivar Egge; by Ingerd Helsing Almas; ph. pl.; p.59-63. Apr 98, ARev
Resident Artist Studio; California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo: Adele Naude Santos; pl. sec.; p.42-45. Dec 98, A
Resident Artist Studio; California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo: Hedges & Fung; pl. elev. sec.; p.42-45. Dec 98, A
Resident Artist Studio; California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo: Jim Jennings; pl. elev. sec.; p.42-45. Dec 98, A
Resident Artist Studio; California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo: Mack Architects; pl. pers. sec.; p.42-45. Dec 98, A
Resident Artist Studio; California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo: Solomon; pl. elev.; p.42-45. Dec 98, A See APARTMENT BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, RESIDENCE, OFFICE BUILDING. UNIVERSITY also

SUNSCREEN
Georgia, Decatur; Public Health Laboratory: Sunscreen Detail; Lord, Aek & Sargent; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p.38-42. Aug 98; BD&C
Switzerland, Basel; Modern Art Museum; Beyeler Museum; Pitzker Prize Winner; Roof. Solar Shade Details. Renzo Piano; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.160-169, 75. May 98, AR

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
Bamboo in Building; Ecologically Sound and Renewable; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.200. Apr 98; AR
CSI Convention Report; Green World Symposium; by Judith P. Tibbs et al.; ph. p.66-78. Sept 98, TCS
Energy Efficient and Environmental Sustainable Homes; Stilt Homes, by Orlo Stitt; ph. ref.; p.17-20; Nov/Dec 98, CB
Green Research, Teaching and Building; Interview with Architect: Pliny Fisk III; ph. map; p.55-61; June 98; A
Issue on Architecture in Response to Energy Use and the Environment; ph. pl. sec. det. ill. dia. elev. axon.; p.39-83. Apr 98, ARev
Lightweight Concrete, Autoclaved Aerated Concrete; Sustainable Materials; by Renee Young; ph. charts; p.58-62. Aug 98; BD&C
Sustainability Issues and Environmentally Conscious Design; by Charles De Lisio; ph.; p.14; Dec 98, AR
Sustainable Architecture and Construction in the Middle East; United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi; Conference Report, by Jim Antoniou; ph.; p.17-21; May 98; ARev
Sustainable Architecture and Construction in the Middle East; United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi; Conference Report, by Jim Antoniou; ph.; p.17-21; May 98; ARev
The Nature of Green Architecture; Definition of Green; Products, by Wendy Talarico, ph. ill. ref. ceea.; p.149-152. 188 190. Apr 98, AR
U.S. Green Building Council, Product to Product; by Ross Spiegel; ph.; p.72-73. June 98; TCS
See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

SWEDEN
--; Swedish Model of Architecture Reassessed; by Layla Dawson; ph.; p.13; July 98; ARev
Karlskrona; Maritime Museum; Hederus & Malmstrom; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p.49-53; Dec 98; ARev
Malmo; Public Library Extension; Henning Larsen; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.52-56. June 98; ARev
Stockholm; Modern Art Museum; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Edith Ericsson; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.36-41. Nov 98; ARev
Stockholm; Modern Museum with Architecture Gallery; Jose Rafael Moneo; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.114-121. June 98, A
Stockholm; Sushi Restaurant; Claesson. Koivisto & Rune; ph. iso. ill.; p.84-85. Aug 98; ARev
SWEDEN (Cont'd)

SWITZERLAND

SWITZERLAND


Morges: Local Government Offices. Rodolphe Lüscher. by Peter Biundell Jones. ph. pl. sec. axon. p. 74-78. May 98. AR


SYRIA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Designing Video Conferencing Rooms. by Michael J. Crosby. ph. pl. sec. det. elev. p. 43-47. Aug 98. TCS


TELEVISION
See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

TENNESSEE


Memphis: Residence. Looney. Ricks & Kiss. by Kate Hensler Fogarty. ph. pl. p. 118-121. June 98. INT


TEXAS


Chalk Mountain: Rough Creek Hunting Lodge and Retreat Center. Lawrence W. Speck. by Sarah Amelar. ph. pl. p. 76-81. July 98. A


TEXAS (Cont'd)

Dallas: Residential Development; The New American Home 98; Show Home; Products; Bloodgood, Sharp & Butler; by Susan Bradford Barror, ph. pl. ref.; p.92-116, Jan 98, B

Dallas; Tower Center Addition to Methodist Medical Center; HDR; m. pl. p.241-242, May 98, AR

Fort Worth; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Bellaire Ranch Project Award; Beeler, Guest & Owens; ph. pl. p.128-129, Oct 98, B

Fort Worth; Art Museum: Kimbell Museum, AIA, Fort Worth; Modern Art Museum Across Street

Fort Worth; Performance Hall, Steel Structure Balance Beam, Art Museum Kimbell Museum, AIA; Fort Worth; Apartment Building, Low Rise: Bellaire

Houston; Funerary Chapel; Beth Israel Memorial Chapel Museum with Byzantine Fresco; Houston; Cafe Citron, Saks Fifth Avenue: Rockwell

Houston; Architects' Office and Workshop; Interloop Architects; by Ned Cramer, m. sec.; p.47 Jan 98, A

Houston; Cale Citron, Saks Fifth Avenue, Rockwell Group; by Jan, Nov 98, INT

Houston; Chapel Museum with Byzantine Frescoes; Glass Panel Junction Detail; Francois De Meril; by Catherine Slessor; iii, ph. pl. sec. det. pers. p.82-85 May 98, A

Houston; Funerary Chapel; Beth Israel Memorial Garden; Daniel Solomon and Gary Strang; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.128-133 June 98, A

Houston; Interiors; Apartment for Antique Dealer; CM Interiors; by Judith Davidson; ph. pl. p.174-179 July 98, ID

Houston; Office Building; High Rise; Houston Industries; Remodeled and Expanded; DMJM Keating; by Gerald Moorhead; ph. pl. axon.; p.110-115, Mar 98, AR

Houston; Residence; Francois De Menil and James Mousafellos; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.; p.124-131 Oct 98, ID

Houston; Residence; Jack Preston Wood; ph. pl. p.159 Feb 98, B

Houston; Residential Development; Residence; Clayton Park; Project Award; Kaufman & Meeks; ph. pl. p.168, Oct 98, B

Houston; Skin Treatment and Mini-Spa; Galleria; Clarins; H1W; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.128-133 Jan 98, ID

Mesquite; Performing Arts Center; Mesquite Arts Center; Acoustical Canopy; Milton Powell; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. elev. costs; p.50-54 Jan 98, BD&C

Plano/Allen; Residential Development; Residence; Suncrest; Highland Homes et al.; ph. pl. p.122, Sept 98, B

Richardson; Fast Food Restaurant; Sonic 2000 Prototype; Machado & Silvetti; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec. p.104-107, May 98, A

San Antonio; Campus; University of Texas; Critique of First Building; Humberto Saldana; by Darryl Ohlenbusch, ph. pl. p.55 Feb 98, A

TEXAS (Cont'd)

San Antonio; Furniture Showroom; Texas Wilson, Ford, Powell & Carson; by Ellsworth Toohy, ph.; p.68, May 98, ID

Sugar Land; Residential Development; Residence; The Rockport; Sullivan, Stevens & Henry; ph. pl.; p.34, Aug 98, B

The Woodlands; Genuine New Town Starting in 1970's, Recent Observations; Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd; by Grady Clay, ph.; p.132, 131, Sept 98, LA

THEATER

Behind the Scenes in Hollywood; Review of Its Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.70-73 Sept 98, INT

Cinema Palace; Eight Movie Theaters; Germany, Dresden; Coop Himmelblau; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-61; Aug 98, A

Connecticut, Bridgeport; Adaptive Reuse of Bank Building; Polka Dot Playhouse; by Bruce Heyl and Peter Visentin; ph. elev. sec.; p.33-37 Oct 98, TCS

District of Columbia, Washington; John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; Renovation of The Kennedy Center; Quinn & Evans and Hartman & Cox; by Larry Barr and Paul Scarchbrot; ph.; p.63-68 May 98, TCS

Drive-in Theater Photographs; by Hiroshi Sugimoto, ph.; p.136-137 May 98, A

Film Center, Cinemas, Film School; Canada, Quebec, Montreal, Saucier & Perrotte; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p.74-77 Aug 98, AREV

Ford Center for the Peforming Arts; New York, New York; Restoration and Rebuilding of the Apollo and the Lyric Theaters; Beyer, Blinder & Belle, by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.146-150 Mar 98, A

Ford Center for the Performing Arts; New York, New York; Reconstruction; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Interior Design by Roger Morgan; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. det.; p.88-93 Mar 98, INT

Illinois, Skokie; Center for the Performing Arts; Graham Gund; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. p.110-113 Mar 98, A

Minnesota, Minneapolis, Near; Zoological Gardens Amphitheater, Hammel, Green & Abrahamsson; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p.56-61 Mar 98, LA

Movie Theater, Multiple; Germany, Dresden, Coop Himmelblau; by Claudia Kugel, il.; ph. pl. sec. det. pers. p.54-58 July 98, AREV

Movie Theater, Multiple; Netherlands, Rotterdam; Koen Van Velsen; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-62 May 98, AREV

National Theater; Japan, Tokyo, Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers; Takahiko Yanagisawa and TAK Associated, Lighting Design by Fisher, Marantz, Renfro & Stone; by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p.275-280 May 98, AR

New Jersey, Newark; Performing Arts Center; Barton Myers; by both Gregerson, ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45 Feb 98, BD&C

New Jersey, Newark; Performing Arts Center; Barton Myers; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec.; p.118-127 Mar 98, A
THEATER (Cont'd)

New York, Corning; Glass Center, Corning, Additions, Glass in Architecture; Theater, Stair Section; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 124-131, Sept 98, AR

Outdoor Performance Stage on the Beach Boardwalk; Virginia, Virginia Beach; Van Yahres Associates; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p. 20-25, Jan 98, LA

Performance Theater for Music, Film and Television; California, Los Angeles; Built Over Parking Garage, PA Award, Karen Bausman; pl. elev. m.; sec.; p. 82-85, Apr 98, A

Performing Arts Center, Rose Wagner; Utah, Salt Lake City; Prescott Muir; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl.; p. 114-117, Mar 98, A

Performing Arts Theater; France, Valenciennes; Emmanuel Blamont and Lou Caruso Neiva; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-46, Nov 98, ARev

Performing Arts Theater; New Mexico, Ruidoso; Spencer Theater, Antoine Predock; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl.; p. 152-159, May 98, AR

Restoration of the Gem Theater; Missouri, Kansas City; Group One and Jones & Philips; ph. pl.; p. 42, Apr 98, BD&C

Texas, Fort Worth; Performance Hall, Steel Structure Balcony; HKS; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs; p. 38-42, Sept 98, BD&C

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

TRAIN

Blue Train Interiors; South Africa, Pretoria; Wilson Associates; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 54-59, Dec 98, INT

TRAINING FACILITY

See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

TRANSIT STATION

Subway Station, Wells/Lake; Illinois, Chicago; Teng Associates, by Linda Hallam; ph. pl.; p. 112, June 98, AR

See RAILROAD STATION, TRANSPORTATION also

TRANSPORTATION

Multimodal Transit Center; Missouri, St. Louis; Sverdrup Facilities; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec. ill. m.; p. 78-79, Nov 98, A

Transport Interchange, Expo 98; Portugal, Lisbon; Oriente Station, Santiago Calatrava; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-35, July 98, ARev

Turnkey Rail Transit Projects; Light and Heavy Rail Projects; by Howard W. Gregson; ph. ill.; p. 27-31, Dec 98, TCS

See AIRPORT, CITY PLANNING, HIGHWAY, RAILROAD STATION, Specific Building Type, TRANSIT STATION, URBAN DESIGN also

TURKEY

Ankara; Contesting Urban Space in Early Republican Ankara; History and Current Planning; by Zeynep Kezer; ill. ph. ref. map; p. 11-19, Sept 98, JAE

Gebze; Bank, Operations Center; Yapi Kredi Bank; John McAslan; by Fred Harvey; m. ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 18-26, Mar 98, ARev

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Abu Dhabi; Sustainable Architecture and Construction in the Middle East; Conference Report; by Jim Antoniou; ph.; p. 17-21, May 98, ARev

Dubai; Jumeirah Beach Hotel Conference Center; W. S. Atkins; Interior Design by Leo A. Daly; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 104-107, Oct 98, INT

Dubai; Jumeirah Beach Hotel; W. S. Atkins; by Emma James; ph. pl.; p. 50-51, Mar 98, ARev

UNIVERSITY

Academic Buildings; Building Types Study; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 149-166, Oct 98, AR

ADMINISTRATION

Admission House, Vassar College; New York; Poughkeepsie; Remodeled and Restored Clubhouse; Linda M Yowell; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 134-136, Feb 98, AR

ARCHITECTURE SCHOOL

Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Penthouse, Testing of Environmental Components; Pierre Zoelly and Bohlin Cywinski & Jackson; by Mildred Schmertz; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 148-153, June 98, AR

School of Architecture and Planning, Remodeled; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, AIA Honor Award; Leers & Weinapfel; ph. iso.; p. 123, May 98, AR

School of Architecture and Planning; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, INTERIORS Award, Leers & Weinapfel, by Karin Tewell; ph. axon.; p. 58-61, Jan 98, INT

ART SCHOOL

France, Bordeaux; Maison des Arts, Michel de Montaigne University; Theater, Exhibition Space, Radio Station; Massimiliano Fuksas; by Ann Rose; det. ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69, Feb 98, ARev

Otis College of Art and Design; California, Los Angeles; Remodeled Office Building, Bobrow & Thomas; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. axon.; p. 122-125, Feb 98, AR

School of Fashion and Graphic Design, Technical College; Netherlands, Utrecht; Vidal Detail, Erick Van Egeraat; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 53-55, May 98, ARev
UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

ARTS CENTER
Germany, Karlsruhe; Center for Art and Media Technology: Schweger Partners, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec.: p. 64-68, Apr 98; ARev
Maison des Arts, Michel de Montaigne University; France, Bordeaux; Theater, Exhibition Space, Radio Station, Massimiliano Fuksas, by Ann Rose, det. ph. pl. sec.: p. 66-69, Feb 98; ARev
National Studio for Contemporary Arts, Le Fresnoy; France, Tourcoing; Remodeled Entertainment Complex: Bernard Tschumi, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 86-95, Jan 98, AR

CAMPUS
University of Texas: Texas, San Antonio; Critique of First Building: Humberto Saldana, by Darryl Olenbusch, ph.; p. 55; Feb 98; A

CHILD CARE CENTER
Harry and Grace Steele Children's Center; California, Newport Beach; Orange Coast College: Taylor Associates, by Karin Tetrrow, ph. pl.; p. 72-73, Aug 98, INT

CLASSROOM
Educatorium, University of Utrecht; Netherlands, Utrecht; Office for Metropolitan Architecture, by Raymund Ryan, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 136-143, Mar 98; A
Royle Hall, 1929, Restored; California, Los Angeles; University of California at Los Angeles; Includes Earthquake Damage Repair: Anshen & Allen and Barton Phelps, Original Design by Allison & Allison, by Thomas Hine, pers. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 82-91, 199; Nov 98, AR

DANCE STUDIO
Dance Studio; University of California at San Diego; California, San Diego; Antoine Predock; by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67, Aug 98; A

LANDSCAPE
Aronoff Center for Design and Art; University of Cincinnati; Ohio, Cincinnati; ASLA Award, Harregees Associates, ph.; p. 47, Nov 98; LA
Landscape Plan, Aurora Higher Education Center; Colorado, Denver; Civitas; Original Design by Jacques Brownson, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 72-77, 97-99 Mar, 98; LA
Library Walk, University of California at San Diego; California, San Diego; ASLA Award, Peter Walker, ph.; p. 41; Nov 98; LA
Pedestrian Walk; University of Massachusetts, Amherst; Commemorative Walkway: Dean Cardasis, pers. pl.; p. 24, Sept 98, LA


UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

LANDSCAPE (Cont'd)
Vera List Courtyard, New School for Social Research; New York, New York; ASLA Award, Michael Van Valkenburgh and Mitchell & Giuragiu; ph.; p. 46, Nov 98, LA

LIBRARY
Center for Library and Information Resources; Georgia, Atlanta; Emory University, Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott and Tippett & Clepper, by Mai Keiller, ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-163, Oct 98, AR
Library Addition, Bryn Mawr College; Pennsylvania, Bryn Mawr; Rhys Carpenter Library, Project Timeline: Henry Myerberg, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 82-91, Feb 98, AR
Library, Media Union; University of Michigan; Michigan, Ann Arbor; Computer Facilities: Albert Kahn, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec. costs.; p. 44-47, Jan 98; BD&C
Library, Technical University; Netherlands, Delft; Mecanoo Architects, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-133, Oct 98, A
Library, University of Kentucky; Kentucky, Lexington; Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood; by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45, Dec 98, BD&C
Music Library, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Courtyard Site, Neo-Gothic Trusses, Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott, ph. sec. pers.; p. 239-244, May 98, AR
Powell Library Addition and Renovation; California, Los Angeles; University of California, AIA Honor Award; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; Original Design by George Kelham; ph. sec.; p. 116, May 98, AR
Ruskin Library, Lancaster University, England, Lancaster; Critique, MacCormac, Jameson & Prichard, by Peter Daviey, ph. pl. sec.; p. 33, 84-88; June 98, AR

MASTER PLAN
Master Plan and Classroom Building, Southampton College; New York, Southampton; Long Island University; Chancellors Hall, the First Phase, Mitchell & Giuragiu; by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 164-166, Oct 98, AR
Ohio University; Ohio, Athens; NBBJ, by Vernon Mays, pl.; p. 28-33, July 98, LA
University of Virginia; Virginia, Charlottesville; University of Virginia Architects Office; Original Design by Thomas Jefferson; by Paul Bennett, map, ph. pers.; p. 74-81, Oct 98, LA

MEDICAL CENTER
California, Los Angeles; Hospital, Breast Center, Revlon/UCLA; Israel, Cilless, Chu & Shortridge, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 60-63, Aug 98, INT
Children's Hospital, Oregon Health Sciences University; Oregon, Portland; Ravine-Spanning Photo Sequence of Construction, Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca, ph. m.; p. 240-241, May 98, AR
Mt. Zion Cancer Research Center, University of California; California, San Francisco; SMP/SHG, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl.; p. 32-35, Dec 98, BD&C
UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

OBSERVATORY
Vassar College; New York. Poughkeepsie; Roth & Moore. by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p 112-113; Feb 98, AR

PLAZA
Library Square: University of Cincinnati, Ohio; Cincinnati; ASLA Awards; Hargreaves Associates and Jones Partners, ph.; p.43, Nov 98, LA
La Plaza/Free Speech Wall, University of Iowa; Iowa City; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck; ph.; p 117; June 98, AR

RECREATION
Football Stadium and Race Track, Princeton University; New Jersey, Princeton; Rafael Vinoly; by Mark Alden Branch; ph. pl. sec.; p 118-123; Nov 98, A

Football Stadium, University of Arkansas; Arkansas, Fayetteville; Peter Eisenman; by Ned Kramer; ph. pl. p 124-125; Nov 98, A

REligious Building
Center for Jewish Life, Yale University; Connecticut, New Haven; Roth & Moore; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl. p 96-101; July 98, AR

Interfaith Chapel; Northeastern University, Massachusetts, Boston; Office DA; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon; p 130-135; Sept 98, A

Research Facility, Laboratory
Carnegie Mellon University; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Demonstration Building Controls Intelligent Workshop; CBPO Faculty; Zoely and Bohlin. Cuywinski & Jackson; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl. pers. sec. iso; p 202-206; May 98, A

Intelligent Workplace, Office Research; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Carnegie Mellon University. Built on Top of Campus Building. Bohlin, Cuywinski & Jackson and Pierre Zoely; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p 70-74; May 98, BD&C

Research Facility, Harvard School of Public Health; Massachusetts, Boston; Francois-Xavier Bernard Building, Wall Waterfproofing Detail; Payette Associates; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p 44-48; Apr 98, BD&C

Residential
Living-Learning Communities Study; PA Award; Angelini Associates; axon pl.; p 101; Apr 98, A

Renovation of Dormitory, Senior House; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Construction in 11 Weeks; Design-Build; Shawmut Design and Ondras Associates; by John Gregerson; ph. dia.; p 56-60; Feb 98, BD&C

Science Center
Communication Sciences Building, Barcelona University; Spain, Barcelona; Vans Arquitectos; ph. pl. sec.; p 66-69; Jan 98, AR

Science Classroom and Laboratory Building, Bowdoin College; Maine, Brunswick; Stanley F. Druckenmiller Hall; Eileenvweig Associates; by Elmassian Kubany; ph.; p 155-161; Oct 98; AR

Science Classroom and Laboratory Building; New Jersey, Princeton; Princeton University; James S. McDonnell Hall; Gwathmey & Siegel; by Kira L. Gould; ph. pl. sec.; p 149-153; Oct 98, AR

UNIVERSITY (Cont’d)

Student Center
Cafeteria, Harvard University; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Harvard Union; Goody & Clancy; Original Design by McKm. Mead & White; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p 196-200; May 98, A

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION

Urban Design, Multi-Use Project
A New Take on Terragni, Letter by One of the Group; Concorso dei Palazzi Competizione, Gruppo Milanese; by Jane D. Burnside; pers. ph. pl ref.; p 224-232; May 98, JAE

AIA Honor Awards, 1998; ph. pl. pers. sec. axon m.; p 103-131; May 98, AR

Arizona, Mesa; Football Stadium, Convention Center, Hotels, Rio Salado Crossing; Peter Eisenman; ph. m.; p 127; Nov 98, A

California, Los Angeles; Football Stadium, Entertainment and Retail Center, The Hacienda; Rockwell Group; sec. pers.; p 131; Nov 98, A

Chandigarh Revisited; India; Chandigarh; Critique; Compared to Lutyens' New Delhi; Le Corbusier; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl. 68-73; Feb 98; AR

City's Downtown Success and Planning Strategies; Oregon, Portland; Review of Downtown Projects; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl ref m map.; p 54-63; 82-86; July 98; AR

Colorado, Denver; Review of City's Downtown Architecture and Planning; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. pers. map.; p 32-39; July 98, A

Critique of Columbus Circle Project; New York, New York; Skidmore, Owings & Merril; by Peter Blake; pers. ph.; p 95; Nov 98, A

Cultural Complexes Revive Declining City Centers; by Heidi Landecker; pers. ph.; p 104-105; Mar 98; AR

Designing Towns to Lure Tourists; Review of Architect's Work in U.S. and Abroad; Design Workshop; by Paul Bennett; pers. ph.; p 44-49; Feb 98, LA

Development of London Docklands on the Thames; England, London; Apartment Developments; ill. ph. elev.; p 54-57; Dec 98, ARev

Egypt, Cairo; Need for Plan to Preserve Cairo's Historic Core; by Jim Antoniou; pers. sec. elev.; p 70-77; Mar 98; AR

Georgia, Atlanta; Chattahoochee River Greenway Plan; Demonstration Plans Using Computer Graphics by Various Designers; Berkshire Design Group et al.; by Mark S. Lindhult and J. William Thompson; ph. pers. ill ref.; p 38-43; Feb 98, LA

Germany, Berlin; Review of Postwar Buildings; Block-Long Buildings; Design Standards; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p 50-55; Sept 98, A

How Major-League Sports Teams Are Ripping Off American Cities; by Peter Richmond; ph.; p. 132-135; Nov 98, A Rev

India, Indore; Urban Revitalization; Aga Khan Award Winner; Himanshu Parikh; ph. pl. map.; p 62-63; Nov 98; A Rev
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont'd)

Land-Based Planning and Design Principles; by Kalvin Platt. ph. p. 20, Apr 98, AR

Landscape Study for Mixed Use Development; District of Columbia, Washington, Georgetown; Oehme & Van Sweden; elev. p. 16, Dec 98, LA

Loft Apartments over Retail; California, Berkeley; City-Developer Partnership, HDF; ph. pl. p. 142-143, July 98, B

Massachusetts, Boston; Claims Avoidance and Management; Disputes Review Board; Case Study Central Artery/Tunnel; by Brison S. Shipley; ph. ref. map; p. 39-44, Oct 96, TCS

Master Plan for Redevelopment of Santa Monica Boulevard; California, West Hollywood; PA Award; Studio Works; pl. elev. dia. p. 88-87; Apr 98, A

Mixed Use Redevelopment; Residential Above Retail; France, Paris; Zone d’Aménagement at Berco; Georges Maurois and Francis Nordemann; by Tom Old; ph. pl. p. 79-73, Jan 98, AR

Mixed-Use Development, Visitor’s Center; Taiwan, Hsinchu, Morphosis; by Reed Kroloff; axon. ph. pl. p. 98-105, Jan 98, A

Mixed-Use Development; Potsdamer Platz Development, Germany, Berlin, Office Building, Residential, Retail, Theater, Renzo Piano; ph. pl. m. pers. sec. det.; p. 4-5, 34-43, Jan 98, AR

Mixed-Use Project Connects Two Market Districts; Netherlands, Rotterdam; AIA Honor Award; Jerde Partnership, De Architekten Cie and T + T Design; ph. pl. p. 124; May 98, AR

Mixed-Use Project; Apartments, Commercial, Texas, Addison, Addison Circle, Project Award, RTKL; ph. pl. p. 120; Oct 98, B

Mixed-Use, Apartments over Stores; Texas, Addison, Addison Circle, RTKL; by Susan Jenkins; ph. p. 132-135, Sept 98; B

New Jersey, Newark; Strategies for Urban Renewal; Interview with Mayor Sharpe James; ph. p. 69-73; Mar 98, A

New Suburban Main Streets; Building Types Study; by Charles Lockwood; ph. pl. m. elev.; p. 123-138; Mar 98, AR

New York, New York; Lower Manhattan’s Financial District, Revitalization and New Projects; by Karrie Jacobs; ph. pl. m. p. 38-43, Jan 98; A

New York, Newburgh; Historic Preservation in Poverty Level Economics, Structural Decay in City, First Lady’s Visit; by Eric Adams; ph. p. 158-162, 11, Sept 98, A

North Dakota, Grand Forks; City Rebuilds After Epic Flood and Fire; by L. R. Findley; ph. sec. elev. pers.; p. 49-53, Mar 98, A

Old Town Conservation; Israel, Hebron; Aga Khan Award Winner; Hebron Rehabilitation Committee; ph. pl. p. 64, Nov 98, AR

On the Design of Disney Theme Parks Exhibit; Learning from the Mail of America; by John Beardbaugh; pers.; p. 140, 139; Feb 98, LA

Once-Forzorn Neighborhood Undergoes Gentrification; California, San Francisco; South of Market Street Area Projects; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. p. 55-60; May 98, AR

Policing Public Space; Editorial; p. 11; Mar 98, A

URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont’d)

Public Center, Library and Shopping; Illinois, Schaumburg; Hitchcock Design Group; ph. pl.; p. 126; Mar 98, AR

Redesign of Venetian Way Causeway; Florida, Miami Beach; Urban Resource Group; by Paul Bennett; ph. sec. ill.; p. 32-37; Feb 98; LA

Renovation and Redevelopment Plan, Ping Jiang District; China, Suzhou; EDAW Workshop Produced Plan; EDAW and Ting Pei; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 50-59, 80-82, Jan 98, LA

Response to Criticism of the New Urbanism; by Andres Duany; ph. p. 37-40, Dec 98, A

Retail Office Park; Colorado, Edwards; Edwards Business Center; Circle West; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p. 136-138; Mar 98, AR

Spain, Majorca, Palma; Public Spaces on the Seafort Around Cathedral; Pere Nicolau Bover; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. pers.; p. 46-48; Jan 98, AR

Survey of Deteriorating Neighborhood; Pennsylvania, North Philadelphia; PA Award; Temple University Students; ph.; p. 96; Apr 98, A

Taking the Cruise; Documentary on the Love of the Urban Scene; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 9; Dec 98, AR

The New Urbanism = The New Fascism; Too Many Design Requirements; by Roger Wells; ill.; p. 76; Jan 98, LA

The New Urbanism Movement; Critique and Support; by Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossia; ill.; p. 77; Jan 98, LA

The New Urbanism, in Support of; by Doug Kelbaugh; p. 142-144; Nov 97, JAE

The Political Venturi and Other Urban Opinions; by Grady Clay; ph.; p. 132, 131; Jan 98, LA

The Urban Vibe in Amsterdam, Vienna, Berlin and New York; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 68-71, 218; June 98, AR

Urban Center, Fort Bonifacio Global City; Philippines, Manila; Conversion of Military Base; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; by Paul Bennett; pers.; pl. p. 40-45, May 98, LA

Urban Infill Projects in Various Cities; Buyers Attracted to Former High Crime Areas; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p. 108-116; July 98; B

Washington, Redmond; Town Center; Lions Gate, High Density Housing Development; GGLO; ph. pl. p. 124-127; Mar 98, AR

Waterfront Development, Master Plan; Kuwait, Kuwait City, HLW; m. pl. sec. pers.; p. 42-45, Mar 98, AR

Whose Urbanism?; A Critique of the New Urbanism; by Alex Krieger; ph.; p. 73-77, Nov 98; A

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHOPPING CENTER, UNIVERSITY, WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT also
UTAH

Hill Air Force Base; Lighting Installation of Sulfur Lamps. Lighting Design by CES/Way Fusion et al., by David Simon Morton. ph. dia.; p.165-166; Nov 98, AR
Salt Lake City; Energy Efficient Homes. Watt Homes. Survey of Building Products. by Steve Andrews. ph.; p.204-212; Feb 98, B
Salt Lake City; Office Building. Middle Rise. Remodeled Warehouse. FF/KP. by Clifford Pearson. ph. sec elev.; p.126-129; Feb 98, AR
Salt Lake City; Performing Arts Center. Rose Wagner; Prescott Mur. by L.R. Findley. ph.; p.114-117; Mar 98, A

UTILITY FACILITY

AIA Honor Awards, 1998; ph. pl pers. sec axon m.; p.103-131; May 98, AR
California, Sacramento; Municipal Utility Center. Lighting Case Study. Williams & Paddon; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers. ph. sec.; p.42-44; Sept 96; INT
Energy Efficient Resource Recovery Facility; PA Award. California Polyelectrolyte State Researchers. ph. axon.; p.100; Apr 98, A
Utility Customer Service Center; California. Sacramento. Lighting Case Study. Williams & Paddon; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers. ph.; p.92-94; Sept 98, A
Ventilation Building for Tunnel; Massachusetts. Boston. TAM, Wallace & Floyd and Stull & Lee; ph. sec elev.; p.100-103; Feb 98, AR
Waste Transfer Station; Netherlands, Zederen, Award Winner. Oosterhuis Associates; ph. elev.; p.102-103; Oct 98, AR
Waste Water Treatment Plant Using Solar Aquatic Process; Massachusetts, Ashfield. Description of Solar Aquatic Process, by Paul Bennett. ph.; p.92-93; Apr 98, A
Water Treatment Plant; California, San Diego. PA Award. Guthrie & Buresh and Robert Millar. pers. pl.; p.92-93; Apr 98, A

V

VAPOR BARRIER

House Wraps and Tapes; by Leland Stone; ph. ref.; p.51-53; Nov/Dec 98, CB
Rubberized Membranes for the Building Envelope; by Brian J. LeVoguer; ph. det ref. charts. tables.; p.53-59; Nov 98, TCS
Specifying Vapor Barriers; by William A. Lotz; ph.; p.50-52; Nov 98, BD&C

VENTILATION

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)

VERMONT (Cont’d)

Stowe; Landscape Plan. H. Keith Wagner, by Paul Bennett. ph. pl.; p.26-31; Sept 98, LA
Stowe; Residence. Mountainside Retreat. Peter Rose. by Nancy Levinson. ph. pl. sec.; p.116-123; Apr 98, AR

VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

Commercial Vernacular Design; by Robert Venturi. p:228; May 98, A
Life and Death of Traditional Settlements; Saudi Arabia. Southwest, by Mohammed Abdullah E. Saleh. ph. ref map.; p.177-191; Feb 98, JAE
Study of Zuni Design and Construction; PA Award. University of Pennsylvania Researchers. m. ph.; p.99; Apr 98, A

VIDEO

See AUDI-VISUAL FILM TELEVISION STUDIO TELECOMMUNICATION

VIETNAM

Hanoi; City Plan Hopes to Preserve Historic Care. by Clifford Pearson. ph. pl. ill pers.; p.35-38; Sept 98, AR

VIKINGIA

Arlington; Education Center and Memorial to Females in Armed Forces. National Cemetery. Weiss &蔓fredi. by Donald Albrecht. ph. axon. sec. pl.; p.89-97; Feb 98, A
Ashburn; Residential Development. Residence. New Colony. Creaser & O’Brien. by Meghan Drueing. ph. pl.; p.82; Aug 98, B
Ashburn; Residential Development. Townhouse. Broadlands. by Sharon O’Malley. ph. pl.; p.136; Feb 98, B
Fairfax; Residential Development. Towhouse. Broadlands. by Sharon O’Malley. ph. pl.; p.136; Feb 98, B
Great Falls; Riverbend House. Innovative Spec House. Harri & Harri and Bahram Youssuffi. by Elana Frankel. ph. pl m pers.; p.70-75; Apr 98, AR
Herndon; Interiors. Offices. Airbus Industries. Liminality. by Monica Geon. ph. pl.; p.158-161; Jan 98, ID

VERMONT

Burlington; Hilltop Residence. Landscape. ASLA Award. H. Keith Wagner and Truex & Cullins. ph. pl.; p.53; Nov 98, LA
**WALL COVERING**

Vinyl Wallcovering Type I Versus Type II; by Katherine Day Sutton, p.36; Jan 98; INT

**WALL**

Arizona; Tucson; Residence, Rammed Earth Walls; *Rick Joy*, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.90-97, Dec 98, A

Avoiding Faceade Cleaning Failures; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p.80, July 98, TCS

Brick Veneer Innovations; by Dean A. Rutilla; sec. ref.; p.45-50; Oct 98; TCS

California; Yountville; Winery, Napanook Vineyard, Wall Sections, Steel Gabrons Filled with Rocks; *Hertzog & De Meuron*, by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.37, 44-48, Oct 98; ARev

China; Hong Kong; Convention Center, Convention and Exhibition Center, Landfill Extension, Includes Roof and Wall Details, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p.90-101, June 98, AR

Contemporary Skin Barrier Wall and Water Leakage; by Kimball J. Beasley, ph. det.; p.112, May 98; TCS

Controlling Leaks in Windows and Curtain Walls; by David S. Patterson and Dennis K. Johnson; ph.; p.88, Sept 98; TCS

Coordination Between Designer and Cladding Fabricator; Case Studies, by Gordon Wright; ph. det.; p.54-60, Mar 98; BD&C

Corrosion of Metal Connectors in Masonry Cladding; Weather Effect, Building Code Requirements; by A. H. Paul Maurenbrecher et al.; chart. map. ref. ph.; p.51-62, Oct 98; TCS

**WALL (Cont'd)**

France; Paris; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Glass Wall with Applied Images; *Francis Soler*, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.63-65; May 98, ARev

Germany; Berlin; Office Building, High Rise, Debi Tower, Critique, Curtain Wall Details, Renzo Piano; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p.124-135, Oct 98, A

Germany; Frankfurt; Naturally Ventilated Double Curtain Wall, Commerzbank; Foster Partners; det. iso.; p.77-81; Jan 98, AR

Masonry Facade Stress Failure; by Kimball J. Beasley; ph. det.; p.80, Feb 98; TCS

Massachusetts; Boston; Research Facility, Harvard School of Public Health, Francois-Xavier Bagougnoud Building, Waterproofing Detail, Payette Associates; by John Gregerson, ph. pl. costs.; p.44-48, Apr 98; BD&C


New Gypsum Wallboard Material; Tough Alternative to Cement Board and Concrete Block, by Michael Maynard; ph. det.; p.110-112, July 98, A

Specifying Vapor Barriers; by William A. Lotz; ph.; p.50-52; Nov 98, BD&C

Steel Stud Wall System Essentials; Checklist by Vincent E. Sagan; ph. det. ref.; p.70-82, May 98; TCS

Structural Insulated Panels; Working with Them; Details, by Rich Binsacca, ph. det. iso.; p.176-188, June 98; TCS

Systematizing a Complex Curtain Wall; Case Studies, by Gordon Wright, ph. iso.; p.64-65; May 98, TCS

Thermal Load Characteristic of Stone Cladding, Testing; by Robert Scavuzzo; ph. det.; p.55-56; Nov 98; TCS

See **INSULATION, STRUCTURAL** also

**WAREHOUSE**

See **INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON**

Bellevue; Outdoor Goods Store, REI; INTERIORS Award, *Wanzer & Munizza*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.74-77; Jan 98; INT

Bremerton; Therapeutic Gardens, Harrison Hospital, Rooftop Garden, *EDAW*, ph.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

Issaquah; Residential Development, Townhouse, Highland Gardens, Project Award, *Pyatok Associates*; ph. pl.; p.170; Oct 98; B

Mercer Island; Residence, Wooded Site, *Miller & Hull*, by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.84-89; Dec 98; A

Mills Creek; Residential Development, Residence, Mills Creek, *William E. Buchanan*, by Sharon O'Malley; ph. pl.; p.132; Feb 98; B

Point Roberts; Port Of Entry Structures, Border Station, *Miller & Hull*, by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec.; p.140-143; May 98; A
WASHINGTON (Cont'd)

Redmond; Town Center, Lions Gate, High Density Housing Development; GGLO, ph pl, p 124-127, Mar 98, AR
San Juan Island; Equipment Building for Farm; Thompson & Rose, by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl axon; p 102-107, June 98, AR
Seattle; Art Museum, Renovation; Olson & Sundberg; by Alyson Thake; ph. pl sec, p 80-82, Aug 98, AR
Seattle; Canlis Restaurant; Doug Rasar and James Cutler, by Monica Geran, ph pl, p 166-169, Feb 98, ID
Seattle; Nordstrom Cafe; Engstrom Design Group; by Kristen Richards, ph pl, p 112-113, Sept 98, INT
Seattle; St. Mark's Cathedral Expansion and Renovation; Olson & Sundberg; by Sheri Olson, ph pl sec, p 102-104, July 98, AR
Seattle; TV Studios, KCPT, Callison Architecture; by Kate Hensler; ph pl, p 64-67, Feb 98, INT
Tacoma; Landscape, Weyerhauser Corporate Headquarters; ASLA Award; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Landscape Design by Sasaki & Walker; ph pl, p 34-35, Nov 98, LA
Tacoma; Public Park Master Plan, Converted Mill Site; Bruce Dees, ph pers sec, p 24, Aug 98, LA
Woodinville; Apartment Building, Low Rise; Hawthorne, Hackworth Architecture; ph. pl, p 188, Jan 98, B

WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Kuwait, Kuwait City; Waterfront Development, Master Plan; HLW, m. pl. sec. pers, p 42-45, Mar 98, AR
Quayside Structures, Bridge Control Center; Netherlands, Rotterdam; Bolles, Wilson & Partners; by Connie Van Cleef elev; ph. pl. axon sec, p 60-62, Dec 98, AR
Redevelopment of Derelict Waterfronts; New York, Long Island City, Hunters Point, Gantry Plaza; Bayer, Binder & Belle and Gruzen & Samton; Landscape Design by Balsey & Weintraub and Di Domenico; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. pers, p 38-43, Jan 98, LA
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

WATERPROOFING

Contemporary Skin Barrier Wall and Water Leakage; by Kimball J. Beasley, ph det, p 112, May 98, TCS
Controlling Leaks in Windows and Curtain Walls; by David S. Patterson and Dennis K. Johnson, ph, p 86, Sept 98, TCS
Rubberized Membranes for the Building Envelope; by Brian J. LeVoguer, ph. det ref. charts tables, p 53-59, Nov 98, TCS
Wattight Houses; Products and Techniques; by Charles Self, ill ph ref. p 152-160, Aug 98, B
See WALL, ROOF, SEALANT, VAPOR BARRIER also

WEST VIRGINIA

Shepherdstown; National Conservation Training Center, Rural Retreat Site, KCF/SHG, by Vernon Mays, ph pl sec, p 68-75, July 98, A
Shepherdstown; Residence; Fernau & Hartman; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph pl axon, p 84-91, Aug 98, A

WETLANDS

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

WIND

Effects of El Nino; by Genilee Swope Parente, ph, p 23-28, Aug 98, TCS
Natural Disasters Leave Destroyed Homes; Hurricane and Fire Disasters; Code Upgrading; by Rich Binsacca; ph, p 114-118, Dec 98, B

WINDOWN

Controlling Leaks in Windows and Curtain Walls; by David S. Patterson and Dennis K. Johnson; ph, p 88, Sept 98, TCS
Premium Vinyl and Composite Windows; by Matthew Power, ph chart, p 47-50, Sept/Oct 98, CB
WOODWORK, CABINETWORK
VenTec Dyed Wood Veneers; Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.58-59, June 98. INT

WORKING DRAWING
See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE

WOOD
Bamboo in Building: Ecologically Sound and Renewable; by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.200, Apr 98; AR
See STRUCTURAL/WOOD also
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

ACOUSTICS
AIR CONDITIONING
  See (HEATING, VENTILATING,
  AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY
AIRPORT
ALABAMA
ALASKA
APARTMENT BUILDING
APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT
AQUARIUM
ARBORETUM
  See GARDEN, BOTANIC GARDEN,
  RECREATION
ARCHITECT
ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
ARCHITECTURE
ARGENTINA
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ART GALLERY
ART
ARTS CENTER
ASIA
AUDIO-VISUAL
  See ELECTRICAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
AUDITORIUM
AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
AUTOMOBILE
BANK
BAR
BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
  See HANDICAPED DESIGN
BATHROOM
BEAUTY SALON
  See STORE
BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
BELGIUM
BOSNIA
BOTANIC GARDEN
BRAZIL
BRIDGE
BUILDING CODE
BUS STATION
CALIFORNIA
CANADA
CARPET
CEILING
CEMETERY
CERAMIC TILE
CHILD CARE CENTER
CHILE
CHINA
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
CIVIC CENTER
  See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA,
  URBAN DESIGN
CLINIC
CLUB
COATINGS
  See PAINT
COLOR
COLORADO
COMMUNITY CENTER
COMPUTER
CONCERT HALL
  See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER,
  PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER,
  UNIVERSITY
CONCRETE
CONFERENCE CENTER
CONGO
CONNECTICUT
CONSERVATION
CONSERVATORY
  See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
CONVENTION CENTER
  See AUDITORIUM, CONFERENCE CENTER,
  HOTEL also
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
CULTURAL CENTER
  See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM,
  THEATER, UNIVERSITY also
CURTAIN WALL
  See WALL
CZECH REPUBLIC
DELWARE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOOR
EARTHQUAKE
ECOLOGY
  See CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL
  IMPACT, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
EDUCATION
  See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION,
  INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION,
  LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION,
  (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL,
  UNIVERSITY
EGYPT
ELDERLY HOUSING
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

ELECTRICAL
ELEVATOR
ENERGY
ENGLAND
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
EVALUATION
See Specific Building Type
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

FABRIC
FACILITY MANAGEMENT
FACTORY
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
FINLAND
FIRE PROTECTION
FLOOD
FLOOR, FLOORING
FLORIDA
FOREST MANAGEMENT
FOUNTAIN
FRANCE
FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

GARAGE
See PARKING, GARAGE
GARDEN
GATE
GEORGIA
GERIATRIC
See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL
GERMANY
GLASS
GOVERNMENT BUILDING
GRAPHICS

HANDICAPPED DESIGN
HANDRAIL
HAWAII
HAZARDS
HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
HIGHWAY
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
HONDURAS
HOSPITAL
HOTEL
HOUSING

ICELAND
ILLINOIS
INDIA
INDIANA
INDONESIA
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
See PREFABRICATION
INFORMATION SYSTEM

INFRASTRUCTURE
See HIGHWAY
INSULATION
INSURANCE
See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE
INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION
INTERIOR DESIGN
INTERIORS PUBLICATION
INTERNET
See COMPUTER

IOWA
IRELAND
ISRAEL
ITALY

JAPAN
JORDAN

KANSAS
KENTUCKY
KITCHEN
KUWAIT

LABORATORY
See (RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY), UNIVERSITY
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES
LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

LAW
LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER

LEBANON
LEGAL
See LAW
LIBRARY
LIGHTING
LITERATURE
LOUISIANA

MAINE
MALAYSIA
MALL
See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER, URBAN DESIGN
MARYLAND
MASSONRY
MASSACHUSETTS
MATERIALS, PRODUCTS
MECHANICAL SYSTEM
See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR
MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
METALWORK
MEXICO
MICHIGAN
MIDDLE EAST
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont’d)

MONTANA
MONUMENT
See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
MOTEL
See HOTEL
MOVIES
MULTI-USE BUILDING
See URBAN DESIGN
MUSEUM
MUSIC HALL
See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

NATURAL HAZARDS
See HAZARDS
NEBRASKA
NETHERLANDS
NEVADA
NEW CALEDONIA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEW YORK
NIGHT CLUB
NORTH CAROLINA
NORTH DAKOTA
NORWAY

OFFICE BUILDING
OFFICE PRACTICE
OHIO
OKLAHOMA
OREGON

PAINT, COATINGS
PAKISTAN
PARK
See GARDEN, RECREATION
PARKING, GARAGE
PAVEMENT
PENAL
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
PENNSYLVANIA
PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
PHILIPPINES
PHOTOGRAPHY
PLANTS
See BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN
PLASTER
See STUCCO
PLAZA
PLUMBING
POLUTION, AIR
PORTUGAL
PREFABRICATION
PUBLIC RELATIONS
See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/ MANAGEMENT

PUERTO RICO
QATAR
RAILROAD STATION
RECLAMATION
See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
RECORDING STUDIO
See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
RECREATION
REGIONAL PLANNING
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
RELIGIOUS BUILDING
REMODELING
See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type
RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
RESEARCH
See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, RESEARCH FACILITY, Specific Subjects
RESIDENCE
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
RESORT
See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION
RESTAURANT
RESTORATION
See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION, Specific Building Type
RETIREMENT HOUSING
See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
RHODE ISLAND
RIVER, WATERWAY
ROOF, ROOFING
RURAL DESIGN
RUSSIA

SAFETY
See FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS, SECURITY
SAUDI ARABIA
SCHOOL
SCOTLAND
SCULPTURE
See ART
SEALANT
SECURITY
SERVICE STATION
SHELTER
SHIP/FERRY PORT
SHIP
SHOPPING CENTER
SHOWROOM
SIDING
See WALL
SIGN
See GRAPHICS
SKYLIGHT
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont’d)

SOLAR
    See ENERGY, SUNSCREEN
SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTH AMERICA
SOUTH CAROLINA
SOUTH KOREA
SPACE STATION
SPAIN
SPECIFICATIONS
STADIUM
    See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
STAIRWAY
STEEL
    See MASONRY
STORAGE
STORE
STREET
STRUCTURAL
STUCCO
STUDIO
SUNSCREEN
SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
SYRIA

TAIWAN
TELECOMMUNICATION
TELEVISION
    See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION
STUDIO
TENNESSEE
TEXAS
THEATER
TRAIN
TRAIN STATION
    See RAILROAD STATION
TRAINING FACILITY
    See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER),
        SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
TRANSIT STATION
TRANSPORTATION
TURKEY

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UNIVERSITY
    URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
UTAH
    UTILITY FACILITY
VAPOR BARRIER
VENTILATION
    See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)
VERMONT
VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
VIDEO
    See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION
        STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION
VIETNAM
VIRGINIA
VISITOR CENTER
    See RECREATION
WALL COVERING
WALL
WAREHOUSE
    See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,
        OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON
WATER
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
    See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING,
        RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN
WATERPROOFING
WEST VIRGINIA
WETLANDS
WIND
WINDOW
WINERY
WISCONSIN
WOOD
WOODWORK, CABINETWORK
WORKING DRAWING
    See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING,
        COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN,
        OFFICE PRACTICE
WYOMING
YEMEN
ZONING
ZOO

ERRATA:

In The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX for 1995 on page 85 note that the sub head "INTERIORS" should be above the entry starting with "Alabama, Hoover..." instead of above the entry starting with "Taiwan, Taichung..." On page 87 at the top of the first column the subhead should be "LOW RISE (Cont’d)" instead of "LANDSCAPE (Cont’d)".

In The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX for 1996 on page 95 note that the headings at the top of the two columns should be "RECREATION (Cont’d)" instead of "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)".

134